# TIE <br> YEARCLOOK <br> AND ALMANAC OF <br> GANADA <br> TOR <br> 1870 

## HA 746



# THE <br> YEAR BOOK <br> AND ALMANAC OF <br> CANADA <br> FOR <br> 1870 ; <br> BEING 

An Annual STATISTICAL ABSTRACT for the Dominion AND

A Record of Legislation and of Public Men IN
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.


Publishers-JOHN LOWE \& Co., Montreal.
Editor-ARTHUR HARVEY, F.S.S., \&c., Ottawa.

Cheap Editton, $12 \frac{1}{2} c$. With Map and Cover on Superior Paper, $25 c$.

## MONTREAL:

finted by The Montreal Printing and Publishing Company from Stereotyped Plates.

Sterbotyped by C. T. Palsgrave.
Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year $\times 869$, by John Lows \& Co. in the Office of the Minister of Agriculture.

## 63203

2 Calendar-Rising and Setting of Sun and Moon, Evc.


Calendar－Rising and Setting of Sun and Meon，אoc．

|  |  |  | 誌 |  | $)_{N}^{\infty}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & \text { 号 } \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 白: |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 自 $\vdots \vdots \vdots$ 品品 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  NMNN MNANNAN NNMNNA NNANNNN NNNN： |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{y} \\ & \overrightarrow{y y} \\ & \text { en } \end{aligned}$ |  |  <br>  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  A N O O O |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  iANANANA NANANAN NNANANN RNANANANAN： |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 品手等 <br>  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

4 Calendar－Rising and Setting of Sun and Moon，Soc．

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Calendar calculated for Lat． $45^{\circ}$ N．，and Long． 4 h .46 m ．W．

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  <br>  |
|  | 気愛 |  |
|  |  | 白か口 <br>  |
|  | ®ंज |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | 8ミ5 |  |
|  | 気受 |  |
|  | 気等 |  |
|  | 5 5 |  |
|  | － |  |
|  | 気藘 |  |
|  | 508 |  |
|  | 颜家 |  <br>  |
|  | 诵发 | 白：$\ddagger$ 万 <br>  |
|  | ¢5 |  $\dot{\mu}:$ ：n 40000000000000000000000000000 |
|  | ㄹ．ㅁํํ |  |
|  |  |  <br>  |
|  | － |  |
|  |  |  <br>  |
|  | F5\％ |  j000 0000000 0000000 0000 ninn minnmun |
|  | 気長 |  <br>  |
|  | ¢ं่ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sin } \\ & \text { zig } \\ & \text { 范, } \end{aligned}$ |  |

## THF CALENDAR.




The feasts and anniversaries marked with an asterisk (*), as well as thanksgiving or fast days Axed by proclamation, are legal holidays in the Province of Quebec.

The only legal holidays in the Province of Ontario are New Year's Day, Christmas Day, Good
Friday, Easter Monday, The Queen's Blrthday, and any day set apart by proclamation.
The year 5631 of the Jewish Era commences on September $26,1870$.
The year 1287 of the Mohammedsn Era commences on Apzil 3, 1870.
The 34th year of Queen Victoria's reign commences June 20, ${ }^{2} \%{ }^{8} 0$.
The 95th year of the Independence of the United States commences July 4th, 1870.
The 4th year of the Dominion of Canada commences July 1st, 1870.
On pp. 2, 3, 4, of the Calendar are given the civil local times at which the upper limb of the sun appears to rise and set at a central station in Lat. $45^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$. and Long. 4 h . 46 w . W., allowance for refraction having been applied to the true times of rising and setting.

The times of sun rise in any latitude from Lat. $40^{\circ}$ io Lat. $50^{\circ}$ may be fonnd with sufficient accuracy by applying with their proper signs the corrections given in the following table.

The same corrections with their signs changed are ap pitcable for finding the times of sunset


The corrections to the times of rising, due to the change in the declination of the sun between ${ }^{\mathbf{n}}$ the times of rising in different longitudes, mav be omitted as insignificant.

The times at which the moon rises are given from full to change, and the times at whieh she sets from change to full. They are computed for the moon's centre and for a station in Lat. $45^{\circ}$ and Long. 4 h .46 m . The corrections for Latitude applicable to the times given in the table in order to find the times at which the moon rises or sets at other stations, may be found approximately from Lat. $42^{\circ}$ to Lat. $48^{\circ}$, by multiplying the numbers given in the adjoining column by the number of degrees by which the Latitude of the station exceeds $45^{\circ}$. The corrections for Latitudes $49^{\circ}$ and $50^{\circ}$, found by the foregofing rule, will be nearer the truth, if increased respectively by 1 m . and 2 m .

If the Latitude of the station be less than $45^{\circ}$, the signs of the corrections must be changed.
In strictness, two corrections for Longitude are required: one due to the motion of the moon during the interval that elapses betwecn her rising at different stations, and the other due to the change of the moon's declination during the same interval.

The average value of the first correction is about 2 m . to be added for each hour or for each fifteen degrees of Longitude west of the central meridian (Long. 4 h .46 m .), the correction being subtracted when the place is east of the central merddian.

The correction due to the change in declination may, for ordinary purposes, be omitted.
The last column shows the time to which a watch should be set when the shadow from a sun dial falls on the noon mark,

The Planits.
Fenus is an evening star from Jan. 1 to Feb. 23, when she reaches her inferior conjunction with the sun. She then appears in the east as a morning star till she arrives at superior conjunction with the sun on Dec. 7, and becomes again an evening star.

The following are the dates at which Venus reaches certain important points in her course． Jan．18，at greatest briliancy；Jan．31，stationary；Feb．7，in perihelion；Feb．17，conjunction with Mars．Venus $10^{\circ} 1^{\prime}$ North of Mars；Feb．23，inferior conjunction with Sun；March 14，stationary； March 31，at greatest brilliancy；May 4，greatest elongation $46^{\circ} 5^{\prime}$ West of Sun；May 30，in aphelion； July 13，conjunction with Jupiter，＇Venus $1^{\circ} 7^{\prime}$ South；July 29 ，conjunction with Mars，Venus $1^{\circ} 297$ ； Aug．15，conjunction with Uranus，Venus $0^{\circ} 36$ ，South；Sept． 20 in perihelion；Dec． 7 ，superior con－ junction with Sun；Dec．19，conjunction with Saturn，Venus $1^{\circ} 18 \%$ ．

On June 27，there is conjunction of Mars and Jupiter，Mars being $9^{\circ} 44^{\prime}$ North of Jupiter；and on Aug．31，Mars and Uranus are in conjunction，Mars being $0^{\circ} 25!$ North．

The following table gives the civil time at which the five principal planets rise or set on the 1st day of each month．for Lat． $45^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ．，together with the days in which their conjunctions with the Moon occurs．For brevity A．m．is denoted by（a）and P．m．by（p）．

| Months． | Vends． | Mars． | JUPITER． | Saturn． | Uranus． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | h．m．Conj．（ | $\underset{2}{\text { h.m. }} \text { Conj. }$ | h．m．Conj．（ | h．m．Conj．${ }_{\text {rises }}$ |
| January | 荗 $\left\{\begin{array}{llr}8 & 22 \mathrm{p} . & 5 \\ 7 & 56 \mathrm{p} & 2,28\end{array}\right.$ | $\stackrel{n}{3}\left\{\begin{array}{lll}5 & 40 \mathrm{p} . & 2,31 \\ 5 & 48 \mathrm{p} . & \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{rr} 255 a . & 11 \\ 059 a . & 7 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left[\begin{array}{ll} 6 & 14 \mathrm{a} . \\ 427 a & 27 \\ 4 \end{array}\right.$ | rises 5 2p． 16 |
| March－ |  | Q $\left\{\begin{array}{lll}5 & 48 \mathrm{p} . & \\ 5 & 56 \mathrm{p} . & 1,31\end{array}\right.$ |  | ¢ $\begin{array}{lll}4 & 27 \mathrm{a} . & 23 \\ 2 & 46 \mathrm{a} & 23\end{array}$ | 6 4 20 a .12 |
| April－ | 3 57a． 25 | ［ 5 39a． 29 | $\infty$ | 它 $049 \mathrm{a} . \quad 19$ |  |
| May－ | 311 a ． 25 | 429 a ． 28 | （833p．1，29 | $4{ }^{+1045 p .} 16$ | ${ }_{\infty}^{0} 0227 \mathrm{a}$ ， 5 |
| June－ | $\infty 227 \mathrm{a}$ | 323 a ． 26 | $\left\{\begin{array}{lll}4 & 4 \mathrm{a}, & 26\end{array}\right.$ | （835p． 13 | 10 26p． 2,29 |
| July－ | 罢 1157 a ． 25 | \％ $232 \mathrm{a} . \quad 25$ | 2 29a． 24 | ［ 326 a ． 10 | 833p． 27 |
| August－－－ | － 28 8a． 24 | $\stackrel{\text { d }}{\sim}$ | $0 \quad 05 i a .20$ | $177 a .6$ | \} 324 a. |
| September－－ | 310 a. | $\ddagger 129 a .20$ | 号 115 p .17 |  | \％ 130 a .20 |
| October－－ | 4 27a． 23 | － 18.019 | $\cdots{ }_{-} 917 \mathrm{p} .14$ | 员 $\left\{\begin{array}{rrr}1 \\ 9 & 14 \mathrm{p} . & 27\end{array}\right.$ | 盆 21134 p .17 |
| November－ | （549a． 22 | 0 42a． 17 | 714 p .11 | 7 21p． 24 | ＇m 934 p ． 13 |
| Decembcr－－ | 22 | $\left(\begin{array}{llll}0 & 7 a . & 15\end{array}\right.$ | （ 5 4p． 8 | （536p． 22 | （ 734 p .10 |

## Eclipses．

In the year 1870，there will be four Eclipses of the Sus，and two of the Moon．
I．A total eclipse of the Moon January 16－17， 1870.
The Moon will set at Halifax before the first contact with the Pennmbra．
The first contact with the Penumbra will occur before the Moon sebs at Fredericton and all stations to the west of it．

The first contact with the shadow will take place after the Moon has set at all stations from Halifax to Londoninclusive，but before the Moon has set at Fort Garry and Victoria，Vancouver Island．

The commencement of the total phase will be invisible at Fort Garry，but visible at Victoris． The local astronomical times are given for various stations in the following table：

|  | Fredericton． | Quebec． | Montreal． | Toronto． | London． | Fort Garry． | Victoria． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First contact with Penum－ bra，Jan， 16 － | $\frac{\mathrm{h}}{19} \mathrm{~m} .$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \mathrm{h} . \\ \mathrm{m} \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\underset{19}{\mathrm{~h} .} \underset{\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{~m}}$ | $\underset{18}{\mathrm{~h}} \underset{38}{\mathrm{~m}}$ | ${ }_{18}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{l}_{31} \mathrm{~m}$. | ${ }_{17} \mathrm{H} . \mathrm{m}_{28}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{15} \mathrm{~m}_{44}$ |
| First contact with Shadow－ | 19. | －11 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 1829 | 16 <br> 16 <br> 15 |
| Beginning of Total Phase－ |  |  |  | ．．．．．．．．． |  |  | 1745 |

II．A partial eclipse of the SUN，January 31，invisible in British North America． III．A partial eclipse of the SUN，June 28，invisible in British North America．
IV，A total eciipse of the Moon，July 12， 1870.
The total phase will end before the Moon rises in British Nortn America．
The last contact with the shadow will be seen at Halifax and Fredericton，soon after the rising of the Moon at tho ce places，but will occur before tive Noon rises at western stations．The last contact with the Penumbra will be visible at the stations given below，but will occur before the Moon rises at Fort Garry． Local astronomical time at which the last contact with the Shadow and Penumbra occur：

|  | Halifax． | Fredericton． | Quebec． | Montreal． | Kingston | Toronto． | London． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Last centact＂with Shadow | $\begin{array}{rr} \mathrm{h} . & \mathrm{m} \\ 8 \\ 8 & 9 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rr} \mathrm{h}_{7} & \mathrm{mp} \\ 7 & 59 \\ 8 & 58 \end{array}$ |  | $\mathrm{h}_{8} \stackrel{*}{\mathrm{~m}} \mathrm{~m}_{28}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{8}^{*} \stackrel{*}{\mathrm{~m}}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{8}^{*}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~m}$. | $\mathbf{h}_{7} \stackrel{*}{*} \frac{m_{5}}{57}$ |

V．A partial eclipse of the SUN，July 27，invisible in British North America．
VI．A total eclipse of the SUN，Dec．21－22，1870，visible（as a partial one）in some parts of B．N．A．
The central eclipse is first seen in the Atlantic at a point in Lat． $55^{\circ} 11^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$. ，and Long． $2 \mathrm{~h} .55 \mathrm{~m} . W$ ． The liue of central eclipse thence extends through the south of Spain and Greece；it crosses the western part of the Black Sea，and ends at a point in Asia Lat． $48^{\circ} 3$ ，N．，Long． 2 h .44 m ．E．

From a pointin or near Halifax，Lat． $44^{\circ} 44^{\prime}$ N．，Long． 4 h .14 m .24 s ．W，the Sus rises partially eclipsed． The magnitude of the eclipse at SUNRISE is 0 ＇205（SUN＇s diameter－$=1$ ）．
The last contact occurs Dec．21，19h．55m．mean astronomical time at Halifax．
At Fredericton，there is a simple contact at Sunrise．
at all western stations，the eclipse will be invisible．

| Jewish Calendar for 1870. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5630. 1870. <br> Shebat． January | Ab．．．．．．．．．．． | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lr}\text { Yuly } & 29 \\ \text { Angust }\end{array}\right.$ | Fast．Destruction of the |
| Adar．．．．．．．Feb．1， 2 | Elul．．．．． | － 27,28 | ［Temple． |
| Adar Sheni March 3，${ }_{16}{ }_{4}$（ Fast of Es |  |  |  |
| ＂\％ 14 ＂\％ 17 Purim． | Tishri．．．．．．． | Sept．26， 27 | New Year＇s Feast． |
|  | 4 10 |  | Fast of Gedallah． |
| Nissan ．．．．i6 April ${ }_{16,17}^{17}{ }^{2}$ | 15， 16 | （،10，11 | First two days of Taber－ |
| ＂21， 22 ＂${ }^{\text {a }}$ 22， 23 Last two days of Passover． | ＂${ }^{4} \quad 21$ | ＂$\quad 16$ | IIosanna Raba．［nacles． |
|  |  | ＂\％$*$ <br> 18 | Feast of Eighth Day． |
| Sivan．．．．．．．＂6， 31 | Heshvan．． | ＂4． 55.26 |  |
|  | Kister．．．．．．． | Nec． 24,19 | Feast of Dedication． |
|  | Tebet．．．．．．．．．｜ | ＂24，25 |  |

## BANKING.

For articles on Banking, explaining the system in vogue in Canada and the Maritime Provinces, see previous Year Books. The charters of Canadian Banks which are now about expiring, were prolonged by a special Act until the end of next session of Parliament; the Banking scheme introduced by the Hon. Mr. Rose, Minister of Finance, not having passed the Houses. A new system will, it seems, have to be introduced, giving the Dominion a unform currency, and one not subject to depreciation by the failure of the Banks which may issue it.

The following table is a continuation of those given in our previous publications, and brings down the Statistics of Banking to the end of the last fiscal year :-

| Ontario and Quebec. | Paid up Capital. | Circulation. | Deposits. |  | Specie and Provincial Notes. | Discounts, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Not bearing Interest. | Bearing <br> Interest. |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1868 . \\ \text { July.......... } \end{array}$ | $\underset{28,720,715}{\$}$ | $\underset{6,956,496}{\$}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{13,775,772}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{16,7 \times 5,836}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 9,130,497 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{46,101,45 \mathrm{I}}{\$}$ |
| August | 28,881,717 | 7,356,801 | 13,309,438 | 17,849,454 | 8,460,906 | 47,042, 142 |
| September | 28,940,609 | 9,360,957 | 13,445,029 | 19,531,832 | $8,737,457$ | 49,291,528 |
| October | 29,027,707 | 10.490,502 | 13,780,724 | 20,426,037 | 8,730,043 | 50,667,000 |
| November | 29,190,956 | 9,947,330 | 14,627,537 | 22,040,497 | 20,541,465 | 51,163,973 |
| December . 1869. | 29,251,519 | 9,285,963 | 16,039,803 | 21,412,684 | 11,317,645 | 50,703,727 |
| January ..... | 29,395,383 | 9,019,503 | 15,050,367 | 21,433,417 | 13,427,921 | 51,179,717 |
| February | 29-439,396 | 9,298,885 | 14,684,310 | 21,729,125 | 11,772,460 | 52,955,060 |
| March. | 29,458,907 | 9,100,046 | 13,613,066 | 21,286,476 | 9,331,514 | 52:006,829 |
| April | 29,512,977 | 8, 132,444 | 13,648,823 | 21,213,942 | 7,882,805 | 51,835,535 |
| May. | 29,544,615 | 7.462,421 | 14.659,915 | 21,018,287 | 12,312.841 | 50,984.959 |
| June | 29,651,674 | 7,145,831 | 15,403,743 | 21,267,689 | 13,022,915 | 49,970,669 |

The Government circulation, issued by the Bank of Montreal, the Agent for the Dominion, is not included above. The following table-also a continuation of that given last year-shews the amount of this circulation, and the proportion it bears to the total, which, it will be seen, is slowly increasing. A good deal of this Government circulation, perhaps from $\$ x, 800,000$ to $\$ 2,200,000$, is however represented in the "Specie or Dominion notes" column of the other Banks:-

| Government Circulation Quebec and Ontario. |  | Bank and Government Circulation Quebec and Ontario. | Percentage of Ontario \& Quebec Government Circulation to total. |  | Government Circulation. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This year | Corr. period last year. | $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { Branswick } \end{gathered}$ | Nova Scotia. |
| 1868. | ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ |  | ${ }^{\$}$ | * | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Aug. | 5...................3,674,000 | 10,630.496 | 34.6 | 29.7 | 53,000 | 58,000 |
| Sept. 2 | 2.................... 4,049,000 | 11,405,801 | 35.6 | 32.7 | 62,000 | 94,000 |
| Oct. 7 | 7...................4,401,000 | 13,761,957 | 32.0 | $27 \cdot 4$ | 64,000 | 136,000 |
| Nov. 4 | 4. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4,929,000 | 15,419,502 | 32.0 | 24.5 | 76,000 | 206,000 |
| Dec. 2 | 2. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4,254,000 | 14,201,330 | 29.9 | 27.3 | 152,000 | 248,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Jan} . \\ & -1869 . \end{aligned}$ | 6. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .3,833,000 | $13.118,963$ | 29.2 | 28.2 | 188,000 | 297,000 |
| Feb. 3 | 3.................... 3,589,000 | 12,608,503 | 28.5 | 26.8 | 189,000 | 318,008 |
| March 3 | $3 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .3 .504,000$ | 12,802,885 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 194,000 | 336,000 |
| April 7 | 7. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3, 355,000 | 12,455,046 | 26.9 | 29.0 | 190,000 | 340,000 |
| May 5 | $5 \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdot \ldots \ldots \ldots 3,564,000$ | 11,596,444 | 30.5 | $3 \mathrm{~L} \cdot 2$ | 184,000 | 347,000 |
| June ${ }^{2}$ |  | 11,316,421 | 34. 5 | 31.6 | 171,000 | 345,000 |
| July 7 | 7................... 4,211,000 | 11,356,831 | 37.1 | 31.7 | :97,000 | 284,000 |

The following table shews the names, means and business of the several Banks at June 3 oth last :-

| Name of Bank. | Paid-up Capital. | Circulation. | Deposits: |  | Specie and Provincial Notes. | Discouts. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Not bearing Interest. | Dearing Interest. |  |  |
| Ontario: <br> Gore Bank. | \$485,568 | \$94, 5 52 | \$61,525 | \$34,797 | \$82,876 | \$300,879 |
| Niagara District Bank | 307,591 | 140,293 | 122,080 | 113,434 | 46,670 | -558,698 |
| Bank of Toronto | 800,000 | 683,682 | 374,928 | 1,475,857 | 432,038 | 2,754,694 |
| Ontario Bank. ........ <br> Royal Canadian Bank | 2,000,000 | 834,271 | 896,284 | -994,63r | 632,051 | $2,54,694$ $3,847,875$ |
| Royal Canadian Bank | $1,185,873$ <br> $1,491,885$ | 310,907 $1,056,402$ | 181,552 872,358 | 391,430 $1,159,921$ | 340,329 956,296 | 1,4097744 $3,477,781$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6,270,917 | 3,119 707 | 2,508.727 | 4,170,070 | 2,499,260 | 2,349,67r |


| 8 Banking.-Continued. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name of Bank. | Paid-up Capital. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Circula- } \\ & \text { tion. } \end{aligned}$ | Dposits: |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Specie } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Provincial } \end{array} \\ \text { Notes. } \end{gathered}$ | Discounts. |
|  |  |  | Not bearing Interest | Bearing Interest. |  |  |
| Querec. <br> Bauk of Montrea |  |  |  |  |  | \$ |
| Quebec Bank..... | $56,000,000$ $1,478,800$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 255,261 \\ 606,383 \\ \$ 23 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 6,992,173 \\ 649,679 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $3,174,684$ $1,028,211$ 1 | \$5,945,453 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 13,409,169 \\ 2,674,060 \end{array}\right.$ |
| City Bank.................... | 1,200,000 | 345,854 | 609,344 | 1,857,022 | - | $2,346,558$ |
| Bank of British North America .. | 4,866,666 | 999,330 | 1,196,215 | 2,608,782 | 1,048,168 | 5,662,247 |
| Banque du Peuple.. | ri,600,000 | 6,6,798 | 359,153 <br> 210095 | 197,460 | 253.433 | ¢,790,831 |
| Eastern Townships Bank | $1,000,000$ 400,000 | 104,090 92,925 | 210,950 $\mathbf{7 4 , 0 9 6}$ | 475,084 83,995 | 120,646 48,207 | $\begin{array}{r}1,313,779 \\ \mathbf{4 8 1 , 6 7 3} \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Banque Nationale.. | t,000,000 | 130,893 | 277,644 |  | - $15 \times 2098$ | 1,444,659 |
| Banque Jacques Cartier | 1,000,000 | ${ }_{78,840}$ | 326,242 | 758,802 | 15,990 173,646 | $1,444,659$ <br> 2,879175 <br> 1 |
| Merchants Bank. ............ | 3,643,702 | 1,183,713 | 1, 147,677 | 2,311,819 | 1,562,359 | 5,211,425 |
| Union Bank of Lower Canada Mechanics Bank........... | x,029,714 | 87,509 | 375,507 | 321,107 <br> 12122 | 100,955 | 1,688,419 |
| Mechanics Bank | 311,244 |  | 64,634 | 121,327 | 43,387 | 368,837 |
|  | 23,530,126 | 3,954,596 | 12,283,314 | 18,268,399 | 10,412,546 | 38,270,832 |
| New Brunswick: <br> Bank of New Brunswick .......... | 600,000 | 612,640 |  |  |  |  |
| Peoples Bank, Fredericton | 72,000 | 196,432 | 74,068 |  | 39,687 | 247,059 |
| St. Stephens Bank | 200,000 | 92,648 | 40,342 | 96,676 | 14,470 | 323,090 |
|  | 872,000 | 901,720 | 725,583 | 1,006,713 | 440,39 | 2,971,836 |
| Nova Scotia: <br> Bank of Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Union Bank, Halifax | 400,000 | 115,840 | 176,76 | 338,585 | 241,930 | 625,495 |
| Peoples Bank, Halifa | 400,000 | 130,120 | 142,597 | 213,604 | 119,355 | 695,8.87 |
| Bank of Yarmouth | 129,400 | 160,700 | 8,073 | 6,955 | 18,997 | 204,904 |
| Commercial Bank, Windsor ...... | 101,296 | 195,780 | 4,817 | 48,695 | 13,766 | 202,509 |
|  | 1,590,696 | 856,882 | 942,208 | 1,269,326 | 1,092,401 | 2,851,675 |
| Grand Total for the Dominion, 8869 | 32,323,739 | 8,832,205 | 16,459,832 | 24,714,428 | 14,444,598 | 56,346,955 |
| Total, r868....................... | 31,735,031 | $8,824,848$ | 15,227,083 | 18,703,664 | 10,077,995 | 52,737,517 |

## SAVINGS BANKS.

The Saving Banks of the Dominion are of various kind. The Government has under its charge :-

1. The P. O. Savings Banks in Ontario and Quebec, for a list of which see the list of Post Offices and for the regulations of which see page 72 of this volume.* At 3oth September these offices had in hand \$99r,560.
2. The New Brunswick Savings Banks, ( 5 per cent interest allowed,) kept by the Collectors of Customs at several offices. For details see Year Book of 1806, page 23. These now have in charge about $\$ 850,000$.
3. The Halifax Savings Bank, (4 per cent interest allowed,) in hand Sept. 30th $\$_{743,96 \mathrm{i}}$.
${ }^{*}$ The following is a continuation of the statement respecting the P. O. Savings Banks published in the last Year Book, page 24 .

| $1868 .$ <br> Month ending. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Received } \\ & \text { from } \\ & \text { depositors } \end{aligned}$ | Interest allowed on closed áccounts. | Withrawa cheques paid. | Balance Due. |  |  | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | interest © + per cent. | Interest $(a)$ 5 per cent. | Outstand'g cheques. |  |
|  | $\frac{\$}{\$ 6,074.0 c}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{\$ 7.35}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{80,918.98}$ | 244,088. 34 | $\stackrel{\text { \$ }}{ }$ | 88 | \$ |
| October $3^{\mathbf{1}} \ldots$ | 76,074.00 | 57.35 83.36 | 20,918.98 | 244,088. 34 | 167,200.00 | I, 882.85 | 413,171.24 |
| November 30 | 79,925.0c | 83.36 | 18,667.94 | 286,239-03 | 184,100.00 | 4,172.63 | 474,511.66 |
| December 31 I869. | 68,388.oc | 107.93 | 20,132.72 | 295,430-79 | 223,200.00 | 4,244.08 | 522,874-87 |
| January 3ı... | 85,506.00 | 97.91 | 27,310.40 | 330,850.60 | 245,400.00 | 4,977.78 | 58r,168.38 |
| February 28 | 67,858.00 | 170.51 | 20,312.07 | 359,266.60 | 266,000.00 | 3,618.22 | 628,884.82 |
| March 3i. | 85,875.00 | 283.26 | 38,659.68 | 384,146.41 | 285,800.00 | 6,436.99 | 676,383.40 |
| April 30 | 95,400.00 | 405.17 | 42,880. 35 | 406,125.64 | 315,600.00 | 7,582.58 | 729308.22 |
| May 3x. | $84,83 \mathrm{x}$.00 | 519.72 | 43,269. 11 | 435,409.05 | 333,000.00 | 2,980. 78 | $771,389.83$ |
| June 30 | 98,506.00 | 326.58 | 32,416.82 | 496,517.19 | 353,200.00 | 7,097.07 | 856,814.26 |
| July 3x. | $89,607.00$ | 2.16 | 40,919. 34 | 519,699-94 | 381,100.00 | 4704.14 | 905,504.08 |
| August 3r. | $85,397.00$ | 48.10 | 30,785-97 | 556,564-24 | 397,600.00 | 5,998.97 | 960,163.2I |
| September 30 | 81,189.00 | 201.50 | 49,993-17 | 574,878.99 | 409,400.00 | . 881.55 | 991,560.54 |

The Savings in the hands of Building Societies- 5 per cent. usually allowed in call; 6 per cent. on notice-were in hand as shewn in the article on the subject, $\$ 1,322,629.44$ -

The Savings in the hands of the 5 'Trustees' Savings Banks have not been again returned to Government since the last Year Book was published. It was then (see page 22) $\$ 3,387$,oro. It may now be estimated at $\$ 4,000,000$.

To these figures we may perhaps add $\$ 7,000,000$ or $x, 500,000$ as the Savings in the hands of Chartered Banks.

## BUILDING SOCIETIES.

The Miscellaneous Statistics of Canada, 1867-8, give as the Assets and Liabilities of the Building Societies of Canada, the following figures :-

| Liablitties. | Permanent Building Sosieties. | Terminable Building Sucieties. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stock paid up and Deposits | \$3,850,061.78 | \$211,357.70 | S4, 061,419.48 |
| Miscellaneous Liabilities.. .... | 168.80.45 | 14, ${ }^{19} 93.14$ | 181,278.59 |
| Balance on Reserve . . . . . . . . . . | 369,701.75 | 44,328.23 | 414,029.98 |
| Assets. <br> Mortgages. <br> Loans with Collaterals Government \& Municipal Debenture, Bank \& other Stooks, \&e. Loss (one Society only) | \$4, $588,743.38$ | \$267,979.07 | \$4656,723.05 |
|  | ' $\$ 3,701.898 .62$ | \$235,825.47 | \$3,937,724.09 |
|  | 145.025 .33 |  | 14, 025.33 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 534,130.06 \\ 7,689.97 \end{array}$ | 32,153.60 | $\begin{array}{r} 566,283.66 \\ 7,689.97 \end{array}$ |
|  | \$4,358,743.98 | \$267,979.07 | \$1,656,723.05 |

The increase of their business has been as follows for five years past :-

|  | Permanent. | Terminable. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1863. | \$1,846.956.39 | \$903,944.66 | \$2,750,911.05 |
| 1864. | 2,629,703.94 | 602,803.04 | 3,232.506.98 |
| 1866. | 3,613.327.20 | $642,493.73$ 302,493 | 3,876,384.53 |
| 1867-8. | 4,388,743.98 | 267,979.07 | 4,656,723.05 |

The returns for 1868-9 will not be prepared for some time yet, but the statements sent to the Editor of this Book and given below, show an increase of $\$ 683,613.08$, over the above statereents. By this time, probably, $\$ 500,000$ more have been gathered up, so that nearls seven millions of dollars are now in the hands of the Building Societies of the Dominion.

It may fairly be said that, next to Bank Stocks, the Building Societies of Canada-especially of Ontario-are the favorite Canadian investment. And it is with the special view to state the,ezact facts concerning them, and so to introduce their stocks to investors in England, where the Year Bools has a large circulation, that this article is written.

In the first place, it must be premised that although these societies were first modelled after those in England, formed to enable mechanics and others to build and own houses, they have long since changed their objects, and the term "Building Society," as applied to them, is a complete misnomer. They now lend money principally upon m-rtgages on farms, avoiding house property, except in two or three of the principal cities. Their mortgages are however still of the original Building Society type, with this alteration, that they are definite as to their term. They are conditioned for the repayment of both principal and interest by a civen number of instalments; a mode often exceedingly convenient to a borrower, seldom so to a private lender, which is why the interposition of the Societies is needed.

The convenience of this method of repayment is so great as to outweigh the consideration of an extra one or two per cent. by way of interest. The mortgages being, moreover, always in process of reduction, the Societies do not suffer from the depreciation in value of their securities, which sometimes happens to long term mortgages. These considerations, both favorable to lenders, led the writer to the belief as stated in former Year Books that the Building Societies of the country were likely to become more and more important, and, as capital sought them out, to afford cheaper and easier loans to borrowers than they now do.

The following tables, which are made up from those of the principal Societies, show the rates at which they lend, and also the repayments, which would yield 10 [per cent. if re-invested as received, below which rate none of the loan tables will be seen to vary :-

|  | Re-payments concerning |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { ®- }}{\bigcirc}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 Year | 2 Years | 3 Years | 4 Years | 5 Years | 6 Years | 7 Years | 8 Years | 0 Years | 10 Years |  |
| Yearly rates for re-payment of \$1000:- | \$ ct. | \$ ets. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ ets. | \$ cts. |  |
| Huron and Erie Savings and Loan Society, London. | 1,10 ${ }^{\text {. } 50}$ | $57 \times .10$ | 403.90 | 317.10 | 25.50 | 23.30 | 207.10 | 189.10 | 175.40 | 164.50 |  |
| Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society, Toront |  | 578.2 578.20 |  | 317.20 817.20 | 265.50 265.50 | 231.30 231.30 |  | 189.20 |  | 164.50 |  |
| Provincial ${ }^{\text {Frontenac Loan and Investment Society, Kingston. }}$ |  | 578.20 578.20 |  | 217.20 31.22 | 265.50 26.60 | 231.40 |  | 189.20 189.20 |  | 164.50 164.60 |  |
| Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society, Toronto.... |  |  | 416.00 | 328.00 | 276.00 | 22.00 |  | 200.09 |  | 175.00 |  |
| Western Canada Permanent Building \& Savings Society, London |  |  | 416.00 | 328.10 | ${ }_{2} 26.00$ | 242.00 243.23 |  | 200.00 |  | 175.00 |  |
| Civil Service Building and Savings Society, Ottawa.............. |  | 591.60 | 4 | 329.23 | 27741 | 243.23 246 |  | 201.30 |  | 176.98 |  |
| Union Permanent " " ${ }_{\text {Oxford }}$ " Toronto... |  |  | 413.34 | 330.00 | 280.00 285.80 | 246.67 <br> 250.50 <br> 209 | 222.86 224.30 | 205.00 204 204 | 191.12 189.20 | 180.00 177.40 |  |
| Oxford A 10 per cent. rate would be. ... . ............... | 1,100.00 | 576.19 | 402.11 | . 315.47 | 263.79 | 229.60 | 205.40 | 187.44 | 173.64 | 162.74 | ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| Half-Yearly rates for re-p9yment of \$1000:- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ㄹ |
| Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society |  | 282.00 282.20 |  | 154.70 154.70 | 129.50 129.50 | 112.80 112.80 |  | 92.30 | 85.54 | 80.20 | \% |
|  |  | 282.20 282.00 |  | 154.70 154.80 | 129.50 129.60 | 112.80 |  | 92.30 92.40 |  | 80.20 | 8 |
| Civil Service Building and Savings Society |  | 287.47 | 202.28 | 159.96 | 134.8 | 118.17 |  | 97.80 |  | 88.29 85.99 | ¢ |
| Western Canada " ${ }_{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 202.00 | 160.00 | $135{ }^{\circ} 0^{\prime}$ | 118.00 |  | 97.50 |  | 85.00 | 3 |
| Freehold Permanent Oxford 60 |  |  | 202. 20 | 160.00 | 135.00 | 118.00 |  | 97.50 |  | 85.00 | ${ }^{2}$ |
| Oxford A 10 p. c. rate-or rather 5 p. c. half-yearly-would be... | 537.80 | 282.01 | 197.01 | 154.72 | 129.50 | 112.82 | 101.02 | 98.70 92.26 | $\begin{aligned} & 91.30 \\ & 85.54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85.60 \\ & 80.24 \end{aligned}$ | ก |
| QUARTERLY rates for repayment of $\$ 1000$ :- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provincial Permanent Building Society.. Civil Service Building and Sarings Socie |  | 141.30 141.70 |  | 77.70 78.84 | 65.10 66.43 | 56.60 58.25 |  | 46.50 48.21 |  | 40.40 42.38 |  |
| Civil Service Building and Savings Society Oxford Permanent |  | 141.70 | 99.70 | 78.84 | 66.43 <br> 67.40 <br> 6.14 | 58.25 59.20 | 53.10 | 48.21 48.50 | 45.00 | 42.38 42.10 |  |
| A 10 per cent. rate-21 per cent. quarterly-would be. | 265.81 | 139.46 | 97.48 | 76.59 | 61.14 | 55.91 | 50.08 | 45.77 | 42.45 | 39.83 |  |
| Monthly rates for re-payment of \$1000:- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Society. | 87.80 | 46.10 | 32.20 | 25.30 | 21.20 | 18.50 | 16.50 | 15.10 | 14.00 | 13.10 |  |
| Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society |  | 46.20 46.20 |  | 25.40 25.40 | $21.3)$ 21.30 | 18.50 |  | 15.20 |  | 13.20 |  |
| Provincial Permanent " Quebec | 88.3 .32 | 46.20 46.67 | 32.75 | 25.40 25.85 | 21.30 21.67 | 18.92 18.92 | 16.92 | 15.20 1.5 .42 | 14.25 | 13.20 13.35 |  |
| Western Canada Permanent Building and Saving* Society |  |  | 32.80 | 25.80 | 21.70 | 19.00 |  | 15.40 |  | 13.30 |  |
|  |  |  | 32.80 | 25.80 | $\stackrel{21.70}{21}$ | 19.00 |  | 15.40 |  | 13.40 |  |
| Civil Service Building and Savings Society. | 88.60 88.70 | 46.79 47.00 | 32.92 33.10 | 26.03 20.20 | 21.94 22.10 | 19.23 19.40 | 17.40 | 15.92 |  | 13.99 |  |
|  | $89 \cdot 17$ | 47.51 | 33.61 | 26.67 | 22.50 | 19.72 | 17.74 | 16.25 | 15.09 | 14.17 |  |

Before proceeding to give a detailed statement of Assets and Liabilities of particular institutions, we may premise that those in Ontario are allowed to receive deposits or Savings, When they have $\$ 40,000$ paid up and $\$ 100,000$ subscribed. These, on which 5 and 6 per cent. interest is paid, are invested at about 10, and the difference augments the profits on the paid up stock. The item Deposits should therefore be carefally considered in estimating the value of the stoc, of the Societies mentioned below. First comes the Canada Permanent, which shews the following statement at December 31st, 1868 :-

| Liabilities. | Assets. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capital Stock . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$$ \$1,018,293.00 | Mortgages on Real Estate. . . . . $\$ 1,818,169.00$ |
| Payments in advance . . . . . . . . . . 54, 057.06 | Mortgages on Society's stock. . . $23,621.79$ |
| Deposits....................... $565,187.37$ | Debentures, \&c........ . . . . . . . . . . 6,449.96 |
| 17th Dividend deolared $\$ 42,959.32$ | Sundries . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4 .140.57 |
| Diviuends unclaimed.. 1,076.64 44,635.96 |  |
| Miscellaneous................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 970.12 |  |
| Reserve di Contingt fds $\$ 150,264.93$ |  |
| Profit and Loss...... 31,26.38 181,540.31 |  |
| \$1,866,223.82 | \$1,866,223.82 |

This is the largest and most successful of the Building Societies, and it was only when its stook list was closed-the management thinking $\$ 1,0,0,000$ enough to han le-that the o hers began to aperoach it in importance. Mr. J. D. Ridout is the President, Mr. J. H. Mason the Secretary and Treasury.

Next in magnitude is the Freehold Building Society; also a Toronto Institution. Hon. Wm. McMaster, President, Mr. Charles Robertson, Secretary and Treasury. It shews the following Balance Sheet at 30th April, 1869 :-

| Liabilities. | Assets. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capital Stock . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$400,705.67 | Mortgages . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 5554,562.00$ |
| Deposits........................... $182,335.87$ | Loan ion Collaterals... ........... 68,148.50 |
| 19th Lividend . . . . . . . . \$20,028. 20 | Real Fistate and Sundries. . . . . . . . . 5,575.87 |
| Unclaimed Dividends . . 618.02 60.60 | Cash . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15 ,562.92 |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Reserves, Contingent funds, \&c... } & 40,161.53\end{array}$ |  |
| \$643,849.29 | \$643,849.29 |

Next comes the Building Society of the District of Montreal. Mr. D. E. Papineau, President, Mr. P. A. Fauteux. Manager. It seems to be somewhat painfully changing its organization from a Terminable to a Permanent Society, and until it has done so, the figures ars hard to examine, but the following appear to be correct, as at 31st March, 1869 :-

| Liabilities. | Assets. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capitalized Ftock....... $991,400.00$ |  |
| Stock not jet capitalized 323,482.50 $\$_{412882.50}$ | Real Estate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5,965.28 |
| Deposits. . . . . . . . . . . . . \$49,671.30 |  |
|  | Cash . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7,738.94 |
| Dils payablo. . . . . . . . |  |
| Miscellaneous...................... $1,797.29$ |  |
| Reserve . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 3,300.00$ |  |
| Prctit and Loss. . . . . . . $1.8,424.16$ 131,724.16 |  |
| \$600,420.25 | \$600,420.25 |

Tho Western Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society is the next largest. The Hon. S. W. Allan, President, W. S. Lee, Secretary. It presents, as at 3lst December, 1868, the following asset: and liabilities, both largely increased since that date :-

| Linbilities. | Assets. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Stock . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$232, ${ }^{\text {23 }}$,791.44 | Mortgages . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$407.500.05 |
| Depesits .......................... 181,105.66 | Loans on Stock . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9.538 .69 |
| 11th Dividend . ......... $\$ 11,525.67$ <br> Unclaimed Dividends. . 220.55 |  |
| Unelal 11,746.22 | Real Estate and Sundries........ 4.386 .04 |
| Miscellaneous ...................... 16, 427.92 <br> Reserves, Profit and Loss, \&c.... <br> 16,243.92  | Cash ................................ 5 . ${ }^{\text {,214.30 }}$ |
| \$442,314.96 | 8449.314,96 |

The Huron and Erie Loan and Savings Society of London comes next in order, Chas. Murray, Secretary and Treasurer ; E. W. Hyman, President. At 31st December, 1868, its position was :-

| Liablities. | Assmts. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capital Stock. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 292,455.79$ | Mortgages ...................... \$392.588.21 |
| Beposits ..... .................. ${ }^{\text {Rext }}$ 91,455.15 | Government Debentures........ $4,075.00$ |
| Reserves and Contingent Fund . $20,833.92$ | Real Estate and Miscellaneous ... $\quad 825.42$ |
|  | Cash........................... $7,236.23$ |
| \$404,714.86 | \$404,714.8 |

The Montreal Permanent Building Society follows, with a Statement to the 2sth February, 1869. Mr. M. H. Gault, Secretary and Treasurer; Henry Thomas, President:-

| Liablities. | Assets. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\overline{\text { Capital Stock } \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~} \$ 188,480.81$ | Mortgages....................... $\$ 183,321.83$ |
| Bills payable..................... $22,000.00$ | Investments . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $45,900.00$ |
| Miscellaneous .................... $10,017.35$ | Miseellaneous .................... $1,310.00$ |
| Contingent account.............. 19,578.90 |  |
| \$240,077.06 | \$240,077.06 |

The Frontenac Loan and Investment Society, Kingston, Ont., Thomas Briggs, Mauager, Thos. Kirkpatrick, M. P., President, makes the following statement as at 31st December, 1868:-

| Liablities. | Assets. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capital Stock.................... \$139,490.00 | Mortgages . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$146,170.20 |
| Deposits ....................... $67,356.18$ | Debentures..................... 433.34 |
|  | Cash......................... $73,666,58$ |
| Unclaimed Dividends... 135.92 1005 |  |
| Miscellaneous . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {, }}$,005.70 |  |
| Reserve.......................... 6,411.99 |  |
| \$220,270.12 | \$220,270.12 |

The Quebec Permanent Building Society is next in magnitude. Mr. Louis Lessard Secretary and Treasurer ; Mr. F. Vesina, the leading French Canadian Financier of the Quebec District, President. At 15th March, 1869, its assets and liabilities were :-


The Union Building Society, Toronto, Mr. F. Richardson, President; Mr. Wm. Pyper then Secretary, made the following exhibit at 27th February, 1869 :-

| Liabilities. | Assets. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capital Stock................... \$105,904.46 | Loans on Mortsages............ \$137,197.57 |
|  |  |
| \$160,780.51 | \$100,780.51 |

The St. John, New Brunswick Building Societzy and Investment Fund, Thos. Main Secretary, is a terminable society, not appearing to pay $\frac{1}{2}$ yearly dividends. Its figures, from the official statement, are as follows:-

| Liabilities. | Assets. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capital Stock..................... $833,417.09$ | Mortgages . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 9.99,950.95$ |
|  |  |
| \$101,215.44 | \$101,215.44 |

The Provincial Permanent Building and Savings Society, A. Thornton Todd, Pre:ident, E. Bradburne, Secretary and Treasurer, reports at 31st December, 1868 :-

| Luabilifies. | Assets. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Capital Stock . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$81,148,09 | Mortgages . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$89,655-80 |
| Deposits. ............................. 4, 4,552.31 | Sundries . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $1,816.91$ |
| Sundries .............................. ${ }^{\text {, }}$, 945.94 | Cash. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $1,142.45$ |
| Heserves . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5,968.82 |  |
| \$92,615.16 | \$92,615.16 |
| Next comes the Civil Service Building and Savings Soeiety, Ottaw a, with the following statement, as at December, 1868. John Langton, Esq., President; Arthur Harvey, Secrerary and Treasurer :- |  |
| Liabimities. | Assets. |
| Capital Stook. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$23,823.28 | Mortgages . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$23,057.06 |
| Sundries ............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 139.34 | Sundries ....... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 108.00 |
| 6th Dividend declared ............. 818.96 | Cash . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\mathbf{2 , 6 1 5 9 4}$ |
| Reserves . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1,059,42 |  |
| \$25,8:1.60 | \$25,841-00 |

Last of all which have repried is the Oxford Permanent Building and Savings Society; Woodstock, Mr. William Grey. President, Mr. C. L. Beard, Sicretary and Treasurer. At 30th June la tits liabilities and assets were :-


There which have Lot sent special returns were as follows, last year:-
The Commercial Building and Sarings Societr, Toronto, J. Rains, Secret?ry : \$101,672.31 of which $\$ 21,424.93$ were deposits.

The Metropolitan Building and Savings Society, Toronto, J. Fraser, Secretary: $\mathbf{3 8 2 . 2 5 4 . 9 8}$ of which $\$ 9,463.96$ deposits.

The Stadacona Building Society, Quebec, Wm. Miller, Secretary : \$19.210.89.
The Montreal Canadian Building Society, L. A. Jette, Secretary : $\$ 94,774.59$.
The Mutual Building Societs, Ottawa, J. Egleson, S cretary : \$16,021.15.
The Guelph Building Societr, Guelph, E. Newton, Secretary: \$36,757.00.
The above all sum ap:

> Total Arsets or Liabilities........................................340,336.13. $1,322,629.44$. Whereof deposits are...............

The Stock of several of the leading Societies is quoted very high in the market.
The following are the figures at date of publication :-


## THE CENSUS.

The following table shows the population of the Provinces comprising the Dominion, as it was at the last Census, and as it is expected to be each year until the next :

| Provinces. | Year of Last Census. | Population by Last Census. |  |  | Expected Population in January, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Males. | Females. | Total. | 1870. | 187 t . |
| Ontario - | January, 1867 | 725.575 | 670,516 | 1,396,091 | 2,047,334 | 2,136,308 |
| Quebec | Do. | 567,864 | 543,702 | 1,111,566 | I,387,884 | 1,422,546 |
| New Brunswick | Do. | 129,948 | 122,099 | 252,047 | - 319,398 | 327,800 |
| Nova Scotia. | Do. | 165,584 | 165,273 | 330,857 | 389,343 | 396,449 |
| Newfoundland. . | 1857, ......... | 65,118 | 59, 170 | 124,288 | 130,000 | 130,000 |
| The North-West | Estimate, 186r | 51,000 | 50,000 | 101,000 | 102,000 | 110,000 |
| The Dominion .. <br> Add-not yet incorporated- <br> Prince Edward Island, 186 x . <br> British Columbia-estimate |  | 1,705,089 | 60,760 | 3,315,849 | 4,375,95 | 4,523,103 |
|  |  | 40,880 | 39,977 | 80,857 | 97,246 | 99,261 |
|  |  | 26,000 | 25,000 | 51,000 | 52,000 | 55,000 |
| Total, British North America |  | 1,771,969 | 1,675,737 | 3,447,706 | 4,525,205 | 4,677,364 |

The number assigned to the present population, it must be remembered, is only an estimate. It is founded on the rate of increase between the two last Census, which was-In Ontario, 4.34 per cent ; in Quebec, 2.50 per cent; in New Brunswick, 2.60 per cent; in Nova Scotia, 1.82 per cent; in Prince Edward Island, 2.07 per cent; in Newfoundland, about 1.50 per cent per annum. This appears to be the best available means for calculation now, although it is to be hoped that, at no distant day, the Municipal Returns, which are regularly made in Ontario, and those which should be made for Quebec, wilh afford a better means of ascertaining the annual progress of population in those Provinces; while, perhaps, the militia musters and school returns may be of service, in the same way, throughout the Dominion. In truth, however, it must be remembered that the Census of 1861, at least for Quebec and Ontario, was lamentably faulty. The writer has official experience of the great difficulty of completing, accurately, any great work of the kind, while the subordinate compilers throughout the Province are untrained, inaccurate, perhaps careless-if not worse-and is, therefore, predisposed to look on it with a lenient eye; but the fact is, that the Census of 186 r is a monument of incapacity on the part of all concerned in its preparation-and as we really have no means of stating, within a couple of hundred thousand, what the population in 1861 was, or what was the real rate of increase between 1852 and 186r, these calculations partake very much of the nature of guess-work.

Of a somewhat unsatisfactory nature, too, are the figures respecting the births and deaths. There is, however, a general resemblance between the results they indicate and the above figures. A table, companing this rate with that which prevails in European countries, is to be found at page 6 of the Year Book for 1869. This shews the natural increase of the population of these Provinces, in the Census year, to have been-Ontario; 3.10; Quebec, 2.50; New Brunswick, 2.52; Nova Scótia, 1.68 per cent. We add-Newfoundland, 2.10, and Prince Edward Island, 1.71 per cent. The increase or decrease, by immigration or emigration, has, of course, to be added to these figures, to bring them into harmony or contrast with the preceding set.

This natural increase, which is about 2.67 of the population of the Dominion, is 0.60 per cent greater than that of the United States, and from 1 to 2 per cent greater than that of European Statesstimulated, of course, by the abundance of food here. The question as to whether it is likely to be permanent, after the second or third generation, is, however, far from being decided-the writer's present belief being that it is not. It would appear, from his investigations, that the vitality of the Caucasian race languishes, after about a hundred years, on American soil ; and if this be true, the Mongolian immigration, which is assuming important proportions on the Pacific slope, will, in all probability, give its tone to the civlization of the continent, no further off than the time of our greatgrandchildren.

The addition of Newfoundland to the Dominion alters somewhat the figures given in previous Year Books, as to the origins and creeds of its people, in the last Census. The figures for the five Provinces are-

| Origins. | Natives of the Dominion and P. E. Island. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Natives } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { England } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Wales. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Natives } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Ireland. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Natives } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Scotland. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Natives } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Foreign } \\ \text { Countries. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ontario | $91 \mathrm{IT}, 963$ | 114,914 | 191,431 | 98,892 | 78,891 | 1,396,099 |
| Quebec | x,017,925 | 13,821 | 50,337 | 13,204 | 16,279 | 1,112,566 |
| New Brunswick | 208,166 | 4,909 | 30,179 | 5,199 | 3,594 | 252,047 |
| Nova Scotia ................... | 299,335 | 3,888 | 9,313 | 16,395 | 2,626 | 330,857 |
| Newfoundland ................. | 111,874 | 3,916 | 7,733 | 624 | 141 | 124,288 |
| Total . . . . . . . . . . | 2,549,263 | 140,748 | 288,993 | 134,314 | 101,53x | 3,214,849 |
| Princc Edward Island ... | 66,800 | 2,619 | 5,17x | 5,903 | 364 | 80,857 |

There are no exact statistics for the North-West or for British Columbia. Of the 51,000 population of British Columbia, ir,000 are Whites and Chinese, and 40,000 Indians.


The spiritual wants of these $3,195,706$ persons were ministered to by the following number of Clergy:-In Ontario, r.725, or 1 to every 809 souls; in Quebec, 972 , or 1 to every 1,143 ; in Nova Scotia, 385 , or 1 to every 859 ; in Newfoundland, 77, or 1 to every 1,614 ; in Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick-not stated,

If we are to assign to the Dominion, and to each Province, the name of its most numerous denominations, it would appear that the Dominion, as a whole, is Roman Catholic; while of the Provinces, Ontario is Wolleyan; Quebec, New Brunswick, and Newfoundland, Roman Catholic: and Nova Scotia, Presbyterian. Prince Edward Island is Roman Catholic. This Church numbers over 44 per cent of the whole population of British America.

We give the population of the cities, as ascertained by the census of 1861 , and as estimated now by the civic authorities. Also the number of rate-payers, enumerated by assessors at the last assessment :

| Cities. |  | 喏 |  | Cities. |  | 矿 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Montreal (city proper). |  | 130,000 | 24,300 |  | 14,669 | 25,550 | 6,179 |
| Quebec . ............ | 51,209 44,821 |  | 12,500 15,216 | Kingston, Ont. . . . . | 13,743 |  | 6,179 3,711 4 162 |
| St. John, N.B......... | ${ }_{27,317}^{44,81}$ | 47,019 | 15,216 | Three Rivers, Q . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . | - 11,555 |  | 4,162 1,287 |
| Halifax . ${ }^{\text {afo........ }}$ | 25,026 |  | 3,646 | Fredericton, N. B. . | 5,652 |  | , |
| St. John, Nfld. ....... Hamilton, Ont. . | 24,851 49,096 |  |  | St. Hyacinthe, Q. .. | 3,636 $\cdots, \ldots$ |  |  |

The population of Charlottetown, P. E. I., by the last Census, was 6,706 .
The Year Book of 1867 contains, in detail, statements as to the annual yield of the principal agricultural products of each Ptovince, in the Census year, 186:. We give them for the whole Dominion, as follows:-

|  | Wheat, bush. | Barley, bush. | Oats, bush. | Buckwheat, bush. | Indian Corn, bush. | Potatoes. bush. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The Dominion ..... <br> P. E. Island | $\begin{array}{r} 27,367,635 \\ 346,125 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 5,468,826 } \\ 223,195 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43,416,228 \\ 2,218,578 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,598,323 \\ 50,127 \end{array}$ | 2,624,100 | $\begin{array}{r} 36,534,024 \\ 2,97^{2,335} \end{array}$ |
|  | Peas, bush. | Turnips, bush. | Hay, tons. | Butter, los. | Wool, lbs. | Pork, lbs. |
| The Dominion ..... <br> P. E. Island | 22,302,183 | $\begin{array}{r} 20,300,907 \\ 31,088 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,226,265 \\ 31,088 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51,994369 \\ 711,485 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,980,61 \mathrm{II} \\ 250,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 123,060,369 \\ 7,000,000 \end{array}$ |

The annual products of the Dominion now are, no doubt, very much greater, both in quantityand value. There may not, perhaps, be much more wheat grown, but the barley crop has wonderfully increased-probably doubled-also the clip of wool; while the increase in the other products mentioned
will be found to be so per cent. will be found to be 50 per cent.

The animals were counted in the Census year as follows :-

|  | Horses. | Milch Cows. | Neat Cattle. | Sheep. | Swine. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The Dominion <br> P. E. Island . | 706,979 18,765 | 966,875 40,000 | $1,309,070$ 60,012 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,410,536 \\ 107,245 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,207,164 \\ 7 x, 135 \end{array}$ |

The effects of the United States demand for horses and cattle, during the war, have, no doubt, altered considerably the proportions of the above numbers. In Ontario, a sort of annual census, taken by the assessors, has been established. This shews for $\mathbf{1 8 6 7}$-and we compare the figures with those
of the general census of 866 I:of the general census of 186 t :-

| Year. | Horses. | Horned Cattle. | Sheep. | Swine. | Dogs. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 351,398 \\ & 377,68 x \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 944,852 \\ x, 015 \cdot 328 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{x}, 764,917 \\ & 1,170,225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 651,388 \\ \times \quad 776,001 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 103,882 $\cdots \cdots \cdots$ |

This municipal census being the first, under a new law, cannot be checked, as future ones can be, by comparison. It is probably ro per cent below the truth-the assessors' errors being invariably of omission. If this be so, it would show no great jncrease in horses, cattle, and swine, but a very great increase in sheep; indeed this increase is established by the figures as given. And this is what is believed to have been the case.

It is neither the intention nor the duty of the writer to engage in controversy, but he may express his hope that the opinion expressed by some newspapers that this municipal census is hardly worth continuing, may not be that of the authorities. He regards it as of the highest value, and hopes that the muricipal officers, to whom the credit for its accuracy, or the blame for its inaccuracy, must belong, will continue to co-operate with the local and general governments in perfecting it, year by year-also that 2 similar system may be introduced in the other Provinces. An annual census of the whole Dominion would be highly useful-not as a mere item of news, but to the statesmen who controt the government-for determining what increase of debt or annual burdens can be borne by the people; what public works they would be justified in carrying out. Hitherto we have only had annual accounts of trade-of the increase or decrease of imports and exports, It is time we began to know the annual increase or decrease of the great agricultural industries-and it will soon be time, too, to know something of the annual flux or refux of manufacturing prosperity. If Public Opinion would only support, and in due time reward, quiet and laborious public servants engaged in such work, it wouid be far better than to be so continually finding fault with, and of course dispirting, the Civil Service at large.

The wealth of the Dominion is estimated, in some detail, at page $x 8$ of the $Y_{\text {ear }}$ Book of 1867 . We roughly state it here at $\$ 1,509,000$. The debt of the Dominion being (rst July, $\mathbf{x} 868$, $\$ 84.576,039$, or, iucluding Newfoundland, say $\$ 88,000,000$; it follows that the public debt is about $\$ 27$ per head, and about $5 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent of the totai value of property therein.

The debts of the Provinces being now included in the debts of the Dominion, need not be added, when considering the other, or local burdens on the people. The municipal debts, however, should be, and they are-
Ontario, (not including municipal loan fund debts,)
$\$ 11,000,000$
Quebec, (principally debts of the cities,)
10,000,000 New Brunswick-a rough estimate-very little municipal organization in this Province,.. 500,000 Nova Scotia-debt of Halifax the only item of importance,
$9 \rho o, 000$
$\$ 22,400,000$
It does not appear that either the public or municipal debts have increased, of late years, at a more rapid rate than the population; but the Dominion not being a rich country, though one of great resources, we should do well to diminish rather than increase them per head.

The area is-Ontario, 121,260 square miles; Quebec, 210,020; New Brunswick, 27,105; Nova Scotia, 18,660 ; Newfoundland, 40,200 ; the North-West, say $2,750,000$; total, $2,827,045$. Adding for British Columbia, 220,000, and Prince Edward Island, 2, 100-we have, for British North America, 3,049, 146 square miles. The density of population may be eassly calculated from these data. For 3, he figures, compared with those of European countries, the United States, \&c., see the Year Book of 5869 , pages 6 and 7 .

We give, in conclusion, the following table, relating to the principal Independent Nations and British and Foreign Colouial Possessions, that the position of Canada among them may be properly appreciated.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Nations. \& Population. \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Area } \\
\text { sq. miles. }
\end{gathered}
\] \& Possessions. \& Population. \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Area } \\
\text { sq. miles. }
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline China \& 367,632,907 \& 1,297,999 \& British India ..... \& 135,634,244 \& 933.722 \\
\hline Russia \& 73,892,373 \& 7,612,874 \& British North America. \& 4,525,205 \& 3,049,146 \\
\hline France \& 38,067,094 \& 204,480 \& Ceylon..... \& 2,049,88I \& \\
\hline Turkey \& 35,350,000 \& 1,812,043 \& Australian Colonies \& 1,599,580 \& 88,683 \\
\hline Austria \& 34,670,577 \& 227,234 \& West Indies \& \& 88,683 \\
\hline United States (1860) \& \(31,445,089\)
29 \& 1,486,917 \&  \& 322.537
267,096 \& \\
\hline Britain and Ireland \& 29,321.288 \& 119,924
160,624 \& Cape of Good Hope \& \& \(\begin{array}{r}104,931 \\ 14,397 \\ \hline 289\end{array}\) \\
\hline North Germany. \& 27,978,651 \& 160,624
98,784 \& Other British Poss'ns. \& \begin{tabular}{|}
158,580 \\
816.978 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
14,397 \\
28,945 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Itay: \& \(21,703,710\)
16,301785
8 \& 182,758 \& Total British Poss'ns. \& 146,471,708 \& 6,827,302 \\
\hline South Germany. \& \(8,606,948\)
\(7,095,426\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}450,951 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \& \& \\
\hline Mexico . \& \(7,995,426\)
\(7,677,800\) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
r,030,442 \\
3,100,104
\end{tabular} \& Phillipine Isl'ds (Spain) \& 2,679,500 \& 52,647
48,489 \\
\hline \(\xrightarrow{\text { Brazil }}\) Swen \& \begin{tabular}{l}
\(7,677,000\) \\
\(5,814.386\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \(3,100,104\)
291,903
1 \& \[
\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned}
\& \text { Cuba. ......... " } \\
\& \text { Porto Rico... }
\end{aligned}\right.
\] \& \(\mathrm{x}, 359,238\)
615,574 \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
48,489 \\
\\
3,969
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Belgium \& 4,984,451 \& 11,313 \& Java (Netherlands) \& 13.019,108 \& 51,3,36 \\
\hline Persia \& \(4,400,000\)
\(3,977,867\) \& 648,000
36,510 \& Oth'r Dutch Pos'ns, viz: \& \& \\
\hline Netheriands \& 3,756.516 \& 12,791 \& East Indiar Colonies. \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 4.960,872 \\
\& 85792
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 68,843 \\
\& 54,787
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Switzerland \& 2,534,242 \& 15,233

4, 553 \& West Indian \& 8157,118 \& ${ }_{10,625}$ <br>
\hline Denunark \& $1,608,095$
$\mathrm{I}, 332,508$ \& +14,953 \& Algeria (France) . . \& 2,999,124 \& 150,590 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## LEGISLATION 1868-9.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Lequslature opened 20th January, and prorogued 5th April, 1869.
SUPPLY BLLL.
Cap. 1-Appropriates $\$ 2,418,822.88$ out of the consolidated revenue. Payments to be made subject to adjustment with the Dominion and Ontario.

INDEMNITY OF MEMBERS.
Cap. 2-Revives and amends Act respecting indemnity of members and salary of Speaker. Members to receive $\$ 6$ per diem for 31 days. If session is longer, $\$ 450$ for session.

## INDEPENDENCE OF LEGISLATURE.

Cap. 3-Provides that no person holding office, with annual salary, or emoluments in lieu of such salary from the Province, shall be appointed Leg. Councillor, or sit in Assembly, except Ministers; and no Leg. Councillor can sit in assembly. No person holding office with Dominion salary, except as Senators, President of Senate or Privy Councillors, shall be eligible to either House. Officers of Militia and Militiamen receiving pay as such, but not receiving permanent salary, on Staff, and Postmasters receiving no more than $\$ 100$, are also excepted; as are also, for life, all in the L. C. now holding such offices, and, until end of present Parliament. those, so holding, in the L. A. Contractors with Dominion or Provincial Governnent are disqualified. The election of any person thus disqualified is null, and if he sits or votes he forfeits $\$ 1000$ per diem. Becoming so disqualifed after election his seat is vacated. Exchange of Ministerial offices within a month is permitted. Provision is made for resigning seat and filling vacancies similar to Dominion Act-(See Year Book for 1869.) The letters pateat of a Leg. Councillor, disqualified as above, are to be cancelled, and another appointed in his stead.

## PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS OF LEGISLATURE.

Cap. 4-Declares that the privileges, immunities, \& . of the members of the Leg. Council, shall be same as those of Senators of Canada, and those of the L. A. same as those of H. of C., and these to form part of public law, and be noticed by Courts without being pleaded. ( 0 ther provisions as in Canada Act 31 vict., c 23. See as above.)

## TO CONTINUE LEGISLATURE ON DEMISE OF CROWN.

Cap. 5-Same as Canada Act 31 Vic., cap. 22. (See as above.)

## OATHS TO WITNESSES BEFORE COMMITTEES.

Cap. 6-Authorizes the administration of oaths to witnesses before committees of either House.

TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN OF LEG. COUNCIL.
Cap. 7-Authorizes the L. G. in C. to appoint a temporary chairman to Leg. Council, whenever the speaker is unable, from sickness or other cause, to preside.

## PUBLIC ENQUIRIES.

Cap. 8-Provides that L.G. in C. may appoint commissioners to enquire into public matters, with power to compel attendance of witnesses, and examine them under oaths. Such power is also conferred upon Prison Inspectors, Board of Public Instruction and Civil Service Board.

## SECURITY FOR PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Cap. 9-Authorizes the L. G. in C. to determine what security shall be given by persons appointed to office. Such security may be hypothecary, by deposit of monel by transfer of stock, or hy guarantee policy. The hyphotheque is made a first charge, notwithstanding articles 2017 and 2044 of the Civil Code. It may be cancelled according to article 2151, by certificate of law officers of the crown. and this must be given within 6 months of death of officer, unless the Treasurer declares there has been want of security. Money deposited and stock transferred is exempted from seizure. Interest or profit to be paid over to surety. A surety may withdraw upon giving 3 months notice. Certificate of Treasurer is to be prima facie proff of breach of security, and he must report from time to time on the sufficiency of securities. Any person failing to putin security, whan called upon, forfeits his office. Security shall enare preferentially to the benefit of the Treasurer for any loss to Province by breachnext to any individual who has suffered loss, who may, by leave of law officers. proceed in his own name and that ef the Treasurer, for recovery of the amount. He must give security for costs. He may obtain a copy of security which shall be evidence. Treasurer is to lay before Legislature each session a list of all securities and changes under this Act. Securities alroady given remain valid till new are put in. Then they are discharged, except in so far as relates to previous transactions. Act to go into force when proclaimed.

## AUTHENTICITY OF DOCUMENTS.

Cap. 10-Letters patent, commissions, proclamations, orders in council, and ether instruments issued by the executive government; the records, registers, journals and public documents of the several departments of government and of the legislature, and official copies and extracts of and from such books, \&o., certificates and all other writings included within the legal intendment of the Act, when properls executed and attested by the proper officer, make proof of their contents without eridence respecting signature or seal. The signature of the Deputy Clerk or First Clerk of office of the Executive Council, has the same effect as that of the Clerk.

## CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.

Cap. Il-Constitutes a department of Crown Lands, to be presided over by a Commissioner and an Assistant Commissioner, subnrdinate to him or discharging the duties of Commissioner in case of vacancy or the absence of that officer. The Department of Surveyor General is consrlidated with that of Crown Lands, the Commissioner to do the duties or appoint a person for that purp 15 se. The L. G. appoints officers and agents under the act, to be paid as L. G. in C. may direct. The Province is divided into 17 agencies, viz-The Coulonge, Gatineau, Petite Nation, Magog. St. Francis. Arthabaska, Chaudiere. Montmagny, Grandville, Rimouski, Bonarenture, Ga-pé, Saguenay, Lake St. John, St. Charles, St. Maurice and L'Assomntion agencies, the L. G. from time to time to determine or change limits. The Assistant Commissı ner and agents, \&c., must give security. No resident agentcan buy or acquire necuniary interest in lands he is appointed to sell, without special leave and then only 200 acres. Doing so, he forfeits his office and, $>400$. The Commissioner reports annually to the legislature. Agents are to sell and locatelands, grant timber licenses, settle disputes, collect arrears due, inspectlands and pr tect them from trespassers. The Act mas be extended by the L. G. and C. $t \backslash$ Jesuits' Estates, Crown domain or 'eigniory of Lauzon. May also make 0 in C. for carrying it out, to be published in Ofccial ('azette and other newspapers, and laid before legislature, and onay withdraw from sale and set apart as timber lands, such as, on inspection, are found valuable for timber, but unfit for agricultural colonization. Old claims for land are to be settled by the Commissioner, by grant of land or issue of scrip; but no claim on account of militia, or the U. E. loyalist, or military grants, shall be recognised unless established before 14th June, 1853. and no scrip or certificate will be recognised if issued before that date, and not proved valid before 1st January, 1862. Free grants upon new roads may be made to settlers not exceeding 100 acres، Lands may be reserved for sites of wharves, piers, market places, gaols, conrt houses, publis parks or gardens, town halls, hospitals, places of worship, cemeteries, schools, agricultural exhibitions, model or industrial farms and other like purposes, and free prants made thereof in trust, not to exceed 10 acres, except for industrial or model farms, then 100 acres. The Commissioner may issue licenses of occupation, which will enable a licensee or his assignees, if assignment be duly registered, to maintain his exclusive right of occupation against all others. but not against holder of prior license to cut timber. Licenses of occupation, certificates of sale or 1 cation tickets issued before 23 rd April, 1860, and not rescinded will have the same effect. The Commissioner shall keep a book in which assignments of such rights of occupation must be registered whenever produced, duly attested for that purpose: but such assignment must be unconditional; and the conditions of the grant must have been complied with, unless dispensed with by the Commissioner. Certificate of registration is to be written on assignment produced. Priority of registration makes valid an assignment against a previous one not or subsequently registered. An heir, devisee or assignee of a nomineo of crown, may make proof and take o it patents. Grants, sales leases or licenses of ozcupation may be cancelled by the Commissioner ior fraud, imposition, non-fulfilment of conditions, or error, and possession of land resumed by government. The Commissioner may btain from a Superior Courtjudge in the circuit wherein land lies, an order in nature of a writ of po se sion, to put himself or any person designated by him in possession, and eject any occupier under any title so eancelled, or without a title. All notices required to be given or acts done under any law or dsed, by the Crown, may be done by, or by authority of the Commissioner. In case of clerical errors in a patent it may be cancelled and a new one issued if there is no adverse claim. Where two or more patents have issued fur the same Iand, or creating conflicting or inconsistent claims, the Commissioner may compensate the party injured by return of the purchase money with interest, by grant of other land or issue of scrip. In case of defisiensy in the quantity of land of one-ten'h or more, owing to error in survey and plans of department, the Commissioner may atford similar radress. Application in either case must be made within 5 years of discovery of error. Whenever a patentee has obtained patent by fraudulent suggestion, by concealment of some material fact, or he or those claiming unde: him have violated terms of patent or forfeited their rights under it ; or where patent has been issued by mistake or in ignorance of some material fact, the Superior Court may, on infurmation of law officers of the Crown, cancel it, by scire facias or suit in ordinary form: Articles 1038 and 1033 of the Code of Civil Prọcedure are repealed. Lists of lands fols sale are to be published from time to time. The Comamissioner must send each year to the Sec. Treas. of each county municipality a list of lands disposed of but for which patents have not issued. They become liable to taxes from the date they are so disposed of. Any person buying them at a sale for taxes takes only such rights in them as government has concedcd. Commissioner al so send sto the same and to Registrars a list of patznts and other titles cancelled. After cancellation the lands cease to be taxable. The Provincial Registrar sends to both officers annually a list of lands patente 1 . Affidavits required under the Act may be made bofore the usual nficers and magistrates, and the C.C.I., A.C.C. L., any officer or agent of the C.C.L., or any land surveyor appointed by the Crown to make inquiry. Any gore may be atta hed to an adjacent township by proclamation of the L. G. Copies of records or documents attested by the Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner, are cridence like originall. Employees of the department mry not traffic in public lands or scrip, or take fees for official labour. The title to such lands to be annulled and employee to forfeit office and $\$ 400$. An agent falsely informing a party applying for land that it is already disposed of, bee mes liable to the applicant for $\$ 5$ per acre of such land, but the agent may, in his discretion, decline to locate or dispose of such lund to such applicant, reportin; the fact, and his reasons within 8 days to $t$, $\begin{gathered}\text { Commissioner; failing this, he incurs the above penalty. }\end{gathered}$ Hindering bidding at a public sale of lands is punishable by fine of $\$ 400$ and 2 years imprisonment. The failure by patentees to take and register oaths, or to perform settlement duties required by patents heretoforo issued, is not to invalidate the titles of subsequent purchasers. Proceedings under previous Acts are saved, and 23rd Vic. cap., 2 as respects Quebec, is repealed.

Cap. 12-Declares the C.C.L. always had a right to issue annual timber licenses, and therefore regulations sanctioned by the L.G. in C. on 2nd October, 1868, are valid. It authorizes the court to receive back the whole of anylimits or timber berths, held under licenses anterior to that date (but not a part,) and cancel licenses within two months of the passing of this Act.

Cap. 13-Corrects some verbal errors in the Interpretation Act, so as to make section 10 of the Civil Code apply to all Acts of the legislature; and in first section of 31 Vic. eap. 20, substituting Civil Code for "Code of Civil Procedure," and 23 Vic. cap. 20 for "cap. 22 Con. Stat. Can."

## COLONIZATION SOCIETIES.

Cap. 14-Provides for the formation of one or more Colonization Societies in each electoral division, for the purpose of aiding immigratinn, the opening of roads and settlement of new lands. Thirty persons for any electoral division or county, not necessarily resident therein, may form such a Society, which is to bo rrganized by signing a declaration, framing and signing a constitution and by laws, and elesting a President, Vice-Yresident, Secretary, Treasurer and Board of not less than 5, including these officers. They then report to the C. of A., on whose recommendation thn L. G. in C. approves of the organization, and the Commissioner issues a certiticate which is valid as a charter. Subject to like approval the constitution may be amended at a general meeting and the by-laws by the Board. Societies may hold lands n't exceeding in annual value $\$ 1000$. A second and third Society may be formed in the same division or county if difference of race or religion render it expedient,-subject to approval however as above. Each Society is designated as number 1,2 or 3 , as formed. Several Societies may co-operate, therr business being carried on by delegates from all the boards. Within 3 months after official advertisement of the formation members must raise at least $\$ 100$, and transmit a certificate, under oath, to the C. of A., who will pay the Society an equal amount up to $\$ 300$; after that only half the amount : the total to the 1,2 or 3 Societies in a division never to exceed $\$ 600$. Societies not formed within the first nine months of a year, cannot participate in that year's grant. The Societies must report their proceedings annually to government. They must conform to their own constitution and by-laws and the instructions of the C. of A. Failing in this the subsidy may be withdrawn, and the Society, after three months notice, dissolved. The property and effects of such Society then yest in the Commissioner, who mas appoint a Trustee to wind up its affairs. On a petition of two-thirds of the Board, approved by two-thirds of the members a Society may be dissolved. General Colonization Societies may be formed irrespective of te rito ial limits, or instructions of the C. of A., but receive no subsidy from rovernment, and are only to be dissolved at their own request. The C. C. L. may at.the request of a Society, set apart a township or part of township in which its settlers shall have preference, provided they are sent in within the period prescribed by the 0 . in C . No surh reservation is to be extended beyond three years. He may also make a free grant of 1 in 10 of such luts. Any municipality or corporation may subseribe to the funds of such Society, and any Agricultural Society to the extent of one-third of its grant; and the chief officer of any such body may be an ex offeio member of the Board. By O. in C. a Society may be declared to be interested in any colonization road. and may thereafter expend its moneys on it. No Society or any member shall make any profit out of the operations of the Society, or receive emolument, cxcept the Secretary Treasurer and one agent to each. But a member may become a bona fide settler on such lands, or receive a free grant.

## AGRICULTURE AND PUBLIC WORKS.

Cap. 15-Constitutes a department with the above title, having charge also of immigration. emigration and colonization, with a Commissioner as chief officer. Among other duties he is to institute inquiries and collect useful tacts and stat stics relating to the agricultural, mechanical and manufacturing interests of the Province, and circulate and publish them. Agricultur al Societies, Schools and Colleges, the Board of Arts, Mechanics' Institutes, \&c., are bound to report and furnish information, under penaltg of $\$ 20$, on any officer refusin? Agricultural and Colonization Societies must submit books, \&c. to any one authorized by him. The L. G. is authorized to appoint an Assistant Commissioner, and all other necesssa y officers to carrv on the work of the department, the former with usual powers. All deeds, to be valid, must be signed by the Comr. or A. Ccmr., and countersigned by the Secretary of the Department. The Provincial Board of Agriculture, and Agricultural Association, are abolished, and a Council of Agricnlture substituted, to consist of 23 members- 21 to be appointed by the L. G. in C. from farmers and agriculturists of note, and the Comr. and M. P. I., being, ex officio, members. The Council is subject to orders and instructions of the L. G. It constitutes a corporation, and may hold real estate worth $\$ 40000$, besides that which it directl' uses. Funds in hands of the Board and Association are to be transferred to the Treasurer of the Province, for the Council. Any person refusing to make such transfer incurs a penalty of $\$ 500$. Their debts and property also pass to the Council. The C. of A. is to summon the first meeting of Council, and preside until a Chairman is elected. Quorum is 7. Services of members are gratuitons, but actual expenses are paid. A President an 1 Vice-President are elected, but the Secretary is appointed by the L. G., and is a Departmental offlcer. The Council is to hold triennial, or more frequent Piovincial Exhibitions, respecting which it hus the powers of the old Board and Association; to co-operate with the Federal authorities in Foreign or Dominion Exhibitions ; to revise and approve by-laws ot local Societies; to preseribe to such societies how they shall spend, at least, one-third of their grant ; to provide for Provincial, District or County Ploughing Matches, and Crop and Farm competitions. on alternate years with the ordinary County exhibitions; to procure and place in operatic.n one or more model farms; to encourage, by special prizes, the growing of certain crops; to promote the introduction of superior breeds of animals, improved implements, \&e.; to apportion agricultural grants to Societies, Colleges, \&c., and promote agricultualinstruction, and to found bursaries and semi-hursaries for students in such institutions; to publish useful agricultural information. It may publish one official journal, or, on terms to be approyed by the L. G. in C., adopt any journai now published as such. All Societies must advertise their exhibitions in it. All by-laws of the Council are subject to the approval of the L. G. in C. All administrative powers respecting control of Societies and schoole, do., are confided to the Comr., who may suspend grants, with approval of the L. G. in U.'

40 peraons may form a Society in any County, or in Sherbroonés, by signing a declaration.

Existing Societies are continued. Each Society is a corporation, with power to hold land for exhibition grounds, school site, or model farm, not exceeding 240 acres. Upon a memorial of 20 persons, alleging that it is inconvenient for the whole County to attend at one place, and that subscribers are ready to form another Society, the Council may anthorize its formation, and prescribe its territorial limits, but not more than two can be formed in a County, except in Gaspé, which may have four. Societies in a County share the grant in proportion to their own subscriptions. To draw its share of the grant, for any year, a Society must be formed before the 1st May. Two such Societies may re-unite by leave of Council. Two or more Societies, for separate Counties, may unite, for exhibition purposes, or a model farm, with approval of the Comr. The County Societies in any judicial district, may unite and form a District Society (setting apart, at least, $\$ 100$ each for its use) which will become a corporate body. The Board consists of the Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the County Societies. Such Societies to report election of officers forthwith; in May, the amount of money at their disposal; in December, their operations for the year. Agricultural Societies are "to promote improvement in agriculture, horticulture, silviculture, mechanics, manufacturing and domestic industry, and works of art," by helding meetings for discussions, \&c., promoting the circulation of agricultural papers, and the other usual methods. The County Societies must hold exhibitions once in two years. Competitions respecting the cultivation of farms are to be arranged according to by-laws of the Conncil. It also fixes the number, qualifications and pay of judges. They shall not receive more than $\$ 2$ each for services at an exhibition of cattle, or $\$ 16$ each for examination of crops. Judges shall receive no prizes they award. No one else is to receive any fee or salary for services, except the Secretary-Treasurer, who may receive not more than 7 p . c. of money expended. The annual meetings of these Societies shall be held in December in each year, and be called, where no Society is yet organized, by the Warden; where there is, by the President, notice being given by posting it at the church doors, or other public places, at least 5 days before the meeting. The Society then elects a President, V. P. and Sec.-Treas,, and not more than 7 directors, unless there are more townships, then the same number as there are townships. Any Mechanics' Institute in a Countr, paying $\$ 10$ to the funds, may elect an additional Director. The Board of Directors exercise the powers of the Society for the year, and may make by-laws not inconsistent with the law or the by-laws of the Council. The quorum is 7. Special meetings may be called, with one week's notice. Board subnits, at the next annual meeting, a full statement of the proceedings, receipts and expenditure of the year, a copy of which is forwarded to the Comr. on or before the 1st April, after approval by the Society and entry in its journals. A statement of the proposed operations of the Society must also be forwarded to him on or before the 1st June. When approved by him they must adhere to such scheme, and obey all rules laid down by the Comr. not inconsistent with the by-laws of Council. They must also furnish such information as the Council or Comr may require. The President may call special meetlngs on requisition of 10 members. The Secretary-Treasurer must give security for $\$ 800$. The Comr. decides contested elections and disputes between Societies. The annual grant is thrice the subscriptions raised, the maximum for a County being $\$ 800$, the minimum subscription entitling to a grant. being $\$ 80$, by at least 40 members. .Grant payable so soon as statements, and reports, and affidavits of subscriptions are furnished to the Comr. If two Societies in a County raise over $\$ 80$ the grant is divided between them : 18 per cent. of the grants may, however, be retained, 10 for the work of the Council and 8 for instruction. With the consent of the County Society or Societies, the County Municipal Council may constitute itself the Agricultural Society, if all the Township Councils have approved and passed resolutions to raise among them $\$ 260$ for agricultural purposes. The Warden becomes the President, the Secretary-Treasurer fils the same office in the Society, the members of Council are Directors, and all rate-payers members. Officers must keep separate books respecting their agricultural work. When limits of a County are changed, property of Societies is to be divided by arbitration. Unexpended moneys of old Societies are to be handed over to new under this Act. If divided into two, such balance to be divided according to population. Municipalities may make grants of money to any Agricultural or Horticultural Society or Mechanics' Institute within its Iimits. Twenty-five persons may form a Horticultural Society in any city, town, village, parish, township, or union of them, by subscribing $\$ 40$ and signing a declaration. After announcement in OFicial Gazette it forms a corporation. It has similar powers and duties respecting Horticulture to those of an Agricultural Society. Its annual meetings are in February, when not less than 3, nor more than 9, directors are elected.

## BOARD OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

The Board of Arts and Manufactures is continued on the former basis. Mechanics' Institutes send a delegate for every 20 members exercising their calling as manufacturers or mechanics, paying $\$ 1$ subscription to a fund for two or more of these objects,-a library, reading-room, museum, or course of lectures upon scientific subjects, or schools where Design, Mathematics, Physics, History, (qy. Natural History, and Civil Engineering, or more than one such subject is taught. Art Societies send one delegate for every 20 members paying $\$ 4$ towards a fund for the encouragement of the Fine Arts. Each Board of Trade pands one delegate, all to be elected at the last regular meeting in the year. The M. P. I., the C. of A., the Superintendent and principal officers of the Geological Surves are, ex offcio, members, as are the Professors of Physical Science in chartered Universities. Every College, with 5 Professors, may elect one of them a delegate. Its duty is to promote improvement in the mechanical arts and manufactures in the Province. It is to report hereafter both to the C. of A. and M. P. I.

## PUBLIC WORKS.

The provisions respecting public works are, in most respects, the same as those of the Dominion Act, 3 ist Vic, cap. 12-(See Year Bool for 1869.) Power is given to the Comr. to take land, $\downarrow \boldsymbol{\alpha} e$, for colonization roads, as well as other public works. When built they may be handed over to the Municipality interested, to be kept in repair, and the Comr. may make proces verbal if Municipality does not. The land taken vests in the Government. No servitude for fences, ditches, dc., can be enforced against the Comr. so long as he holds such land. Tolls may be levied on such roads. The Comr. may refer claims against the Depart-
ment, in special cases, to special, and not to the official arbitrators, who shall then have the samo powers as the latter. One is named by the Comr., one bs the claimant, the third by them; or, if they disagree, by a Judge of the Superior Court. Any bypothec or incumbrance upon lands taken is converted into a claim payable out of the compersation money, and, if he deems it advisable the Comr may pay such money, with six months interest, into the hands of the Prothonotary of the Superior Court, and procure a ratification of title. The Court distributes the moness, and makes such orders concerning cost and interest as it deems just. The L. G. may order the Comr. to resume possession of any work or building upon expiry of lease or charter therefor, or non-fulfilment of conditions, the only formality required being service on the holder of the 0 . in $C$. If possession is refused to the Comr. the Sheriff puts him in possession. No works can be conveyed to any company by the Comr. for a longer period than 10 years. Security to the extent of 10 per cent. of the value-of the work must be given by the party receiving the conveyance. Provision is made for the inspection of all toll bridges, by order of the Comr., and enforcing of repairs, or the closing of the bridges, if private property, or canceiling of leases, if public, if such repairs be not made. The L. G: in C. may thereupos transfer the bridge and former franchise to the Municipality. Other public bridges are also subject to inspection, and the Comr. may compel repairs on them or close them. The provisions of the Act 12 Vic., cap. 56, in so far as consistent with this Act, and with 0 . in $C$. under it, as extended to Cos. formed to acquire and hold or extend public works, and such Cos. are not liable to the intervention of Municipal Councils. The 35th section of that Act is applied to such works. The tolls to be taken by such Cos. are to be regulated by 0 . in C.; exemptions by it and said Act. Commntation is provided for of tolls of parties residing within one-half mile of a city or incorporated town. The usual provisions are made, for the imposition of tolls, by the L. G. in C., for the use of all public works, with exemptions in fayor of troops, \&c. Tolls to be recoverable in ordinary Courts. Horses, cattle, vehicles an 1 goods are liable to seizure and sale for their payment. They are to be paid over by the receiver to the Treasurer of the Province. Tolls, \&e., may be let out to farm.

> EDUCATION.

Cap. 16-Amends the Education Law. It provides for the appointment of a Council of Public Instruction within four months after the passing of the Act, to consist of 21 persons, besides the M. P. I., 14 of them Roman Catholics and 7 Protestants. They shall form two Committees-the one of the Protestants, and the other, Catholics-to which shall be referred matters specially affecting the education of persons of their respective faiths. The Minister is a member of each. The superior education fund is ts be divided between Catholio and Protestant institutions according to the religious census. If 10 Catholio, or 5 Protestant members, vote for a resolution that it is best that Prutestant and Catholic sthools shall be separately managed, the President calls a special meeting to reconsider it. If the vote is then repeated, the minutes are transmitted to the L. G., who, by 0. in C., shall, within 3 months, direct that the two Committees form separate Councils of Public Instruction. The M. P. I. will be, ex officio, a member of both, but can only vote in that for his own religious faith. Each shall have its Serretary. If, instead of a M. P. I., there be a Superintendent of Education, then he shall have two deputies, - ${ }^{\text {ne }}$ a Protestant, to be a member of the Protestant Council, and one a Catholic, of the Catholic Council. The sums for common schools will continue to be apportioned accerding to cap, 15 of the Con. Stat. of L.C.; all other grants according to last census. After due notice of dissent, dissentients are not liable for assessments, \&c., by School Comrs. except for current year, for school-houses contracted for, and other debts already incurred. The right to dissent is given to all proprietors, occupants, tenants, or rate-payers. A dissentient may, by notice to trustees and Comrs. abanden support of such school and support those under Comrs. Comrs. alone can tax the property of corporations or incorporated companies, but must divide taxes with trustees in the same proportion as the Provincial grant. Religious, Oharitable or Educational Corporations may be taxed on property held not for direct use, but for income, and the proceeds applied to the majority or dissentient schools according to the religion with which each is conne. ted. If that is not apparent, those taxes are to be dealt with as those from other Corporate bodies. Any non-resident proprietor may have his taxes divided as he sees fit. Dissentient ministers in the adjacent municipalities may join to establish a joint school near the boundary, or any dissentiantmay devote his taxes to the eupport of a school in an adjacent municipality not more than three miles fom his residencs. If any separate school trustees negleet for one year to keep a school open or otherwise fant to carry out the law, they may, after advertisement in the official papers, be declared extinct, and the dissentients must pay all future rates and ali arrears of rates during the time no school was kept open, to the Comprs. ; but a new dissentient Corporation may be again formed in one year thereafter. In Montreal and Quebee the L. G. in C. appoints 3 ('omrs. to each of the bjards (Protestant and ('atholic), and the City Councils 3 each to each board. One of those appointed by the L. G. and one by the Councils shall retire each year and to be replaced in like manner. Other varancies are also to be thus filled. Sec. 133 of cap. 15 Con. Stat. of $L$. $f$., and Secs. 1, 2 , and 3 of 31 Vic. cap. 22 are repealed. The Provincial grants to these cities are to be divided according to population,-tbe local assessments are to be 3 times the amount of the grant. The City Council are to levy a special school tax annually on real estate. It is to be paid by the owner without recourse against the tenant, unless otherwi e agreed. Usufructuaries and emphyteutic lessees are to be beld as owners. A schedule of real estate is to be made upevery sear by a Protestant and Roman Catholic assessor in every ward, with name of owner, estimated value and amount of school tax against each lot. This sche owned by Roman Catholics.-2, that exclusively owned by Protestants. -3 , the property of corporate bodies, of persons neither Protestant nor Roman Catholic or of unascertained religion, or partly by persons of both faiths, or of firms, \&c., who have made no declaration; or persons who desire to be placed on this panel. - 4, Property exempt. Panels when made up, are to deposited with the City Treasurer and notice given by advertisement. During 30'ays ho may amend them. Appeals may be mado from his decision within 3 days to the Recorder. Later, but 30 days before the next semi-annual payments to Comrs., apneal may be bad. after notice to Comrs. interested ; after such second payment the City Council may declare the schedule in force for' 3 years. The amount of assessments under panel

No. 1 is paid to the R. C. Comrs.; under No. 2 to the Protestants; under No. 3 to be divided according to population. The Comrs. may exact a school fee from parents of 25 cents for elementary, and 50 cents for model schools, and $\$ 4$ for academies per pu 1 , per month. Comrs. may set aside oue-fourth of their revenne, for buying sites and erecting school houscs, f. $r$ the next 20 years-and with consent of the L. G. in C. may raise loans and issue debentures for that purpose. Secs. 61 and 62 of the Con. Stat. of L. C. are net to apply to Sec. Treasurers of boards in these cities. They must mafe semi-annual returns, and under Comrs. manage and visit schocls, superintend the erection of houses and supply the $n$ with furniture and apparatus. \&c., and nay be allowed 3 per cent. on all sums received,--but not more than $\S 600$ each per annum. The Comrs. may hold property to any amount. The annual aid to poor municipalities is $\$ 8000$.

## INDUSTRIAL SOHOOLS.

Cap. 17 is an Act respecting. Industrial Sehools. These are sehools in which industrial training is provided, and in which children are lodged, clothed and fed, as well as taught. One of the Prison Inspecturs is to be named Inspector of such schools. The L. G. in C. may also appoint an assistant. On application of the managers, the L. $\mathcal{H}$. may order the inspection of any school. If his report is satisfactory, the Provincial Secretary may certify it tit, and it then becomes a certified industrial school. Notice of grant of certiiceate is published in the Official Gazette, and that becomes proof of fact. Every such school is further to be inspected annually by the Inspector or assistant. Buildings may not be altered without the approval of the L. G. Municipal Councils may contribute to the establishment or maintenance of such schools; but must give two months' publio notice of their intention to malse such grant, which must be made at a special meeting, and the site or building or alterations must be previously approved by the L. G. Any child, apparently under 14 years of ase, that is found wandering, without any home, or settled place of abode, or proper guardianship, or visible means of subsistence, or is found destitute, either being an orphan or haring a surviving parent undergoing imprisonment, or that frequents the company of reputed thieves, may ke brought before two justices or a magistrate (i.e., judge of the sessions, recorder or district magistrate), who, after inquiry, may send it to an industrial school On application of a parent, stepparent, or guardian, declaring his inability to control a child of like age, or the managers of a charitable institution declaring a child refractory, or its parents convicted of crimes, \&c., auch child may also be sent. The order for detention shall be in writing, specifying the name of a school the managers of which are willing to receive the child. By soch reception they undertake to teach, train, clothe, lodge and feed him during the time he is liable to detention, or until the certificate of the school is resigned or withdrawn, or until the Provincial grant is discontinued. Whenever possible, the child shall be sent to a school of the faith to which it belongs. The time of detention is such as the committing magistrate or J. P. may deem necessary for training, \&c., but not to be continued after he is 16 years old. A parent, stepparent, guardian, nearest adult male relative, or god-parent of a child, may object to an order sending it to a school not conducted according to its religious faith, and procure an order sending it to any school of that faith within the Province willing to receive it. The order shall be sufficient authority for convayance to and detention in tho sehool. Expense of conveyance is to be paid in the same manner as conveyance tu gaol. The order proves itself. A minister of the faith to which any child belongs may visit him at such school, and instruct him at periods fized by regulations of the L. G. Children may lodge with parents, guardians or trustworthy persons, if fed, clothed or trained at sshool, the managers reporting each case to the L. G. After 18 months at the school, by license renewable every three months, children may be permitted to live with persons undertaking to train and support them. The managers mar revoke the license at any time. The time thns spent will count as part of detention under the order. Escape from such licensed dwelling will be reckoned and punishable as escape from the school. At any time after a child is placed out under license, if well conducted, he may be apprenticed by the managers with his own consent. The managers may make rules for the discipline, \&c., of the school, subject to approval of the L. G. If a child above ten refuses to conform to the regulations of the school, he may, on conviction before 2 J . P. or a magistrate, be imprisoned for 14 days to 3 months and afterwards sent to a reformatory school. A child escaping is liable to be detained in the school for an additional neriod equal to that of his absence, or if over ten to be punished as above. A person aiding an escape or harbouring an escaped child is liable, on summary convictien, to a penalty of 880 or imprisonment for 2 months. Out of moneys yoted the Treasurer'may distribute under direction of the L. G. the sums recessary for the maintenance of these children, not exceeding 50 cents per week each for chuldren detained on anplication of parents or guardians. Municipal Councils may contract with the managers for the maintenance of children from their municipality. The managers of any duly incorporated charitable institution may contribute for these detained on their applicalion. Parents or other pergons liable for the maintenance of such a child, if able to de so, must contribute not more t'an $\$ 1.25$ per week. An order for such payment may be made on complaint of the inspector or an agent or constable acting on his behalf, by 2 J . $P$. or a magistrate. They may limit the period of payment and may alter amount and period on like applisation. The sums so paid go in deduction of the charges on the Provinje for such school, and are to $\%$ accounted for to the Treasurer. The !. G. may lessen or remit such charge. No pereon over 16 is to be detained without his sonsent in writing. 'The L. G. may order the transfer' $f$ a child from one school to another, or his discharge absolutely or conditionally. The expense of transfer is to be paid out of the pahlic grant. If dissatistied with the manaroment of a school the L. G. may wilhdraw its certifcate, giving 0 wonths' notice; The managers may resign it, on the same notice, or executors, $k c$, of a manager on 1 month's. In all cases notice is to be published in the O/fcial Gazette. After $n$ tice is given no children are received, but those in must be cared for as before until the cnd of the period cf nutice, or till cxhaustion of funds allowed. Children are thereupon discharged unless transferred to anc ther school, by order of the Prov, Secretary.

Cap. 18-Makes similar pruvision for Reformatory Schools, in which offenders under 16
may be cared for in like manner. Such schools when certified become Reformatory Prisons under cap. 107 con. Stat. of can. The managers of scch school have, or any one of them named by the L. G., the power of the Warden of such a prison. An officer of such school autiorised in writeng has the authority of a constable for the removal of puch offenders or capture when escaped. Offenders are to be sent to schools conducted according to the faith of their parents.

COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.
Cap. 10-Provides that the sessions of Q. B., on the criminal side at Quebec, shall commence on the $2 \pi$ th April and 27th October. Present recognizances are continued to 27 th October nezt.

## SUPERIOR COURT.

Cap. 29.-Whenever a judge is rendered nnable by sickness or otherwise to render judgment in a case which he has heard, he may transmi it to the Prothnotary, who will enter it, and read if in open court. Article 470 of the C. C. P. is amended by adding the words"and also daring term and on any day out, of term appointed by the Court for rendering judgment in cases taken under adv sement." Authority is given to appoint an additional judge of this Court, to reside in Montreal, whenever the Dominion Parliament provides for his salary.

CIRCUIT COURT.-WOLFE.
Cap. 21.-Sub-seetion 2 of sec. 6, and sec. 7 of eap. 29 C. S. L. C., and art. 1062 of C. C. P. are amended by atriking out "Wolfe."

## JURORS AND JURIES.

Cap. 22.-Secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of 27 and 28 Vic., eap. 41 and secs. 1, 2, 3, 4,5 \& 6 of 31 Vic., cap. 16, are repealed, but Jnry lists under them remain valid till new ones are made. Grand Jurors in a ciny or town of 20,000 inhabitants or more must be assessed as proprietors for $\$ 2000$ real estate, or as occupants or lessees for $\$ 300$ annual value, or must be J. $\boldsymbol{\Psi}$., duly qualified. In any other municipality, any part of which is within 10 leagues of the assize town, they must be assessed as nroprietors for $\$ 1500$, or as cceupants for over $\$ 150$. Petty jurors in such cities or towns must be as essed as proprietors for over $\$ 800$, but under a 2000 , or as occupants, $\& e$. , for $\$ 100$, but less than $\$ 300$. In other municipalities within distance as above, as proprietors for sums between $>600$ and $\$ 1500$; as occu $\mu$,ants, $\$ 80$ to $\$ 150$. Among these, persons under 21, or blind, or deaf, or su infirm as to be unable to discharge the duty, persons arrested or under bail, or who have been convicted of treason or felony and aliensexcept on juries of which hatf must be al.ens-are disqualitied; clergymen, members of either House of the Parliament of Canada or legisla ure of Quebec, or in the empl y of etther Government, practisiug advocates and attorneys, the officers of the courts, the officers of the corporations of Montreal and Quebec, sheriffs and coroners, gaolers and keepers of houses of correction, officers of the army and navy on full pay, pilots, school-masters, persons employed in running railway trains, fhysicians, surgeons and apoibecar es, cashiers, elerks, tellers and accountants of banks, masters and crews of steamers during navigation, persons employed in working grist mills, officers and men of active militia, firemen, registrars, persons above 60 years of age, and those mentioned in 4 and 5 Vic., cap. 90, are exempt. Within 3 months of the coming into effect of this Act, each city clerk, or secretarytreasurer of each local muricipality within thirty miles of a chef lieu, shall furnish the Sheriff with as extract from the assessment or valuation roll, giring the names of the resident rate-payers qualified as jurors, and within two months of the completion of any new roll he shall furnish the like extract. But before delivery to the Sheriff the extract is to be submitted to the council to be corrected and approved, after 8 days' public notice, And each year he shall fornish a supp'ement containing the names of any former jurymen removed or deceased, or become d.squalitied or exemp:. It is his duty to accertain who are disqualified or exempt, and not to incl de them in his extract. He must kee , copies t $f$ these documents at his otice for public inspection. When he has received all these extracts or supplements, the sheriff shall make two lists, one of grand, and the cther of petit $j$ 」rors, and deliver a copy of the first to the Prothonotary, and of the sacond to the Clerk of $t$ e Crown. The Sheriff in making the list takes one name from each cf the extracts furnished in rotati $n$ as delivered, or where some exceed otaers mingles them as far as practicable in a manner corresponding with their relative numbers. When so formed they are t xactly copied into registers and signed. All persons are to have free access to such copies of lists during office hours, at the offices of the Prothonotary or Clerk of the Crown. Theymay not be altered except to remove names of persons disqualiued or exempt, erroneously inserted, or who bec me so after the extract is furnished, the fact to be established by affidavit.- The Sheriff revises them annually before the 31st Desember, according ts such aftidavits and the new extracts and supplements furnished to him. The reason shall be noted opposite every name struck out, and the date opposite each new naue inserted. Each annual revision is to be authenticated like the original list, and notice thereof given to the Prothonotary aad (lerk of the "rown. who will thereupon correct their lists. On complaint and proof being made the Cuart may order a jury list to be amenite !. If extracts are not sent $t$, Sheruf he may go or send to procure them and recover double his disbursements of the municipa ity in default. If there be no assessment or valuation roll, the Sheriff causes lists, of qualihed jurors to be made. A Court may order a revision when not made $b$, Sheriff-the old list remaining in force meantime. When the register containing lists is defaced or filled up, the Court may order iu new one made from this old list and the new extracts and supplements In making a panel for the first time from a list, the sheriff begins with the irst name upon it; afterwards, with the name next after the last on the previous panel. Except in districts where half lrench and half English Juries are allowed, a panel of Grand Jur rs shall be made by taking 24 names consecutively from the list, and fur Petit Jurors 40 names are taken. In Quebec and Montreal there shall be 60 Petit Jurors summoned, and one-half of each pancl (Grand or Petit) shall b, French and the other English, to be taken alternately from each class as they stand in the lists. This provision may bo extended by proclamation of the L. G. to any other district on a presentment of the Grand Jury. Special quallications are to be inserted in lists by the Sheriff or Prothonotary. No person is bound to serve while there is any one on
the list who has served or been summoned to serve a less number of times than he. No panel or any name on it is to be communicated to any one until it is returned into Court, nor shall the Sheriff's lists be examined without an order of a Court or Judge. If, at the time for summoning jurors, the Clerk of the Crown or of the Peace declare that there aro no prisoners to be tried, the Sheriff shall summon no Juries; but if at the sitting of the Court cause have haye arisen, the Court may order them to be summoned, for a day to which the Court is adjourned. A second panel of Petit Jurors is not summoned, unless the Clerk state in Writing that the business will require it. Should he do this, the Sheriff summons a second panel in like manner as the first for the tenth day of the Quarter Sessions or the twelfth of the $Q$. $B$. "hen business is likely to detain the second panel more than 11 days in the Sessions, or 14 days in the Q.B., it may order a third to be summened for the 19th or 23 rd day respectively. The first panel is summoned 14 days before term, the second and third 6 days before they must serve-a special or supplementary panel 48 hours. The summons contains notice that exemptions must be claimed upon affidavit of causo sent to the Sheriff within 3 days after service. The Sheriff thereupon $\epsilon$ nters on the panel the receipt of such affidavits and summons other jurors to replace the claimants, and others to replace those not served by reason of death, absence from the Province, \&c. Those thus summoned may claim exemption in like manner and be replaced. The Sheriff returns all his proceedings into Court. If any c laims of exemption are disallowed, the surplus jurors over 60 are discharged, beginning with the lowest on the last supplementary panel-but their appearance to serve will be reckoned as a term of attendance. Penalties are imposed on the Sheriff, Prothonotary, or other elerk for breach of this Act. of $\$ 40$ to $\$ 60$ for the first, $\$ 60$ to $\$ 80$ for the second, and $\$ 120$ to $\$ 280$ for each subsequent offence ; on jurors not obeying summons $\$ 10$ to $\$ 50$ during one term, or in default of payment 15 days imprisonment; on a city clerk or secretary-treasurer of municipality, for failing within 6 days to fueaish extracts or supplements required $\$ 20$, and $\$ 5$ more for each further day after service of complaint for further neglect. Where the yearly value of lands held by occupant or lessee is not set forth in the roll, it shall be held to be 10 per cent. of the assessed capital value.

## DISTRICT MAGISTRATES.

Cap. 23-Authorizes the L. G. in C. to appoint District Magistrates in any district of the Province ; they must be adyocates of 5 years standing, and must cease to practice on appointment. They are to have the powers of one or more J. P. and of any fudge of Sessions. They must be resident in the district, or one of the districts for which they are appointed. Their salaries are tu be fixed by the L. G. in C. but not to exceed $\$ 1200$. They may appoint as many clerks and constables as are necessary to receive fees as under C.S. L. C. cap. 100 . Bailiffs may act as constables. Such Magistrates shall keep minutes of all proceedings and make returns as required by the L. G. They are to have the powers conferred by cap 105 and cap. 106 C. S. C. upon Kecorders, Stipendiary Magistrates or Sheriffs, Cc. 102 and 103 of the C. S. C. apply to proceedings before them. They may try any offences in any manner preseribed by parliament, except treason, murder, manslaughter, rape, sodomy, arson, burglary, forgery, perjury, libel, bigamy, or any offences named in the $29 \mathrm{\nabla}$. c. 13 . The L. G. in C. may fix terms of district magistrate's courts, in any county, by proclamation. They are to be held at place of holding circuit court, and the clerk of circuit is to be clerk. If no eircuit court is held in a county or more than one, the $L$. G. fixes the place, and in former case appoints a clerg. Their fees to be fixed by a tariff. Magistrates may hear personal suits or those relating to movable property which arise from contracts, or quasi-contracts up to $\$ 25$, or those for rates taxes, assessments or contributions for schools, or under the municipal act, or any acts amending the same, or under the act respecting abuses prejudicial to apriculture, or any act incorporating a city or town or by-laws passed uader it; all revenue suits under cc. 6,7 and 8 C.S. L. C., 31 V.c. 3 and 32 V. c. 24 , provided the defendant resides in the county or the debt was there contracted and he resides within the district. Articles 1184 , 1190 to 1197 and 1203 to 1214 , except the part in brackets of 1192 al ply to these courts. Writs are to be signed by the Magistrate or clerk. The L. G. in C. may appoint as many such courts in Saguenay as may be found necessary. The jurisdiction in any such district beyond the Jeremy islands is extended to $\$: 200$, and the magistrate for Saguenay need not be an advocate. Civil and criminal furisdiction may be exercised at the same sitting and on the same day, or alternately. Neither certiorari nor appeal may be had from the decisions of such court. The L. G. in C. is to make a tariff of fees and may cause stamps to be used in payment thereof. The act is to go into force when proclaimed.

## TAVERN AND OTHER LICENSES.

Cap. 24-Provides that in suits under the C.S. L. C., c. 6, regative matter need not be alleged. Any sign, painting, printing or writing, signifying to the public that a house is one of public entertainment, or liquors of any sort sold there, exibited upon or about any house, is prima facie proof that it is kept at such house. Instead of magistrates named in s . 36 of that act, 2 J . P., a judge of sessions, a recorder, or district magistrate have jurisdiction. No J. P shall sit with either of the three last. 2 J . P. shall sign the summons when they are to try a ase, and no other shall sit with them except in the unavoidable absence of one signing, and then only with consent of the other. Subs. 2 of s. 37 of said aet is repealed and it is provided that on default of payment of penalty by the person convicted, prosecutor may choose whether he shall be imprisoned or the amount levied. Imprisonment in default to be 3 to 6 mos.; ; if amount is not secured by levy, 2 to 6 mos.; but he is to be released on parment of fine and all costs at any time. Ss. 38, 39, 47, 50 and 51 are repealed. Besides the remedy provided in C.S. L. C. c. 7 , goods and chattels of hawkers, \&e., may be detained for non-production of license, and Leld until it is produced or untill legal proceedings are completed for recovery of the penalty. Subs. 17 of s. 27 of C.S. L. C. c. 24 is amended, limiting the municipal license fee to $\$ 12$, and the penalty to $\$ 20$. License officers are authorized to enter any room where billiard tables are kept for hire and examine them,-any one opposing incurs a fine of $\$ 50$. Eaeh license is for one table only, and bears a separate number, whieh is to be painted or engraved on the table, and the license to be hung up under a penalty of $\% 50$.

## REGISTRATION.

Cap. 25-Provides for the renewal of Registry books when worn out, and the authentication of new books before and after the transcqiption of the contents of the old into them. The new book then has the same authenticity as the old. An article ( $2176 a$ ) is added to the $\mathbf{C}$. C., in which it is provided that a copy of a plan of any part of a registration division, made under c. 37 of C.S. L. C., and 27 amd 28 V., c. 40 , may by order of the L. G. in C. be filed in the Registrar's office, and the deposit announned by proclamation, after which the provisions of the Code apply. The C. C. L. may publish the books of reference of any society in the Official Gazette, after which such published cony has the force of the original. The part of Acton comprised in St. Fulgence de Durham forms part (and has since 15 October, 1861) of the Registration division of Bagot, but registrations made hitherto in Drummond are valid. The part of St. Hyacinthe, formerly part of St. Rosalie, forms part of the oivision of Bagot, with same reserve. The part of Kildare conaprised in the parish of St. Liguori since the 30 th Jnne, 1864, has formed part of the division of Montcalm, with same reserve. That part of the parish of St. Jacques le Mineur, formerly in Napierville, is declared to have beea since 2 November, 1867, in the second division of Huntingdon, under art. 2168 of G. C., with same reserve. Registrations there may be renewed until 2 Nov., 180 . To meet expenses of inspection and of making plans, $d c$., the L. G. may levy a percentage not ex; ceeding 15 per cent. on Registrar's fees for renewad of registration in the first three of these cases, and Registrars are bound to account quarterly for such fees.

## REGISTERS OF CIVIL STATUS.

Cap. 26 -Art. 1236 C. C.P. is amended-the seal of the circuit as well as that of the superior court authenticates; and all Registers heretofore so authenticated are declared valid. In art. 45 strike out words, "or to the clerk of the circuit court instead of the Prothonotary in the case " $\& c$., and insert, "or to the clerk of circuit court in the county, to be by such,", de. Out of art. 47 , strike out all referring to clerk of circuit court. Out of art. 48 strike the words, "or clerk." Within 3 mos. after the passing of this act all clerks of circuit court must deliver the registers of Civil Status in their possession, to the Prothonotary of the superior court of the district. Besides the portions of the $\mathrm{C} . \mathrm{C}$. required by art. 1237, C. C. P., a copy of this act must be attached to the duplicate register.

## BAR OF LOWER CANADA.

Cap.,27-The words "Province of Quebee" are everywhere substituted for "Lower Canada; in 29 and 30 V., c. 27 . The general council may take legal recourse against any section for arrears of dues, and if on execution a sufficient sum is not produced to pay them the council may suspend such section from its privileges; but any memter of such section paying his dues through another section may be rehabilitated. The general list of advocates and the list of each cection, cont.iming only the names of those who have paid their current dues and arrears, shall be published in each year before 1st May. But they may be amended in accordance with the by-laws of the council. Subscriptions and arrears may be collected in the district where due. The provisions of the 1st subs. of $s .31$ of said act must be fulfilled under penalty of $\$ 40$, recoverable after 1 mo.'s notice, if meantime the name is not inscribed. Accused members may tender their onn evidenee. Not more than 20 members of each section are to be elected, after each general election, a committee of examination. No students shall be admitted except in the district in which he has studied for the last 6 mos. before examination. If rejected by one section or his examination adjourned, then he cannot present himself before another untll after 6 nos. study in the latter. New sections hereafter constituted will not have the power of examination or admission to practice. Students who have not now registered their articles, nay do so within 12 mes. before examination. Examiners are to meet every 6 months. The course of preliminary stady must include, Latin Rudiments, Syntax, Method, Yersification, Belles Lettres, Khetoric and Philosophy, or the complete classical course of an incorporated college, seminary or university. Provision is made for the formation of advecates' associations in the new districts, for the puriose of acquiring a library for themselves and the judge of the district. Subscription to be $\$ 5$ per annum. Members of such association will only pay $\$ 1$ per annum under 29 and 30 v . c. 27 2. 33. Such ássociation shedl cease to exist as soon as a section of the bar is formed, when ite books, \&c. . pass to the bar. Arthabaska forms part of the old district of Quebec, not of St. FM Encis or Three Rivers. Ss. 22,23 and 24 of the C.S. L. C., e. 93 , are repealed, except that portion of 24 applicable to payment of arrears due at the passing of this act.

## THE LEGAL PROFESSION.

Cap. 28-Provides that any person duly admitted to practice law in any Province of B. N. A. which reciprocates, may be admitted to practice in this Province, upon production of proper credentials of having there passed, and of good character and conduct, and passing an examination before some section of the Quebec bar. Any person admitted to practice in any of the Provinces of the Dominion, which reciprocate, is entitled to appear and practice before any Court having penal or criminal jurisdiction in Quebec.

## FIRE MARSHALS OR COMMISSIONERS.

Cap. $29 .-$ Ss. $14 \& 15$ of 31 Vic., c. 33 , are repealed, so far as relates to Montreal, and it is provided that the salary of the Fire Marshal shall there bs $\$ 1600$ (to be equally divided between the incumbents of the office when more than one.) payable by the city, together with 20 cts . for each subpcena, and 5 cts . for each eopy; and 50 cts . for each warrant of arrestor commitment. Two-thirds of the amount is recoverable from the Insurance Companies doing business there. "In both cities the Fire Marshals are hereafter to be known as "Fire Commissioners."

SEIGNIORIAL CADASTRES.
Cap. 30-Provides that the cadastres are a final title to the constituted $r^{\sim} n t s$ established therebs to the seignior of any fief or seigniory until their r.demption, and no reneral deeds are necessary by reason of mutation of the seignior or the censitaires. S. 90 of C.S. L. C.,
c. 41 , applies to this act. The principal of such rents cannot be prescribed. These rents or arrears may be recovered as a purely personal debt of the person holding the land before the circuit or magistrate's court, notwithstanding arts. 1054 , 1055 and 1058 of the C. P. C.; but in default of sufficient moveables it may be executed against the real estate at the expiry of the year. This act is not to affect pending cases.

CONTINUING ACT.
Cà̀. 31-Continues in force Stat. of L. C., 2 G. IV., c. 8, e. 10, 4 G. IV., c. 26, 9 G.IV., c. 32 , and Stat. of Can. 28 V., c. 20, until 1st January, 1870 .

PHYSICIANS' FEES.
Cap. 32-Amends subs. 7 of art. 2260 L . C., by allowing the physicians' or surgeons' oath to make proof after the expiry of the year, as well as during it.

## ROADS.

Cap. 33-Adds to C. S. L. C., c. 24, s. 27, the following:-"If such a road be a front road, and if the macadamizing, \&c., of any ascent or by-road is in, question, then, upon petition of two-thirds of the persons liable by procès verbal for repairs," \&o.

## WINTER VEHICLES.

Cap. 34-Amends the C.S. L. C., c. 31, s. 1, subs. 1, by providing that in the counties of Huntingdon, Beauharnois, Chateauguay, Laprairie, Napierville, St. Johns, Missisquoi, Iberville, Shefford, Brome, Stanstead, Compton and Argenteuil, on and after the 1st December, 1869, winter vehicles must be so constructed that the horses, if two or more, shall go in the same track as the runners; or the horse, if one, in that of the left runner. Non-residents of these counties need not contorm. The penalty for each contravention is $\$ 1$; half to go to the Province, and half to the informer.

## DESTRUCTION OF WOLVES.

Cap. 35-Repeals C.S.I. C. c. 12, providing a bounty for the destruction of Wolves.

## BAZAARS AND LOTTERIES.

Cap. 36-Bazaars and Lotteries, for any amount, are legalized, if the proceeds are to be applied to a church, or other religious building, or an hospital, asylum, or other charitable establishment, any educational establishment or colonization society, provided the things disposed of be not money, notes, bank-notes, bonds, or other negotiable securities of like nature. In that case parties incur a penalty of $\$ 50$. Advertising or recommending any lottery or bazaar out of the Province, or selling or offering for sale tickets therein, subjects the party to a penalty of $\$ 50$ or 3 mos. imprisonment, in default of payment. Prosecutions to be commenced within 3 mos.

## FISHERMEN.

Cap. 37-Any person engaged, by written contract, as a fisherman, who leaves his service or refuses to perf rm his work, forfeits $\$ 40$, or may be imprisoned for 3 mos. Any one hiring or roh a person, rinducing him to leave such employment, or a master of a vessel harbouring or receiving him on board, either as hand or passenger, without a certificate of discharge, forfeits $\$ 40$ or may be imprisened one month. A person so employed has the frst bien on the produce of his master's fishery for wages. Between 1st May and lst November fishing bcats and tackle, and piovisions necessary for the owner's subsistence, are exempt from seizure, except for penalties under this act. (Note.-But must be liable under Dominion fisheries act alsofrom which Provincial legislature cannot exempt them). Any person taking a boat without leave of the owner, incurs a penalty of $\$ 20$. Persons setting fire or permitting or ordering their employees to do so between the 1st June and 30th September on any wooded or waste and uncultivated land north of the St. Lawrence, and east and north of the Saguenay to the boundary of Canada or any island b:low Red Island, so that the fire spreads thruogh the woods or scrub wood, bushes or moss, beyond 1 arpent, incurs a penalty of $\$ 100$ and costs, and damages to the crown or owner of the land, and 3 mos. imprisonment in default of payment.

> GAME LAWS.

Cap. 38-Amends the act of last session. Close time for geese, swans, duck, widgeon, teal, \&c.; west of Three Rivers, is now from lst May to 1st September; east of that, 15th May to ist September; but east of the Brandy Pots they may be killed during the close season for food, but not for sale. Night shooting prohibited by s. 4 of the 31 V ., is from one hour after sunset to one hour before sumrise. The snaring of partridges is prohibited. "Lynx" is struck out of the 9th section. The elose time for mink ends on 15 th Uctober. The close time for muskrat begins on the 1st May. west of city of Quebee The use of strychnine or other "deleterious" poison, and spring puns, for destroying wild animals, is prohibited. The C. C. L. may appoint officers to enforce the latr.

## LIFE ASSURANCE.

Cap. 39 -Amends 29 V., c. 17, s. 3. and permits a person insured to declare it in favor of his wife or children, or any of them. without reference to the une gear limit. Notwithstanting arts. 2482 and 2591 of the C. C, a transfer may be made of a portion not less than a fourth of the amount of a life policy, by notarial or other document, if the transfer is served on the insurer, and the policy exhibited to enable him to note such transfer thereon.

## ACTS AND DOCDMENTS IN GASPE.

Cap. 40.-Instruments executed by J. P.. Ministers, Priests, \&c., (under C.S. L. C., c. 38,) for want of a notary, are declared valid, although not deposited with the prothonotary at Percé. Such deeds, executed in St. Anne des Monts and the Magdalen Islands, may be deposited with the registrar instead of the prothonotary. Until a regular circuft is held at St. Anne des Monts, a board of 2J. P., with the registrar for secretary, may close inventories. This is to be done with inventories now complete within 3 months of the passing of the act; with others, in 3 months after their completion. This act not to affect cases pending.

## JOLNT STOCK COMPANIES.

Cap. 41-Amends the 8th subs. of s. 2, 31 V. r. 25, by doing away with the limitation of the operations of fishing cos. to the waters of the Proviace or Gulf of St. Lawrence.

Gap. 42-Amends 31 V.c. 24, in the same manner.

## FALLEN WOMEN

Cap. 43-Amends C.S.C. c. 71 s .1 , br providing for the formation of associations and collection of subscriptions for the rescue and reformation of fallen women.

## RIMOUSKI.

Cap. 44-Divides Rimouski into two municinalities; No. 1 to extend from the western extremity to the line dividing Metis from MacNider, with Rimouski village as chef lieu; No. 2 the remainder, with St. Jerone de Matane a; chef lieu.

Cap. 45-Divides it also ints two registration divisions after proclamation by the L. G.: the river Metis forming the boundary.

## CHATEAUGUAY AND NAPIERVILLE.

Cap. 46-Lots Nos. 18 to 25 incl"sive in the first range of Williamstown, in the Parish of St. Jean Chrysostome, are annexed to the Parish if St. Patrice de Sherrington and connty of Napieriville for all civil and political purposes.

## JOLIETTE AND BERTHIER.

Cap. 47-The parishes of St. Felix de Valois and St. Jean de Matha are separated from Brandon, in Berthier, and annexed to Joliette, for all purposes.

## PERCE.

Cap. 48 -Amends 31 V. c. 30 s. 1, and declares the municipality of Cape $C$ ve, in Pereé, to contain all that portion of the township not iucluded in the municipality of Peree.

## BURIAL GROUNDS.

Cap.49-Provides that any narish, mission, congregation or society of christians, not a parish recognised by the law of the Province, may asquire, under the C. S. L. C., e. 19, and bold lands for burial grourds, subject to trusts for other parties, and such trusts either heretofore or hereafter created are de lared binding. Whenever desirable, on any public ground. after $2 \mathrm{~m} \cdot \mathrm{~s}$. notice in the Oficial Gazette, and a district newspaper, the L. G. may authorize the exchange of such land for other, and the removal and re-interment of the bodies buried in the first.

## BATISCAN BRIDGE.

Cap. 50-Authorizes the L. G. in C. to declare the Batiscan Bridge a local work, upon request of the Council of St. Francois Xavier de Batiscan ; or a county work, at the request of the rounty council of Champlain, or of several local municipal councils within the district of Three Rivers, and provide by what contributions it is to be maintained. No provincial moneys granted tuwards the rebuilding or repairing of the bridge shall be paid over till provision is made by such municipality, or municipalities, for the completion of the work to the satisfaction of the public works department and under its supervision. After so repaired or repuilt, it may be constituted a toll bridge.

## RAILW AYS.

Cap. $51-$ Is an act respecting railways, with provisions similar to those in the former Province of Canadz Act, and the present Dominion Act.-(See Year Book, 18j9.) The provision compelling railway cos. to grant equal facilities to all express cos. is omitted. It is provided that all agreements for amalgamation between railway cos. shall be subject to the arproval of the L. G. in C. Right is given to all railway os. to construct telegraph lines along their roads, which may be used by the publie, under by-laws of the co. Railways under this act are to include wooden railways as well as iron, or those of wood and fron combined, of a length exceeding 10 miles. But the L. G. in C. may make other provisions for the inspection, supervision and control of wooden railways, which shall in all acts be held to mean those with wooden rails only. Such 0 . in C., or regulations, will come into force when proclaimed.

## COLONIZATION RAILWAYS.

Cap. 52-Provincial aid is granted $t \rightarrow$ the following projected wooden railways for colonization purpoos, viz:-The Quebec and Gosford, Levis and Kennebee, Montreal Northern Colonization, and the Richelieu, Drummond and Arthabaska Counties. It is to consist of 3 p. c. on the cost up to $\$ 5000$ per mile, excluding ex eptional bridges; and is payablayearly on the 1st September, for 20 years after the first on all lengths of road exeeeding 15 miles on the 1st Jul , 1872, completed and at the time of payment in actuaf working order and $b \cdot n \boldsymbol{n}$ fide continuously worked. For bridges across streams mow than 50 yards in width, and costing, according to plans approved by the L. G. in C. over $\$ 5000$, 3 p. c. will be allowed upon the actual cost. For the payment, conditional debantures, certificates or sarip may be issued. Whenever half the line, not less than $\therefore 5 \mathrm{~m}$ les continuously, is completed and in bona fide operation, the subsidy may be converted pro tanto ; when tho whole i; so completed being at least $5^{\prime \prime \prime}$ continuous miles, the whole subsidy may be so converted, les', in cither case, any outstanding conditicnal debenture or scrip. The main line alone, or a length equal to itz fair equivalent, may be dealt with as the whole for this purpose, irres ective of branches. The total amount of the subsidy for the twenty or remaining number of years is to be capitalized at 6 p.e., and debentures for the anount, bearing 6 p.c. inierest, issued payable in 20 to 30 years, to thipd holders bond fide, irrespective of the maintenance of such roads, or, on that condition, to the Co . itself. A sinking fund is to be movested for their redemption, equal to the difference between the original subsidy and the interest on the capitalized debentures. Thereafter the roads becorne subject to such inspection as the L. G.
in C. may ordain. If inspection is refused or hindered, or the road is not maintained as required by him, it becomes forfeited to Governraent after the next payment on account of debentures. de. In case of amalgamation of the Sherbrooke, Eastern Townships and Kennebec Railway Co. and the St. Francis Valley and Kennebec, or if either of these above builds 15 continuous miles, it or the amalgamated Co. shall draw $1 \frac{1}{2}$ p.c. subsidy. The Grand Piles is entitled, if a Co is organized before 1st July next, to six p. c. on the cost (within above limits) of all built before 1st July, 1873, not being less than 15 eentinuous miles.

## LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS.

Cap. 53.-Incorporates the QUebec \& Gosford Ratlway Co. with power to build a wooden or iron tramway or railway from Quebec along the Valley of the St. Charles to the Commissioners' Bridge, thence in a north-westerly direction to some. point in Gosford. It may erect bridges, upon which horses, vehicles and passengers inay pass, and impose tolls.
Canital $\$ 120,000$, in 12,000 sbares. Only $\$ 2$ per share to be called up at once, and 2 mos. Capital $\$ 120,000$, in 12,000 sbares. Only $\$ 2$ per share to be called up at once, and 2 mos. interval to elapse between calls. Mayors or Warders of municipalities contributing $\$ 10,000$ to be ex off. directors. Co. medy purchase and hold or sell again 14,000 acres of land. It may make an agreement with the Quebec Street R. R. Co. to run over its track or use its plant, or vice versa. The directors may not sell any shares under par.

Cap. 54.-Incorporates the Levis \& Kennebec Railway Co. with power to build a wooden railway (with a right hereafter to substitute iron rails for wooden) from Notre Dame Ward in the town of Levis to the most convenient point in Beauce, upon the frontier of Maine. Capital $\$ 500,000$, in 50,000 shares. The railway to be begun within 4 years and completed within 8 , or'the charter lapses.

Cap. 55.-Incorporates the Montreal Northern Colonization Ratlway Co. with power to construct a wooden or iron railway from the Mile End (Montreal), (with a right to run through the city to the harbour at Hochelaga) across the Island of Montreal to Sault au Revollet, across Messrs. Vinet \& Co.'s bridge or L'Isle Lachapelle, across Isle Jesus, via St. Rose or St. Eustache to St. Jerome ; with power to go to Ste. Therese or St. Janvier, and to continue northward via St. Sauveur, Ste. Adèle and Ste. Agathe, or through Kilkenny to Rawdon to unite with the Rawdon and Industry Railway. Also with power to build branches through St. Eustache, Ste. Scholastique, Lachute and Grenville, so as to unite with the Carillon and Grenville Railway. It may also be so extended from the district of Terrebonne as to connect with any line built from Ottawa towards Montreal by the Canada Central Railway Co. The Co. may asquire 20 acres for each station ground. The plans for all bridges of over 50 yds. are subject to the approval of the L. G. in C. They are not to be used for other than railway trafic. The Co. may erect a telegraph line which may be used by the public. Capital $\$ 500,000$, in 50,000 shares. Manufacturing or other Cos. in Montreal, Hochelaga, Sorel or Terrebonne may take stock by a vote of three-fourths of their shares, and may vote upon their stock by any person named by them. The Co. may agres with the Montreal City Passenger Railway Co. for the use of its track, rolling stock, \&cc. It may acquire lands along the line and sell them or their produce.

Cap. 56.- Tricorporates the Richeliev, Drumaond \& Artíabaska Counties Railway Co. With power to construct a wooden railway from any point on the G. T. Railway in Drummond or Bagot or St. Hyacinthe to any point on ths Three Rivers and Arthabaska branch, and a further portion to connect the said line with Sorel from Drummondville. Also to continue from the junction with the Three Rivers and Arthabaska to connect with the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Also to construct branches 15 miles long. The Co. has power to substitute iron rails for wooden. Capital $\$ 500,000$. in 25,000 shares. Manufacturing or other Cos. along the line may take shares. The Co. has power to acquire and sell, de., 12,000 acres of land.

Cap. 57 .--Incorporates the Shebbrookr, Easteren Tompyships \& Kennebec Railway Co. to construct a wooden railway (with power to substif whe iron rails) from Sherbrooke, vis Dudswell and Weedon, to connect with the Levis and Kennebec Railway. Capital $\$ 500,0000$, in 20,000 shares. The Co. may amalgamate with the St. Francis Valley and Konnehee Railway Co. It or the amalgamated Co. may build branches 25 mites long.

Cap. 58.-Incorporates the St. Francis Valley \& Kennebec Railway Co. with power to construct an iron or wooden railway of the same gange as the Massawippi or the G. T. Railway, from the terminus of the former, or some point on the latter near Lennoxcille on the south side of the St. Francis, to the De Courtenay Place in Bury, thence to Bishop's Landing, Dudswell, and thence to a point on the Chaudiere River to connect wiih the Levis and Kennebec. Capital $\$ 500,000$, in 5,000 shares. It has power to amalgamate with the S., E. T. \& K. R. R. Co.

Cap. 59-Incorporates the Missiseuor Junotion Ratlway Co., with power to build an iron railway from some point on the Stanstead, Shefford \& Chambly, or the South Eastern Counties railway through Dunham and St. Armand East to the Province line; also to build a branch from Dunham through Sutton to the Province line, extending from any place in Sutton to the Province line in Potton. Capital $\$ 250,000$ in 2.500 shares. Power is granted to enter into agreement with the S. S. \& C. R. R. Co., cr the S. E. C. J. R R. Co., for leasing. and running road. Mayors may vote like other shareholders upon stock under $\$ 20,000$.

Cap. 60-Amends the South Eastern Counties Junction Railway Co.'s eharter. The Co. may construct any portion of their road or its branches to any point on the Province line in Potton or Sutton, there to meet any other railways. May build either in wood or iron and
afterwards convert the wonden rails into iron on any branch not more than 20 miles long from any station in Dunham, Brome or Potton. The delays of three and ten years for commencing and finishing the road are extended, counting only from 5th April, 1869. The mayor of a municipality voting less than $\$ 20,600$ may vote as on private stock.

Cap. 61-Amends the Stanstead Shefford \& Chambly Railroad Co.'s charter by extending the period for its eompletion to five years from 5th April, 1869. The annual meeting is hereafter to be held on the first Wednesday in November.

Cap. 62-Amends the charter of the St. Latwrence Warehouse Doce \& Wharfage Co. The stock is hereafter $1000 £ 20$ preference 8 p . c. shares, $1000 £ 20$ ordinary shares and 1500 $£ 20$ deferred shares, the second to receive no dividend till after the first receive 8 p. c., and the third none until the second receive 6 p. e., all to form portions of capital stock. 300 debentures of $£ 100$ each are declared valid and those issued to take up $£ 9500$ of old debentures being registered are a first mortgage against the real estate. Further debentures may be issued or capital stock created, with consent of the holders of five-sixths of above stock, for the former, and three-fifths of the class of stock to be increased and of the class or classes behind it for the latter. Meetings may be held in London or Quebec on 21 days notice. The holder of 1 debenture, of 3 preference or ordinary, or of six deferred shares. shall have one vote. The directors may be 6 or 9 of whom 4 or less are to reside in England and 5 or less in Canada. Business in England or Canada may be transacted by the members of the board there.

Cap. 63-Incordorates the St. Francis \& Yamaska Riyers Improvement \& Drepentng Co., with power to build dams or piers, for the purpose of blasting rocks or dredging or removing shoals or other impediments in the St. Francis \& Yamaska rivers. Capital $\$ 100,000$ in 1000 shares. Siwilar powers to those granted to railway Co.'s for acquiring lands necessary for their works or the use of them are granted. The Co. is not to hold or use for manufacturing purposes the water powers created by its dams. So soon as the St. Francis is made navigable up to Pierreville, or the Yamaska within a mile of St. Aimé the channel being 6 ft . deep and 60 wide during all seasons, the Co. may levy tolls for its use on vessels navigating either river, subject to approval of the Dominion government. Tolls may also be levied on timber, \&e, passing such works, subject to approval of the L. G. in C. The works to be commenced within two years and completed within five. The government may assume the works. They may be abandoned by the Co. after giving notice to the C.P.W.

Cap. 64-Incorporates the Maganacippi Rtver Tmprovenent Co., with power to construct dams and slides, do., to render the above river in Pontiac available for floating timber, \&c., and to acquire 200 feet of land on either side of the river for the purpose. Capital stock $\$ 40,000$ in 800 shares. Works to be begun within 1 and finished within 3 years.

Cap. 65-Incorporates the St. Matrice Lumber \& Land Co., with power to earry on business as lumberers, and to aequire land and build and work saw and other mills \&e., necessary for their business. Capital $\$ 600,000$ in 6000 shares. Clauses 6 and 8 of 31 V ., c. 24 are not to form part of this Act. The Co. may build railways, not more than 6 miles in length, to connect their property with a river or navigable water or another railway.

Cap. 66-Repeals the Act incorporating the Canada Marine Insurance Co.
Cap. 67 -Reduces the capital of the Str. Francis Mining \& Smelting Co. to $\$ 50,000$, reserving rights of creditors against shareholders.

Cap. 68 -Amends the Act incorporating the Chambly Hydraulic and Manofacudring Co., by providing that the Co. shall not dam the Richelieu or otherwise affect its navigation, or that of the Chambly Canal without leave of the Dominion authorities.

Cap. 69.-Incorporates the Dental Association of the Province of Quebec, with similar powers to those granted by the Ontario Act 31 V ., c. 37 , to the "Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario"-(See Year Book of 1869.) Two years' continuous office practice, before the passing of this Act, entitles dentists to receive the license; and British subjects, having a diploma from a college or institution of Dental Surgery, may also obtain it without examination. Licensed Dental Surgeons shall have the same privileges as Physicians and Surgeons under the 7th paragraph of the C. C., art. 2260.

Cap. 70-Amends the charter of the City of Montreal. Any person voting, or offering to vote in another's name, may be summarily arrested and detained until the close of the election, or till bail is given that he will appear to answer any charge. On conviction he may be fined $\$ 100$, or imprisoned 3 mos. in default. Certificates for license may be signed by 25 domiciled rate-payers in a ward. The Board of Chairmen of Committees may grant certificates at expiration of the delays prescribed by 31 V ., c . 37 , which may be fyled at any time after 15th March. The Board meets monthly to confirm or reject certificates. When confirmed the Revenue Inspector issues a license. On complaint of the police, or of 6 proprietors, a certificate and license may be annulled. The Board also adjudicates on all transfers of license, and it alone can remit fines. The vote of a majority is necessary for all its acts. City stock, shares or debentures may be transferred by endorsement. Interest on these securities, hereafter issued, shall not exceed 7 p. c., and interest and principal may be made
payable in Montreal or elsewhere, in Canadian currency or that where such security is made payable The opposition authorized under 29 and 30 V., c. 56, s. 11 , and 31 V., c. 37 , s. 9 is not available in the case of new or projected streets, not already in possession of the city when the plan is homologated, but only in case fif enlargement of old streets. When expropriation leaves less than 30 feet depth, the city must bay the whole lot if required. The prothonotary must put all money deposited by the city in a bank, at interest, and pay over the interest, less poundage, to the City Treasurer. Comrs. of expropriation must bo ratepayers assessed at $\$ 10,000$. When an assessment roll or apportionment of cost of an improvement made by assessors or comrs. is defeclive, or set aside by the Superior or circuit Court, or a judge there of or Recorder. a new one is to be made unless the resolution of the Councilitself be illegal. These comrs. to make a new apportionment are to be chosen by the Corporation, the part es to the roll or apportionment set aside, and a judge of the Superior Court, who may also appoint for either of the other parties making default. Prosecutions for selling liquor without li ense may be taken in the name of the Oorporation. One-third of fines levied to go to the Provincial Treasurer. Imprisonment in default to be 2 to 6 mos. Taverns, \&c., are to be closed from 10 P. M. till 5 A. M., between 21 st March and 1st October, andfrom 9 P. M. till $6 \mathrm{~A} . \mathrm{M}$. Cor the rest of the year. Penalty for infraction $\$ 10$ to $\$ 20$, and 1 to 2 mos. imprisonment in default. For the enforcement of its by-laws the Council may ena t and levy penalties not exceeding $\$ 20$, and imprisomment not exeeeding 2 mos Persons found in $h$ uses of ill-fame may be condemned to such a fine, or such imprisonment in default. The city is authorized to acquire the Mount Royal Park, as shown on the plan of McQuisten, City Surveyor, and borrow $\$ 350,000$ on 7 p.c. 25 years' debentures for that pu pose, and to levy, by special assessment, a sufficient amount to meet the interest and sinking fund of suoh loan. The park is to be managed hy 3 comrs. named by the Council, and 150 acres may be disposed of in villa lots, The property to be valued by expropriation comrs. appointed as above. Power is also granted to brrrow $\$ 500,000$ for the Water orks improvement, and issue similar debentures therefor. Bothl ans to be mortgazes on the property for which they are made. City Treasurer is to set aside, annually, 2 p . c. of the amounts of debentures issued as sinking fund. The Council is authorized to make by-laws respecting junk stores, to enforce the planting of trees in certain streets, and to regulate the sale of milk. 23 V., c. 72 , s. 10 , subs. 2 is amended and power given to the Council to pass by-laws regulating steam boilers without engines or machinery, as well as with. It may also pass by-laws authorizing the demolition, or ordering the repair, or forbidding the occupation of dangerous buildings.

Cap. 71,-Incorporates the town of Sr. Germain of Rmouski, with usual corporate powers of a town. It is to maintain the bridge across the Rimouski in commo:n with the Parish Municipality. All differences about their separation are to be settlea by arbitrators.

Cap. 72.-Authorizes the Fabrique of Montreal to remove the bodies from the OLD Catholic Cemetery, and to enlarge the Cemetery of Notre Dame des Neigrs. The removal to be male after notice to the relatives and providing the same space in the new cemetery In case of dispute, arbitrators are named to settle the new site for graves. The Fabrique may acquire $8 \mathbf{a}^{n}$ res in breadth by the depth between Cote des Neiges road and Mount Royal Cemetery, eithe. on the South East or North West side of the preseit cemetery, by agreement with proprietors or failing that by expropriation, three Comrs. being named by a judge of the Superior Court to value the land.

Grp. 73.-Extends the Act 12 V., c. 136, s. 7, ineorporating the R. C. bishops of Montreal and Bytown to the Incorporation of all R. C. Bishops in dioceses since or hereafter to be formed.

Cap. 74.-Explains the Act 16 V., e. 263, constituting the Ecclesiastical Corporation of ST. Mrchel. Eeclesiastics residing in the new diocese of Rimouski have the same pr vileges as those in the present dioceses of Quebec an. Three Rivers: and those in dioceses hereafter formed out of the territory included in these three will have them.

Cap. 75.-Authorizes the sale of real estate belonging to St. Georgr's Church, Montreal, on St. Joseph Street, and the hypothecation of their property acquired upon St. Francois de Sales istreet.

Cap. 76.-Amends the Act incorporating the Temporalities Board of the Churon $r$ f ScotLAND in Canada. The moneys of the Board may be invested in stocks or bonds of Quebec, Ontario or Canada, or of any city or uther municipal corporation in the two Provinces, or on the security of hyp thecs. It may buy in real estate on which it has an hypothec, in order to protect its claims, and huld it for five years, but no longer.

Cap. 77.-Incorporates the Brothers of Charity of St. Vinoent de Pafl of Montreal, with power to hold property to the annual value of $\$ 10,000$. They must report annually to the L. G. and Legislature.
rap. 78.-Incorporates "La Mais 'n St. Joseph du Salle au Recollet" with power to hold real estate to the annual value of $\$ 6,000$.

Cap.79.-Amends the Act incorporating the St Patrick's Hall Association, Montrpal, authorizing it to increase its capital stosk by the issue of preferential shares of \$10 each to the ampunt of $\$ 35,000$, which shall entitle the holders to 8 per cent. thereupon before any dividend is paid to holders of ordinary stock. The Association may borrow upon bouds ans portion of the $\$ 35,000$ not raised by the issue of preferential stock before 1st May, 1869.

Cap. 80.-Incorporates Le Cercle de Quebec, with power to hold real estate for the artual purposes of the Cerole, to the amnual value of $\$ 4,000$.

Cap. 81.-Incorporates the Canadian Society far the Prevention of Croclity to Animals. It may hold real estate for its own immediate occupation to the annual value of $\$ 1,000$. The polise in M-ntreal and elsewhere are bound to aid the Society and its members or ageats in the enforcement of all laus for the protection of dumb animals. The Society shall be held to be a person under C. S. C., c. 96, s. 13.

Cap. 82.-Confirms a sale of property in Little St. James Street, Montreal, by the Montreal General Hospital to Alexander Criss, Esq.

Cap. 83.-Incorporates the Evglish Workingagn's Bencrit Society, Montreal, with power to hild real estate of the anzual value of $\$ 8,000$. It must report annually to the L. G. and Legisiature. Maneys granted to a sick member or to the widow or children of a deceased member are exempt from seizure for his debts.

Cap. 84.-Incorporates the Irish Pronestant Benevolent Society of Quebec with power to hold real estate of the annual value of $\$ 5,000$. Sums granted in aid are exempt from seizure. The Society reports annually.

Cap. 85.-Incorporates the Montreal Sailors' Institute, with power to hold real estate of $\$ 3000$ annual value. It reports annually.

Cap. 86 .-Iner rporates the Societt of the Montreal Hospital for Siek Caiddren with power to hold real property; only for its own immediate use and occupation, of $\$ 10,000$ annual value. It reports annually.

Cap. 87.-Amends the charter of the Montreal Protestant House of Industry and Refuge, so as to give it power to hold real estate, besides that mentioned in the second Rection of its charter, to the annual value of $\$ 20000$.

Cap. 88.-Incorporates the Montreal Infant School Association, with power to hold real estate of the annual value of $\$ 4,000$. No real estate may be acquired (except by d nation or bequest), or sold, hypothecated or disposed of, except by consent of two-thirds of the members at a special meeting.

Cap. 89.-Incorporates the Protestant I- stitution for Deaf Mutfs and the Bund, with power to hold real estate of the annual value of $\$ 10,000$. There are to be 25 life gove, nors of persons who have subscribed $\$ 500$ to the funds, if so many subseribe that amount; if mores subscribe than the 25 whu first d. so. There are to be 25 elactive governors of those subselibing 100 , or $\$=5$ per annum for 5 years. These elect a Board of Managers of not less than 12, of whom one-third retire and are eleated annually. Any surplus funds must be invested in public securities or mortgages upon M, ntreal property. The real estate acquired by the Assosiation can only be hypothecated for a part of its parchase money or for a loan to build upon it. It reports annually to the Legislature.

Cap 90-Incorporates the "Assoctation St. Pierre de Sorbl." with power to hold real estat - for their actual use and occupation, of the annual value of $\$ 3,000$. Revenues are to be applied in relief of members. Moneys granted in relief are exempt from seizure. To report annually.

Cap. 91-Incorporates "The Union St. Joseph de Sorel," with the same powers.
Cap. 92-Incorporates "The Union of St. Joseph of Notre Dame of Holl," with the same powers.

Cap. 93-Incorporates the "Societe Bienverlante de St. Jean Baptiste de St. Joserph de Lívis," with the same powers, real estate being limited to $\Phi 2,000$ annual value.

Cap. 94-Authorizes the sale of $\mathrm{P}_{\text {boperty }}$ substitutcd by the will of the tate Mrs. Henky Corsf, being the St. Lawrence Hall and the addition thereto, after valuation by two experis named by a judge, for a price so azeertained. Two-fifths of t e purchaso money to remain mpaid, and an incumbrance on the property until the opening of the substitution; or, if paid by instalments, to be forthwith investad, with approval of a judge, in st.ck of Montreal, of the Province, or the Dominion.

Cap. 95 - Declares Jonn Plattr. Esq., Advocate, of Montreal, to be possessed as absolute proprietor, " without limitation, charge, fidei-commis or substitution," of the property left by his grandfather, in Montreal ; but enacts that he shall invest $\$ 20,000$ of the proceeds in Dominion stock, for his grandchuldren, be enjoying the interest during his life. To pass to them ou his death.

Cap. 96-Autharizes Olinire Robitamlir. of Quebec, Physician, to alienate real estate held by his ward, M. E. J. MAcDonald, as usufructuary, at a price fixed by experts, and 1 are the purchase money as a privileged hypotheque of bailleur de fonds on the land sold, or invest it in Dominion stock, the interest in eilher case being applied to the use of the estate.

# PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK. <br> Legislature opened 4th March; provogued 21st Afril. <br> SUPPLIES. 

Cap. 1-Is the supply bill, granting $\$ 107,490$ for various public services.
ROADS, BRIDGES, \&c.
Cap. 2-Provides for the repair and improvement of roads and bridges, and other public works, granting $\$ 204,000$ for that purpose, with the usual provisions respecting its expenditure.

> ST. JOHN POLICE.

Cap. 3-Amends 24 V., c. 30, and gives authority to a policeman, or peace-officer, in St. John, to arrest a person on view, and without warrant, for disobedience to order of Mayor, $\& c$., under the 3rd section, or guilty of an offence under the 4th section.

> GREENWOOD CEMETERY, ST. JOHN.

Cap. 4-Incorporates Greenwood Cemetery, with power to procure and maintain a cemetery at St. John, on the western side of the river. Capital, $\$ 4,000$, in 200 shares. The land is exempt from rates, sce. All trespasses upon the grounds are punishable by treble damages. Power is granted to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestry of Trinity Church to sell part of a glebe lot, in the Parish of Lancaster, to the Cemetery association.

## CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

Cap. 5-Provides that the Clerk of the County Court shall prosecute in all criminal proceedings in that court, the judges taxing sush costs as would be allowed plaintiffs attorney in a civil action, not exceeding $\$ 20 \mathrm{in}$ each case. In the counties of York and St. John, however, the clerk transmits depositions to the Clerk of the Supreme Court, who prepares indictments and prosecutes them, receiving no compensation beyond the legislative grant. The Attorney-General may, at any time, however, intervene and take charge of the proceedings. Recognizances escheated are sent by the clerk, with his certificate (which is full proof) to that effect, to the Attorney-General.

## PRESENTATIONS TO CHURCH OF ENGLAND RECTORIES.

Cap. 6-Provides that no person, not licensed by the bishop, and consenting to be bound by the Liturgy and articles, shall be presented to sueh rectories. On a vacancy occurring the Chureh Wardens and Vestry, within ten days, notify the bishop, and, within one month, give notice of a meeting of the parishioners to choose a rector by a two-thirds vote. The meeting must be held within six months of the occurrence of the vacancy. The person thus chosen shall be presented to the bishop, who, unless there be lawful impediment, shall institute him and issue his mandate to the Church Wardens, or, failing them, to others, to induct him. The cause for refusing to institate must be furnished, in writing, to the person presented. If the parishioners do not elect in six months, the bishop collates to such vacant charch.

CITY RATES, ST. JOHN.
Cap. 7-Corrects a verbal error in the Act of last year bs substituting 24th V . for 29 th V . in 9th section.

## JURISDICTION OF J. P. IN CIVIL SUITS.

Cap. 8-Repeals the 1st section of the Act of last session,-(see Year Book for 1869.)-and provides that a J. P. shall not have jurisdiction in such a cuit un' - ithe plaintiff or d fendant resides in the same parish as he, or a plaintiff or a d fendant is a $\lrcorner$ on-resident of the county.

## LUNACY.

Cap. 9.-On petition, or information on oath, any Supreme Court judge may issue a commission de lun. inq., or de id. inq., the return to be made into chancery and further proceedings taken there. Any Supreme Court comr., for taking affidavits, may attest persons applying.

JUDGES' SALARIES AND TRAVELLING EXPENSES.
Cap. 10-Repeals cap. 30, tit. 3, of the Revised Statutes.

## POST-OFFICE.

Cap. 11-Repeals s. 29 of Part. I., tit.4, c. 40, of the Revised Statutes, reserving rights under existing contracts.

## FEES-SUPREME COURT JUDGES.

Cap. 12-Provides that fees heretofore payable to the judges shall be received by the Clerk of the Pleas, and paid over, at the end of eaeh term, to the R. G. He shall give security to the satisfaction of the $\mathbf{L}$. G. in C., for due aecounting for these monies, and shall receive 10 p . 8 . on them. The fee of 6 s . 8d., on tials on circuit, shall be received by the Clerk of Circuits, and transmitted to the Clerk of the Pleas.

## ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY FOR KINGS CO.

Cap. 13.-All non-resident electors for King's County shaM be registered at Hampton, and vote there, unless they select and are registered in another district.

## REAL ESTATE OF DECEASED PERSONS.

Cap. 14-Provides that when, upon application to the Supreme Court in Equity, it is shown that the real estate of a deceased person cannot be conveniently divided among the heirs or persons entitled to share therein, or that serious loss would be caused by partition,
or that it would be for the interest of a majority of such persons that it should be sold, it may, after summons to show cause, directed to all the persons interested, and hearing them and receiving evidence, order such sale to be nude by a barrister, who shall retarn the moneys into court, and report his proceedings and the nature and extent of the rights transfeiwed by the sale. Theqreupon the court orders the division of the moneys among the parties interested, after deducting costs, \&e The court may order the costs to be paid by sueh persons, or out of such funds, as it may deem just.

## DESERTION FROM H. M. FORCES.

Cap. 15-Repeals c. 36, Tit. 3 of the Revised Statutes, but preserves the rights of any person apprehending a deserter, before the passing of this Act, to reward under that. The keeper of any gaol must receive and keep a deserter, free of expense, whether conveyed under warrant of a J. P. or military escort.

## TAUSTEES.

Cap. 16-Gives power to the Supreme Court in Equity to remove Trustees and appoint others in their places, with rights of Trustees under the Imperial "Trustee Act of 1850 " and 15 and $16 \mathrm{~V} . . \mathrm{c} .55$, and N. B. Act $30 \mathrm{~V}_{\text {.. }}$ c. 16 . The provisions of those Acts are extended to Trustees so distrissed or appointed. The court, or a judge of it, may allow compensation to Trustees for their services. Purchasers of real estate, sold by Trustees or Ezecutors, are not bound to see to the application of moneys paid by them-

## MARRTAGE.

Cap. 17-Repeals s. 6 of c. 106, tit. 26 of the Revised Statutes. The clergyman or other person celebrating a marriage may receive 50 cents for preparing and transmitting the certificate, and the Clerk of the Peace 50 cents for registering and fyling it.

## HOMESTEADS.

Cap. 18-Repeals s. 9 of the Act last session, which declared an Appraiser violating his oath to be guilty of felony.

## LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS.

Cap. 19-Alters the sitting of King's County Court from the 1st Tuesday in April to 2nd Tuesday in March.

Cap. 20-Ainends the St. John Police Magistrate Jurisdiction Extension Act. It repeals ss. 4 \& 6 of 22 V . The Common Council of the city, with the assent of a majority of the members from the West side of the harbour, may regulate the additional salary of the magistrate, poliee clerk, chief of police, and policeman, for duties under that Act. The first not to exceed $\$ 200$ per annum, the second and third $\$ 100$ each per annum, the third $\$ 360$. The Common Council may borrow not more than 8800 to pay off the Carleton Police Fund Debt, and issue 6 per cent. 14 years' debentures, with coupons therefor. They may assess the inhabitants sot more than $\$ 800$ per annum, for salaries and this loan.

Copp.21-Alters and Consolidates the Laws rafpecting Bastardy in St. John. It repeals cap. 57 , tit. 8. of the Revised Statutes and all other inconsistent enactments, and provides that upon affidavit of a single woman, that she has been or is about to be delivered of a chtld which will be chargeable to any parish in said city and county, and charging any person with being its father, he may be arrested upon warrant of a J.P. If be confesses the paternity, he is to pay $\$ 100$ to the Commissioners of the Alms House and Work House, or give securits to them to indemnify them. If he denies it, the cause is sent for trial to the County Court. Should the woman marry or die, or miscarry, or should the child die before the trial, the person accused is diseharged. If upon trial he is condemned, he must pay $\$ 100$ into Court, with costs, or an order of affiation is made. But no order is made unless the child has become a parish charge, or for more than the lying-in expenses, the costs of proceedings, and 70 cents per week from the birth of the child till it is 7 years old. If he do not give proper security for the ehild's support, he may be committed to gaol, but may be released upon proof of poverty, or payment of the $\$ 100$ and costs, or putting in security. The remainder of the act provides for the forms of procedure in the case, or for the forfeiture of recogn.zancen.

Cap. 22-Amends the Act authorizing the Sale of Fredertcton Chorch Lands, and authorizes the investment of the proceeds in Provincial, City or County Dehentures issued under any Provincial Act or in other public securities issued under such authority or that of Parliament, but not in stock or shares of a joint stock company.

Can. 23-Alters the time of the Westmoreland General Sessions of the Peage from the 3rd to the 2nd Tuesday in June, and 2nd to the 1st Tuesday in December, continuing processes and recognizances for those dates.

Cap. 24-Amends the Act for Repairing Roads, \&c., in Chathan, exempting that portion of the parish bounded by the old Napan road, by the rear line of the first tier of lots fronting on the Miramichi, by the road leading from the Rectory to the Napan, and by the southerly line of the township, from its operation.

Cap. 25-Amends the Act resperting the ST. John Hosprital, and provides that a copy of the annual stacement prepared for the L. G. in C. and legislature shall be furnished to the Clerk of the Peace between lst January and 1st March each year, to be by him laid before the General Sessions and submitted to the Grand Jury.

Cap. 26-Amends the Fredericton Hotrl Cohpany's Act, and authorises it to convert all unsubscribed stock into 8 p. c. preference stock.

Cap. 27-Repeals the Charter of the Central Bank of New. Bronswick.
Cap. 28-Continues the Fredericton Boom Company's Act, and amending Acts till 1st May, 1890.

Cap. 29-Alters the second semi-annual meeting of the Carleton County Council from 1st Tuesday in July to the last in June.

Cap. 30-Alters the session of the York County Ccurt from the 1st to the 2nd Tuesday in January, and from the 1st to the 3rd 'Tuesday in March.

Cap. 31-Authorizes the Frederioton Boom Company to sell on the 1st and 3rd Monday in every month during the rafting season all unmarked logs or timber found within its booms, except that in joints or shackle booms, and to distribute the proceeds at the ond of the season among those passing timber through the booms in proportion to the quantities po passed by each,-after deducting boom fees and cost of sale.

## BRIBERY, \&C., AT ELECTIONS.

Cap. 32-Provides for the trial of election petitions before a judge of the Supreme Court. All bribery or treating after the writ is ordered vacates the seat and renders the member incapable of sitting as a member returned at that eleetion. The petition must be presented and fyled with the clerk of the Pleas at fredericton, by an elector or candidate, within 21 days after the return has been made to the C. C. C. A certified copy is then delivered to the petitioner who serves it upon the respondent within 14 days after presentation. Petitioner must give security for costs ste. to the amount of $\$ 2000$. Another copy is sent to the Sheriff of the county and published there. The court, in Hilary term of each year, commeacing in 1870, assigns certain judges to try election petitions. The trial is to take place in the Court House of the county on a t ay fixed by the judge, 14 days notice thereof being given. The trial may be adjourned from time to time by the judge. At its conclusion the judge openly declares his decision and the reasons for it. and sends his certificate thereof to the speaker: such decision is final. He also reports whether bribeny has been committed by or with the knowledge and eonsent of the member, and may specially report anything which he may deem it fit that the speaker shouid lay betore the House He may reserve questions of law as to evidence, \&c., for the decision of the court in banc, and reserve his certificate till such decision is obtained; or where'a special case may be conveniently stated that may be done and the case decided upon in the court. On the receipt of the judge's certificate by the speaker, or clerk if there be no speaker, a new writ is issued. Evidence of corruption may be taken before agency is proved. The court may make rules for the trial of petitions, following meantime the English rules, under the Act of 1863. The expenses of trials and allowances to judges shall be settled by the L. G. in C. The judge may order persons not subpoenaed by either party, to appear and give evidence. No petition can be withdrawn without leave of the court, applied for, after notice to the respondent. At the bearing any person who might have been a petitinner may apply and be substituted for the petitioner, and if permitted, proceed in his place, giving security for future costs, the original petitioner paying those already incurred; or, if the judge be satisfied that the withdrawal is the result of a corrupt bargain, he may be hold for all costs. The judge reports any such corrupt arracgement to the speaker. Substitution may likewise be made on the death of a petitioner. A member elect, convicted of bribery by himself or with his knowledge and consent, is rendered incapable of sitting in the assembly for 6 years, of being registered as a voter, or holding any appointment, commission or office under the L. G. in C. Other penalties for bribery remain as before. Neglect to pay costs 4 mos. after they are taxed or 3 mos. after demand forfeits the recognizances. The amount is then collected from the sureties and paid to the R. G., who pays costs, \&e.

## PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMEN.

Cap. 33-Extends c. 114, tit. 30 of the Revised Statutes to women living apart from their husbands not wilfully or of their own accord, although not abandoned by them. A woman if she were femme sole. The husband acquires no right or title in property so acquired by her, either under the Revised Statutes or this Act, nor is his joining in a conveyance of it necessary to render the title valid.

GRAND JURORS.
Cap. 34-Provides that in all counties except St. John, only onegrand jury, of 24 persons, shall be summoned for the whole year to attend all the General Sessions of the Peace, the summons to issue for the sitting at which the accounts are submitted. No rule or order made shall be repealed or altered during the same Sessions, unless two-thirds of the number of J.P., present when it was made, are present, nor in another Session untill after two days notice.

## CORPORATIONS.

Cap. 35.-Any Co. incorporated under the Act of 25 V., may increase its capital stock after lodging with the Provincial Secretary a memorandum of its desire to do so, procuring a certificate to that effect, and notice thereof in ine Royal Gazette.

## PROBATE COURTS.

Cap. 36.-A judge may not grant prubate, \&e., in any estate in which he is, in any way interested ; nor shall he or his partner act professioually in the collection of debts, \&c., due to an estate, respecting which he may be called upon to adjudicate. When he is disqualified as above to act as judge, the L. G. in C. appoints a judge pro. hac. vice. Ss. 4 and 5 of c. 136 of the Revised Statutes are repealed.

## LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS.

Cap. 37-Authorizes the J. P. of Northumberland to Sell a Lot of Land in Cuath wr
acquired from Catherine Doe and Robert Blake, on which a school-house is now built, and buy another lot and erect a sehool-house thereon, with the froseeds.

Cap. 38-Provides that the election of Trustees of the New St. Stephen's Church, in connection with the Church of Scotland, at St. John, shall be held on the 1st Wednesday in June, 1869, after ten days notice by the Comrs. All to whom pews have been assigned or who have purchased them or leased them for at least a year, shall have a right to vote. Upon the election the property is ipso facto transferred from the Comrs. to such Trustees.

Cap. 39-Authorizes the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry of Thinity Church, St. John, to hold and dispose of property bequeathed to them by the late Georgs Swinnzy, subject to the trusts in his will, as well as all other property now held by them for charitable and pious uses; applying the issues or proceeds to such uses and no other.

Cap. 40-Authorizes the Rector \&e., of St. Martin's in mhe Woods, Shediac, to sell lands granted to them for the use of schools, viz.: lot B in the parish of Shediac, front ng on the river Kouchibouguas, and invest the proceeds in Canada or New Brunswick debentures, and apply the interest thereof. to the uses aamed in the grant.

Cup. 41-Authorizes the Trustees of St. Paut's Church, Fredericton, to sell land in the township of Gordon, and apply the proceeds thereof in payment of the debts of the church and otherwise for its benefit.

Cap. 42-Authorizes the Recior, \&c., of St. Martivs, in the Wonds, to sell lands granted to them under the 22 V., c. 35 , s. 1 , and invest the proceeds in debentures as above, or as provided by s. 3 of said act.

Cap. 43-7ests in the Free Christian Baptist General Confermnce of New Brunswick all real or personal property conveyed to any society or body (other than the Trustees of a Meeting House) organized by or constituted under it. It shall hold the same in Trust for such society or body, and in case of doubt respecting the intended use to which it is to be applied the conference deoides. It may invest its moneys in Government securities, securities or bonds of corporations or on bond and mortgage. The Trustees under the act of the lith V., may mortgage as well as sell real estate. The act of the 27th V. is repealed.

Cap. 44-Authorizes the Rector, \&c., of Christ Crurch, Norton, to dispose of lands held by them for school purposes in that parish, and invest the proceeds in procuring a convenient site and erecting a superior school house ; any balance to be invested in Provincial securities or on real estate security, and the revenue to be devoted to the support of such schocl.

Cap. 45-Amends the Act Incorporating Woodstock. No. I ward is hereafter called "King's," No. 2, "Queen's," No. 3, " 1 ellington." The entry of a man's name on the list of voters gives him a right to vote without proof of payment of taxes. Further provision is made for the making up and the revision of the voters' list. Duly certified copies of by-laws are evidence without proof of signature or seal. Proof of keeping a shop with liquors therein, or keeping them in any part of a house apparently for sale, of a person found drinking on the premises or coming thence intoxicated, is to be received as prim $\hat{\alpha}$ facie evidence of sale without license. The Treasurer's bond must be for not less than $\$ 800$ or more than $\$ 2000$. The Town Council may establish and regulate markets.

Cap.46.-In order to pay the balance of debt incurred for the Public Landings at Indian Town, the sessions for the City and County of St. John may borrow money not exceeding $\$ 3000$, and issue certificates therefor, payable in 3 years, and may ispy an assessment on the parish of Portland and that part of St. John on the eastern side of the harbour (86 per cent. on the former and 14 p. c. on the latter) of $\$ 1000$ in 1869 and 1870 , and for the balance in the year 1871. No rates are to be levied upon those already assessed for benefit under the act 28 V . authorizing said works. The County Treasurer receives 1 p. c. for his trouble.

Cap. 47-Provides Additional Polling Places in Carleton, onc at or near Tracey's mills, in the parish of Wicklow, and another at Victoria Corser, in Wakefield.

Gap. 48-Establishes an Additional Pollivg Place in Charlotte, at or near the Drill Shed in Milltown, parish of St. Stephen.

Cap. 49-Erects that part of Dodglas, in York, lying between the north shore of the St. John, from the Queensberry boundary line to the north-western shore of the Keswick, the shore of that river to the mouth of the Howard Brook and a line thence nurth $40^{\circ}$ west to the bourdary of Carleton, and this latter line and the boundary line of Southampton, into a separate parish, to be called Bright. The polling place is fixed at Abraham McKeen's Corner.

Cap. 50-Changes the Polling Place for Chipyar, in Queen's, from Andrew Macdonald's to George G. King's.

Cap. 51-Erects that part of the Parishes of Lepreaux and Pennfired in Charlotte, north of a line west from the most southern angle of Queen's County, till it strikes the eastern line of St. George's parish, into a separate parish, to be called Clarendon. Polling place fixed at John MeCutchin's. The act of last year establishing another polling place in Charlotte is repealsd.

Cap. 52-Divides the Parish of Smonds, in Carleton, creating a new parish, to becalled Wilmot, of that part of it west of the line dividing the parish into two polling districts
under 30 V., c.i 26 . Polling place for Simonds at Jas. N. Moore's; for Wilmot, at C. Churchhill's, Lakeville.

Cap. 53-Authorizes the Jostices of Charlotte to raise a loan of $\$ 10,000$ on account of a portion of the PaRISH OF ST. ANDREWS lying south of a line running parallel with the south side of Harriet street from the harbour eastwardly to the shore of inner Passamaquoddy Bay, to be applied in the maintenance of that part of the N. B. and Canada railway between St. Andrews and the junction of the St. Stephen branch. 6 p . c. 12 yrs. depentures are to be issued for the amount, and real and personal properts and incomes are to be assessed for $\$ 1000$ yer annum till they are paid off. But this act is not to come intoforeo until approved by the ratepayers liable for two-thirds of the assessments, at a meeting to be called by 2 J. P. for that purpose. The Justices appoint 3 Comrs. to sell the debentures and invest the money in iron rails, to be leased or hired to the manager or receiver of the railway, and to receive the money levied and redeem the debentures; such Comrs. to account annually to the sessions.

Cap. 54-Amends the European and North Amerioan Railway Aot, and declares the shareholders bound, as if the whole $\$ 2,000,000$ of stock had been subscribed and $\$ 50,000$ paid in, in accordance with the charter. All calls are valid, and all other proceedings of the Co ., ${ }^{2}$ s if such subscription and payment had been made. Two inonths' notice of ealls, by the President, in a St. John paper, entitles the Co. to recover the amount.

Cap. 55-Exempts the Fredericton Railway Co. from tazation on its property in the several counties, de., through which it passes, but not on net income or profits.

Cap. 56-Authorizes the St. Stephen Branch Railway Co. to issue debentures for $\$ 100,000$ beyond those authorized by the Acts 28 V ., and $30 \mathrm{~V} ., \mathrm{c} .33$. Being registered in the Fegistrar's office for Charlotte they form an incumbrance upon the property of the Co. next after such previous debentures.

Cap. 57-Authorizes the Albert Rallway Co. to issue 6 p. c. 20 years' debentures for $\$ 60,000$, on like conditions as above.

Cap. 58-Authorizes lenders on Fredericion City Debentures, in aid of the Fredericton Ralway, to pay the money to the bearer or holder thereof.

Cap. 59-Provides for another Public Wharf and Pier in the Harbor of St. John, authorizing the Mayor and Common Council to build it, extending northerly from Reed's Point Wharf 535 feet to the Pettengill property; to take possession of the necessary property, and to borrow 950,000 , to be spent on such wharf, and issue $6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{c}$. 20 -grs.' debentures therefor. Work to be commenced on or before the 1st June, 1870 , and completed in 3 years. The revenues of the wharf, and (after the loan for that is paid) those derived from Reed's Point wharf, are to be devoted to pasment of the interest on, and necessary sinking fund for the loan. Any deficiency to be made up by special assessment on the rate-payers on the east side of the harbor.

Cap. 60-Provides for widening the North and South Marebt Wharves, St. John. The Mayor and Council may add five feet on the north side of the Market Slip to the North Wharf, and five feet on the south side of the Slip to the South Wharf. $\$ 20,000$ may be borrowed on debentures, as above, for the purpose, and $\$ 1,500$ per an. taken out of market revenues to pay interest and sinking fund. Deficiency to be made up out of general revenues of the city.

Cap. 61-Amends the St John City Cearter. The Mayor is to be elected on the second Tuesday, and sworn in on the third Tuesday in April. A special meeting of Council may be called at any time, on demand of 5 members, by the Mayor; or, failing him, the Recorder; or, failing both, the clerk or his deputy. A chairman is to be elected each year, on the third Tuesday of April, who will preside in the absence of the Mayer and Recorder. Fees on licenses must be paid to the Chamberlain; nor, without his certicicate of such payment, may a license issue. Persons assessed on $\$ 400$ income may vote at all municipal elections.

Cap. 62-Authorizes the Justices to extend the General Sessions of the Peace for St . Jons int, the second week after that of their meeting, and, in March, into the third week, and a further time may be granted to the Grand Jury for returning the accounts and their presentments thereon. The sessions may, by their orders or rules, fix the time for issuing tavern licenses.

Cap. 63-Gives the Justicfs for the Citt and County of St. John full control and regulation of the FERRIES between the eastern and western sides of the St. John, between the parishes of Portland and Lancaster; on Portland side, from Robertson's Point to Holt's Mills, and, on the other, from Holt's Mills to Union Point.

Cap. 64-Authorizes the Commissionfrs for Sewerage and Water Supply for Sr. Jonn, on the eastern side of the harbor, \&c., to refund a portion of the cost of a brick sewer to persons assessed by the Common Council for it, and $\$ 327$ to the city.

Cap. 65-Authorizes the city corporation of ST. Jonn to continue Dorchester street in a straight line from Sewell street to the city road. Land damages to be settled by arbitration.

Cap. 66-Authorizes the St. Jonn Commissioners to collect Watrr Ratbs from any person resident in a street in which pipes are laid down, whether introduced into his house or not, with right to relieve those into whose houses it would be impracticable or very expensive to lay service-pipes.

Cap. 67-Abolishes the General Sessions of mae Peace in Carleton, unless specially called, after two weeks' notice, by the Clerk of the Peace, for the trial of bastardy cases.

Cap. 68-Provides for an Alms and Worghouse in St. David's, Cearlottw. It is placed under control of 3 to 5 comrs., to be elected as oversoers of the poor have been. They provide materials and work for all persons seeking relief, and may compel all beggars to work there ; and have the power of such overseers to bind out poor children. They report their accounts, dc., annually to the first General Sessions of the Peace, with estimates of sums needed for the coming year, which are assessed and levied by such Sossions.

Cap. 69-Fizes the Weight of Oats at $33_{3}^{2}$ lbs. per bushel.
Cap. 70-Authorizes the Sheriff or other officer serving Prooess in Greenwich or Westrield, in King's County, to confey any prisoner there arrested, through a part of St. John County, to King's County gaol.

Cap. 71-Enables Proprietoes or Islands in Rivers to attend meotings under 0. 104, tit. 25 of the Revised Statutes, and vote thereat by proxy.

Cap. 72-Provides for the erection of a WFarf at Chatham, authorizing the Justices for Northumberland to agree with T. F. Gillespie, John Sadler and D. Crimmons for its construction, and to lease it to them for 20 years.

Cap. 73-Declares Commissioners of Sfwers for Marsi Lands in Aybiert Cuyty to be, and to have been eligible, and their acts valid, although they were proprietors or pecuniarily interested in such lands; but this is not to affect the comrs. for draining Germantorn Lake, or pending suits. The comrs. for Point Marsh district No. 4, in Harvey, are authorized to enclose the marsh with a fence, and assess the owners for it, the rivers and creeks forming part of the boundary being declared a lawful fence.

Cap. 74-Relieves the Comrs. for Wistmorelasd of the same doubt, respecting their oligibility because of pecuniary interest.

Cap. 75-Establishes a part of the Grisat Marsh in Hopewgle, Albert County, a common field and authorizes the Comrs. to fence it and build a road to and through it from the great road.

Cap. 76-Provides for the repair and enlargement of the ST. Jorn GaoL, authorizing the Justices to raise $\$ 5000$, and issue debentures of not less than $\$ 500$ ea.h. They must raise by assessment on the county and city $\$ 1000$ per annum to pay them off.

Cap. 77-Authorizes the St. John County Agrigllutural Society to establigh a Cattle Market and Fair uponits land on the Great Marsh in Portland. The fair to be held at least once a month. It may levy fees and tolls wa cattle brought for sale there to defray expenses. Rates of toll, \&c., must be posted up at tion main entrance before they can be levied.

Cap. 78-Provides for the completion of the Town Hall at St. David's, Charlotte County, authorizing the Justices for the county to raise $\$ 300$ for the purpose by assessment on the parish.

Cap. 79-Declares that property on Islands in the AND Fredeaicton shall be assessed, if the proprietor lives on the east shore, in Douglas, if on the west, in Kingsclear.

Cap. 80-Is " an Act to proteot Butrar and Cheese Mandfhgtoring,; similar to that passed in Ontario last year (see Year Book for 1869). To e penalty is increased from $\$ 2$ to 88 , and the imprisonment, in default, 2 to 8 days; fines to be paid over to the overseers for the poor of the parish.

Cap. 81-Provides for the completion of the Wharf of Richiructo. The Justices for Kent may impose a tax on the several parishes of Weldford, St. Louis and Carleton, for a sum not over $\$ 500$ for the purpose, and may appoint a committee of three to superintend its construction. On completion it is to be managed by the Justices as county property.

Cap. 82-Incorporates the Metropolitan Hotrl Co., of St. John with a capital of $\$ 200,000$ in 10,000 shares, with a right to issue 20 yrs . bonds for funding its floating debt or repaying loans for constructing or furnishing the hotel.

Cap. 83-Incorporates the The Tracadie Hospital Sisters of the Hotel Dieu St. JosEPP, with power to hold real estato worth $\$ 10,000$. The preamble sets forth that they "have established themselves at the Lazaretto (for lepers) at Tracadie, and have, with the consent of the Board of Health of Gloucester and Northumberland, assumed charge of it, and devoted themselves to the nursing and medical care of its unfortunate inmates and patients without any charge for their services, except their necessary food and clothing;" and that they "have not only made many sacrifices of their personal cornfort and means of support in deyoting themselves to se charitable and laudable a work, but are dependent on the precarious," and other wants."

Cap. 84-Extends the time given to the St. John Pgoples' Streer Raflway Co., to complete its line from Reed's Point to Indiantown, until 9th July, 1870.

Cap. 85-Incornorates the Moncton Tobacco Manofacturing Co., mith a capital of $\$ 15,000$, with right of increase to $\$ 25,000$, in $\$ 20$ shares.. 5 p. c. of the stock must be paid up in 4 years or the charter is forfeited.

Cap. 86-Incyrporates the Marsquash River Steam Driving Co., for the purpose of erecting dams and other works on that River, to facilitate the driving of $\operatorname{logs}$ and timber, wite power to buy tolls on timber, dc., brought down. $\$ 3000$ must be expended within 1 year or the charter lapses.

Cap. 87-Amends the Fredericton City Charter. The Council may adjourn from day to day. No defaulter for taxes can be elected Mayor, Alderman, or Assessor, or hold any civic office. The Council may compel owners or occupiers to clean the snow off the side alks in front of their premises. It may order an assessment for the support of the Fire Department, of $\$ 640$ this rear and $\$ 400$ in subsequent years, to pay off money borrowed under 26 V ., c. 34; also for a sufficient sum to pay interest and part principal of debentures under 30 V .̈, c. 65 , and 31 V. , c. 3 . It may consolidate and refund the debts of the citry, issuing 7 p. c. $2 \ddot{5}$ yrs. debentures for $\$ 15,000$ for that purpose.

Cap. 88-Incorporates the Free Baptist Education Socie'y of New Bronshick and Nova Scoma, with power to acquire lands, erect buildings and establish and maintain schools.

Cap. 89-Incorporates the Indiantown Steam Ferry Co. Capital $\$ 50,000$ in $\$ 20$ shares. It has power to contract with the sessions for the right of ferry between Indiantown and Lancaster, and run vessels thereon propelled by steam or electricity. The Co is free of taxation upon its property in Portland and Lancaster. If it does not establish the ferry within3 years, the chapter lapses.

Cap. 90-Incorporates the Woodstoct Pleaserk Grounds Assoctation, to hold and manage pleasure grounds, a trotting park, and Exhibition building at Woodstock. Capital, $\$ 8000$ (with power of increase to $\$ 16,000$ ) in $\$ 10$ shares. No property shall be bought or debts incurred until 500 shares have been subscribed and $\$ 00$ paid in.

Cap. 91-Incorporates the Milmtown Public Library.

## LEGISLATION 1869.

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTTA

## M1NES AND MINERALS.

Cap. 1-Consoldates all Acts relating to Mines and Minerals, with soms amendmerts, and repeals all previous Mines and Minerals Acts.

## LICENSES FOR SALE OF LIQUORS.

Cap. 2-Empowers any person acting under written authority of Clerk of License or J. P. to enter premises of any person suspected of violating Liquor Law, who is to give free admission to his premises, under penalty of $\$ 20$. No licenses to be granted in gold districts. Penalities for violation are, for 1 st offence, $\$ 10$ or 20 days' imprisonment; for 2nd offence, $\$ 20$ or 40 days' imprisonment; for 3rd offence, $\$ 40$ or 80 days' imprisonment; and every subsequent offence, $\$ 80$ or three monlhs. Licenses to ke granted only on recommendation of zrds of Grand Jury, accompanied by petition of ${ }_{3}$ rds of rate-payers.

## EDUCATION AMENDMENT ACT.

Cap. 3.-Every male person, 21 or more years of age, to pay $\$ 1$ poll-tax for educational purposes, and to vote for Trustees. Makes property of non-residents liable to assessment for section where situate, and compels representatives of a deceased or insolvent to pay the tax for which the property of the deceased or insolvent was liable. Provides that assessment shali be a charge on property, despite any transfer thereof. Persons upwards of 60 years of age, clergymen at work, and unmarried women and widows, liable to be assessed only for the amount their property exceeds $\$ 1000$. Trustees may exempt persons proved unable to pay. Commissioners may exempt from sectional rate residents more than 3 miles from school-house in sparsely settled districts, and on islands. Beds, bedding, clothing, stores, cooking utensils, and the last cow, not leviable to pay rate. Trustee becoming insolvent or permanently unfitted for business, or removing, ceases to be Trustee, and another may be appointed. Council of Public Instruction may decrease, but not increase, inspection expenses. Provides that Boards of Commissioners may bo consolidated. Repeals law exempting Inspectors, Teachers of Normal School, and licensed Teachers, from school tax.

> SCHOOL TAX, HALIFAX.

Cap. 4-Requires poll-tax for schools in city of Halifax to be paid before Sept. 1, to entitle the person paying to vote at civic election, Oct. 1.

## JUDGE IN EQUITY.

Cap. 5-Enacts that any Judge in Equity, to be hereafter appointed, shall have precedence relative to the Puisne Judges of the Superier Court, according to the date of the respective appointments. Repeals s. 7 of c .125 Kev . Stat., and makes all appeals from Equity Judge direct to Supreme Court.

## SUPREME COURT SITTINGS.

Cap. 6 -Amends c. 123 Rev. Stat., so that the Spring Sittings of Supreme Court shall commence at Lunenburg on 1st Tuesday of June, at Liverpool 2nd Tuesday of June, at Barrington, 3rd Tuesday of June, and at Tushet 4th Tuesday of June.

## LAW OF EVIDENCE.

Cap. 7-Amends Evidence Law, so that in actions by or against executors or administrators it shall not be competent for any of the parties to such actions or their wives to give evidence on his own behalf of any dealings, transactions or agreements with deceased, or of any statement or acknowledgments made or words spoken by him, or of any conversation with him, provided that such parties shall be competent and compellable to testify on behalf of any such executor or administrator. Does not affect existing suits.

SUPREME COURT SITTINGS IN HANTS.
Cap. 8-Renders s. 5 of c. 123 Rev. Stat., and s. 36 of c. 136 Rev. Stat., applicable to sittings of Supreme Court for Hants County, and to c. 5 of Acts of 1868.

## REGISTRY OF DEEDS.

Cap. 9-So amends c. 113 Rev. Stat. (2nd series) " of Registry of Deeds," that the fee of 50 cents mentioned in 8.29 shall hereafter be paid by the grantee on registry of grant, and not from the general revenues.

## PARTITION OF LANDS.

Cap. 10-So construes c. 139 Rev. Stat. as to make one process available for division of lands situate in different counties.

OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.
Cap. $11-\mathrm{S} .26$ of c .75 Rev . Stat. amended by adding the words, "Except that the application therefor may be made at any time before the return day of the summons, provided sufficient time shall be given to the justices to issue a venire, and have such jury summoned.

## CAPIAS.

Cap. 15-Amends Act of 1865, so that affdavits for capias in Magistrates' Court shall state that defendant is about to leave the county," instead of "to leave the country."

## BIRDS AND ANIMALS.

Cap. $16-$ Amends c. 92 Rev. Stat. " of the Preservation of Useful Birds and Animals." Any J. P., Constable or Revenue 0 ficer may seize hides attempted to be exported under s. 7 c. 32 Acts of 1867, and J. P. is to issue warrant, and same are to be sold, unless within ten days they are proved not liable to forfeiture. Appeal to Sup. Court on giving bond. Proceeds of sale to go to informant.

LISTS OF ELECTORS.
Cap. 17-Legalizes revisors' list of electors throughout the Province for the present year.
ASSESSMENTS.
Cap.18-Legalizes assessments throughout the Province for the present year.

> POOR ASYLUM.

Cap. 19-Lieut.-Governor may borrow $\$ 20,000$ for the completion of the Poor Asylum, for the repayment whereof the Provincial revenue is pledged.

## EXTENDING ACT.

Cap. 20.-Ss. 2 and 4 of c. 14 of Acts of 1868 are extended to the whole Province.
POST ROADS.

Cap, 21-Extends provisions of c. 59 Rev. Stat. to main Post Road from. New Glasgow to Sherbrooke and Wine Harbor, and to Main Post Road from Baddeck to Big Eaddeck Glen, and thence to North River, St. Anne's.

## LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS.

Cap. 27-Provides that the City Council of Halifax, on Nov. 1st, 1869, and each succeeding 1st day of Nov, shall select from that body 6 members (Mayor may be one) to be Commissioners of Schools for the said city in conjunction with Commissioners appointed by Government; such Commissioners to hold office for one year only, but to be eligible for re-election. The 6 Aldermen elected 0 ct . 28, 1868, shall retire from the Board of 0 , nissioners, and be replaced by the 6 Commissioners to be apporited as before mentữned. Vacancies by death, retirement, or otherwise, to be filled as soon as may be.

Cap. 28-Amends c. 96 of AcTs of 1867, so as to enable the Commissioners, under s. 1 of said Act, to borrow $\$ 6,000$ in addition to the $\$ 4,000$ authorized by said Act.

Cap. 29.-After reciting that the Parise of St. George's, in Halfax, was formerly part of the Parish of St. Paul's, and was made a separate Parish by stat. 8 , Geo. IV, c. 34, and that doubts might arise whether the Parish of St. George comes within the provisions of the Act of Rev. Stat., c. 39, relating to the Church of England, declares that it does.

Cap. 30 -Re-establighes former boundaries of two School Sections at Shobenacadir, repealing c. 99 of Acts of 1867.

Cap. 31-Enables the proprietors of the Baptist Meeting House at Billfown to repair the same.

Cap. 32-Authorizes Citx of Halifax to borrow $\$ 120,000$ to complete City Water Works. in addition to the sums already borrowed, on security of city property. Money to be borrowed on debentures of not less than $\$ 100$ each, at 6 per cent., payable half yearly, and redeemable at periods not exceeding 50 years.

Cap. 33.-Cotnty of Kings is permitted to pay railway assessment in 5 years.
Cap. 34-Directs Prothonotary of Kings County to file certified copy of award of Commissioners who appraised railway damages with the Clerk of the Peace.

Cap. 35-Vests the Queev's Wharf ar Anyapolis in the Government, who shall appoint 3 Commissioners to control the same, who are to prepare a table of fees for freight, \&c., and pay all moneys collected to the Prov. Sec., less their commissions not exceeding 5 per cent., and less repairs.

Cap. 36-Provides that the June Term of the Supreme Court in Annapolis County shall be held at Bridgetown, and the October Term at Annapolis, after 1869.

Can. 37.-County of Annapolis is permitted to extend payment of railway damages over a period of 5 years.

Cap. 38-Places the Comonon Lands of the Township of Liverpool under the control of 5 Trustees, to be elected by the Freeholders of the Township, who may sell or lease.

Cap. 39.-Local Members for Queens County are empowered to borrow, on secarity of County Road Moneys, $\$ 3,000$, to impruve the road from Mill Village to Brookfield, such sum to be repaid in 3 annual instalments, with interest.

Cap. 40-Authorizes Local Members for Qubens County to borrow. 82,400 , to open and improve road between Milton and Lake Rossignol.

Cap. 41-Vests in Commissioners of Streets for the Town of Windsor the control of Cunnabel's Creek.

Cap. 42.-Time for completing Assessment Rolls in Torfnshup of Sublburne is extended to Feb. 10 in each year.

Cap. 43-Legalizes sale of Old Court House at Sydney.
Cap. 44-Legalizes Jury Lists for the County of Victoria for the present year.
Cap. 45.-The Eastrfn Side of Pomquet Harbor, in the County of Antigonish, from Post Road at Pomquet Forks to Ferry near Little River, is to be called Summerside.

Cap. 46 -Authorizes an Assessment on the Countr of Capr Breton to reibeburse Alex. McLean and others the amount of a judgment recovered against them for damages alleged te have been done in doing statute labor on roads.

Cap. 47.-Plaister Cove, in Inverness County, is to be called "Port Hastings."
Cap. 48-Legalizes Jury List for Inverness County for the present year.
Cap. 49.-Molasses Harbor, in the County of Guysborough, is to be called "Port Felix."
Cap. 50 -Extends provisions of ss. $5,10,11,12,13,18,19,20,25$ and 27 of c. 62 Rev. Stat. "Of highway labor" to the Town of Pictot.

Cap. 51-Incorporates "The Yarmouth Gold Mining and Quartz Crushing Company." Capital, $\$ 50,000$.

Cap. 52-Incorporates "The Queen Gold Mining Co." Capital, \$1C0,000.
Cap.53-Incorporates "The Toronto and Uniacke Gold Mining Company of Nova Scotia." Capital, $\$ 100,000$.

Cap. 54-Incorporates "The Quinte Gold Mining Co." Capital, $\mathbf{5 1 0 0 , 0 0 0 .}$
Cap. 55-Incorporates "The Metropolitan Gold Mining Co.," (new.) Capital, $\$ 50,000$.
Cap. 56-Incorporates "The Napier Gold Mining Co." Capital, \$500,000.
Cap. 57-Incorporates "The Coburg Gold Mining Co. of Nova Scotia." Capital, $\$ 100,000$.
Cap. 58-Incorporates "The Cochrane Hill Mining Co." Capital, $\$ 100,000$.
Cap. 59 -Incorporates "The Great Consolidated Mining Co. of Nova Scotia." Cap:tal, $\$ 100,000$.

Cap. 60 -Amends the Act to incorporate "The Victoria Coal Mining Co."
Cap. 61-Amends the Act to incorporate "The International Coal and Railway Co.," and the Act in amendment thereof.

Cap. 62-Incorporates "The Halifax Coal and Iron Co." Capital, $\$ 50,000$.
Cap. 63-Incorporates "The Acadia Powder Co." Capital, \$50,000.
Cap. 64-Incorperates "The Lake Ainslie Oil Co." Capital, \$12,000.
Cap. 65-Incorporates "The Sydney Boot and Shoe Co." Capital, $\$ 10,000$.
Cap. 66-Incorporates "The Cow Bay Endustrial and Provident Society."

Cap. 67 -Amends c. 44 of the Acts of 1843, which authorizes the raising of moneys for repairs of Baptist Meeting House at Bridgetown.

Crp. 68-Incorporates "The Congregations of Chalmers and Kings Churches, in the Counties of Antigonish and Guysbosough."

Cap. 69-Incorporates "The Ladies of the Sacred Heart," at Halifax.
Cap. 70-Tncornnrates "The Early Closing and Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of Halifax."

Cap. 71-Provides that Robert Brown, of Yarmouth, be reimbursed for damages sustained from the pulling down of a building.

Cap. 72-Is an Act for the relief of Whliam Prosser.

Cap. 73-Incorporates "Annapolis Royal Lodge of Freemasons."
Cap. 74-Incorporates "Rothsay Lodge of Freemssons," Bridgetown.
Cap. 75-Incorporates "The Annapolis County Temperance League."
Cap. 76-Incorporates "St. Mark's Lodge of Freemasons" at Baddeck, County of Vietoria.
Cap. 77-Incorporates "Cobden Lodge of British Templars" at Baddeck, County of Victoria.

Cap. 78-Incorporates :'The Grand Temple, or Lodge and Subordinate Temples, or Lodges of the Independent Order of Good Templars of Nova Scotia."

# PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. <br> Session apened 3 rd November, 1868 -Prorogued 23 rd Fanuary, 1869. 

## SUPPLY.

Cap. 1-Is the supply bill granting $\$ 1,607,664$ for the services of 1869 . $\$ 4,000$ is granted to Mrs. Isabella McKcnzie. Also, $\$ 13,264$ to cover adyances made by the Dominion. $\$ 4,000$ to the Toronto General Hospital. $\$ 750$ each to Victoria, Kingston and Toronto Medical Colleges. $\$ 1,000$ each to the Judges of the Superior Courts.

## DEMISE OF THE CROWN.

Cap. 2-Continues the legislature on the demise of the Crown.

## PRIVILEGES, \&c., OF MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATURE.

Cap. ${ }^{3-C o n f e r s ~ s i m i l a r ~ p r i v i l e g e s ~ a n d ~ i m m u n i t i e s ~ o n ~ t h e ~ H o u s e ~ o f ~ A s s e m b l y ~ a s ~ m e m b e r s ~}$ of the House of Commons have, and respecting printing Parliamentary documents, as by Dommion Act 31 V., c. 23.-(See Year Book, 1869.)

## INDEPENDENCE OF LEGISLATURE.

Cap. 4-Contains similar provisions to the Quebec Act, 32 V., c. 3 , except that Quebec excludes officers of the army, and Ontario admits them. Quebec admits Senators and Privy Councillors, and Postmasters with less than $\$ 100$ per an., Ontario excluding them. Ontario excepts staff offieers of Militia till next general election; and Quebec, Legislative Councillors already appointed to offices of emolument generali, and members of Assembly so appointed, till next general election. Ontario excludes from the Executive Council any one sitting in the House of Commons after next general election in the Province. The fine for illegal sitting and voting is $\$ 2,000$ per day.

## ADMINISTERING OATHS TO WITNESSES.

Cap. 5-Select Committees of the House may administer oaths to witnesses before them.

## LAW REFORM-1868.

Cap. 6-Ss. 13 and 14 of c. 15 C.S. U. C. are repealed. The county courts will each hold 2 terms per an., commencing on the first Monday in January and July, and ending on the ensuing Saturday, except in York, where 3 terms will be held on the first Mondays of January, April and August. The sittings for trial of issues of fact, and assessment of damages, on the 2nd Tuesday in June and December: in Yurk, 2nd Tuesday in March, July and December. The County Courts' equity iurisdiction is abolished. Costs, in the Court of Chancery to be proportionate. S. 67 of c. 15 C. S. U. C. is amended, "ten"" being substituted for ""four." The words "himself, and" are struek eut between "by" and "two" in s. 68. "Parties wishiñ so to appeal," in that section and $27 \mathrm{Y} ., \mathrm{c}$. 14, mean any persons in whose interest a suit is prosecuted or defended, although not named in the record. S. $3 \mathrm{c} .17 \mathrm{C} . \mathrm{S} . \mathrm{U} . \mathrm{C}$. is repealed. General Sessions of the Peace are to be held semi-annually on the second Tuesday in June and December, exeept in York, Where three shall be held on the second Tuesday in March, July and December. Fees are not to be increased because suits begun in County Courts are tried and assessed in a Superior Court. Constables may ke appointed at any General Sessions or adjourned General Sessions of the Peace. Accounts of expenditure, under c. 191 C.S. U. C., are to be presented to the Clerks of the Peace before each General Sessions or Court of Oyer and Terminer, and examined by the J. P. of the County or Union, instead of Quarter Sessions. Those delivered on or before the first day of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, de., are audited by a board of 7 J . P., of whom the Chairman of the Sessions is one, in the week hext suceeeding the sitting of such court. Returns of convictions, de., by J. P. are to be made in March, June, September and December, to the Clerks of the Peace. Recorders' Courts, and commissions to Recorders to hold Division Courts, are abolished, and the cities are united to the counties in which they are, for judicial purposes. The Police Magistrates of cities are ex officio J. P. for the counties as well, and no J. P. can act within the cities, except in General Sessions, unless he is ill or absent, or request them in writing. Investigations, unders. 380 of the Municipal Act, 29 and 30 V ., are to be held by the countr judge. Ratepayers, and members and employees of a corporation are good witnesses in cases where it is a party, but, except in the case of county eorporations, they may be challenged as jurors. Indictments, se, pending in Recorders' Courts are trausferred to General Sessions. County Judges take the place of the Recorder in Police Boards, and alt other business of the Recorders is transferred to them. Issues of fact, and assessments of damages, in Superior Court cases of debt, covenant or contract, the amount being liquidated or ascertained by defendant's signature, may be tried in the county courts if the plaintiff desire, unless a Judge of such Superior Court otherwise order, and county court cases may be, in like manner, tried at sittings of Assize and Nisi Prius in the county, notice in either case being given. The costs in all such cases are those of the court in which the action is brought. All such issues of fact or assessments are to be tried by a Judge alone, unless a jury is demanded by either party with his last pleading. The finding of the Judge upon the facts, $\& \mathrm{c}$., has the same effect as a verdict of a jury. Notice of a jury may be waived at the trial, and it may then be had before the Judge alone. The Judge mas order any case to go before a jury. Ss. 10 and 132 to 137 inclusive of c. 31 C . S. U. C. are repealed. S. 51 , as amended by 29 V ., c. 54 , s. 50 , is amended, inserting the words." and the junior Judge of the county court, and the Mayor of amended, itserting inch county" after the words "Deputy Sheriff of the county."

DOWER. 1
Cap. 7 -Repeals c. 23 C.S. U.C. and c. 40 of 24 V . Dower is fot recoverable out of any lot of land wholly in a state of nature when aliened. In estimating damages for detention of
dower, or the yearly value of lands for fixing a mones payment in lieu of assignment by metes and bounds, permanent improvements, after alienation by the husband, or after his death, shall not be taken into account. The action must be brought within 20 years of the husband's death. No such action can be maintained if the demandant have joined in the deed to convey or release her dower to a purchaser for value, although all formalities may not have been complied with After judgment in demandant's favor to recover dower, she sues out a writ of assignment addressed to the Sheriff, who appoints two freeholders assessed for $\$ 2,000$, and a Dy. Prov. Surveyor, who must all be eligible to serve as jurors in the case, as commissioners to admeasure the dower. They assign it by metes and bounds, or, if that may not be conveniently done, assess a yearly sum equal to one-third of the clear yearly rents. Such sum becomes a lien on the whole property, or on a portion, if they so report. The report goes before the court. and may be moved against by either party within the four first days of the next term. The court confirms it or sets it aside. If confirmed it is registered in the county Registry Office. If set aside new comrs. are appointed. If for wilful misconduct or fraud the comrs. may be ordered to pay costs. The court or a judge issues orders for the attendance of witnesses before the cpmrs. The demandant and tenant may agree upon an assignment, and such agreement, duly attested by a subscribing witness, is registered. The remainder of the Act furnishes details of procedure.

## WILLS.

Cap.8-Wills take effect as if executed immediately before the death of the testator, and no conveyance or other Act subsequent thereto, except one revoking it, shall prevent its operation respecting any property which the testator has power to dispose of at the time of his death. But the testator's marriage revokes a will unless made under power of appointment, when the estate would pass to testator, heirs, \&ce., under statate of distribution. No will is reyoked by presumption drawn from change of circumstances, or otherwise, except as aforesaid, or by making a new will or codicil, or destroying the old.

> REGISTRY-MARRIED WOMEN.

Cap. 9-Mortgages to married women may be discharged on presentation to the Registrar of a certificate executed jointly by herself and husband without certificate of consent before J. P. The cerificate of consent before J. P. may include several married women parties to the same deed.

## MORTGAGES--EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Cap. 10-The mortgagee having, before decease, received the mortgage money, or his executor or administrator after his decease, or the price of assignment, these latter may discharge or assign the mortgage as fully as the person having the legal estate.

## SHERIFFS' FEES, \&c.

Cap. $11-$ S. 2 c. 119 C. S. T. C. is repealed. The tariff of fees made by the Common Law Judges on 6th June, 1869, for Sheriffs in respect of criminal business and suits, respecting the Queen's revenue, is declared in force; and the schedule of fees for constables, coroners, clerks of the peace, and criers established by them, is continued in force.

> GAME.

Cap. 12-By an error in the second section of the Act of the Session of 1867-8, the close season for Deer, \&c., was declared to be between 1st December and 1st September "in any year." This counting the two dates in one year, and going backward, closes the open and opens ,"the close season. It is sought to amend it by substituting "the succeeding" for "any." But does not this limit the operation of the Act to a single year-i. e., that next after the passing of this Act? Should not the phrase read,-"between 1st December in any year and 1st September in the succeeding year? Hereafter the close season for Hares is 1st March to 1st September; for Woodcock and Snipe, from 1st March to 12th August; for Wild Swan, Geese, or Ducks, 15 th April to 15th August, and night lights are prohibited in taking them. The close ssason for fur-bearing animals is from 1st May to 25 th October.

GARAFRAXA.
Cap. 13-Divides the township of Garafraxa into two ; that lying to the south-west of the road allowance between the 8th and 9th concessions, to be called West Garafraxia; the remainder, East Garafraxa.

HAMILTON DEBENTURES ACT.
Cap. 14 - Explains the Hamilton Debentures Act of 1864, declaring it to have been lawful for tho City Council to apply the arrears of assessments for 1862 and 1863, levied under s. 36, not only to payment of charges under that Act. but to any other purpose within the power of the Corporation, and confirming the purchase of Great Western Railway shares, and authorizing their sale free from lien.

## CITY OF KINGSTON LANDS.

Cap. 15-Authorizes the Corporation of Kingston to sell lands, being part of the Market Square, and lots 423, 424,429 and 430 , between Ordnance and Bay streets.

> SURVEY OF SEYMOUR.

Cap. 16-Confirms the survey, by A. Camphell, P. L. S. of that part of Seymour lying north-east of the Trent and north-west of Crow River.

## ONTARIO MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Cap. 17-Incorporates the Ontario Mutual Life Assurance Co., head office at Waterloo, in the County of Waterioo, with power to hold $\$ 100,000$ of real estate permanertly for their own use; also, such other lands, \&e., as are mortgaged to them, or obtained for security, or in payment of debts for geven years. Co. not to begin business till 500 persons apply for insurances to the extent of $\$ 500,000$. It reports annually to the L. G. and L. A.

## COSTS IN SUITS FOR ALIMONY.

Cap. 18-No costs can be decreed de die in diem against defendant, except proper cash disbursements of plaintiff's solicitor, nor, if the suit fail, can defendant be ordered to pay more than such disbursements.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW. ${ }^{\text {i }}$
Cap. 19-Dispenses with the attendance upon the Court of Q. B., or Common Pleas, before an attorney or solicitor can be enrolled.

## FREE GRANTS AND HOMESTEADS.

Cap. 20-S. 7 of c. 8 of 31 V . is repealed, and it is enacted that no person, unless 18 years of age or upwards, can be located for land under that act, nor ary person for more than 200 acres.

## ELECTIONS TO ASSEMBLY.

Cap. 21-Disqualifies from voting all Judges, Recorders, Clerks of the Peace, County Attorneys, Registrars, sheriffs and Deputy do., Deputy Clerks of the Crown, Crown Land Agents, Officers of Customs and Oficers or Inland Revenue, also Postmasters in Cities or Towns. Penalty fcr voing, $\$ 2,000$. No Returning Officer or Deputy or Election or Poll clerly or person emplosed by any candidate about election business can vote, nor can a woman. British subjects, 21 years of age, entered in the last revised voters list may vote, the qualification therefor being possession as owner, tenant or occupant of real property in cities worth $\$ 400$, in towns of $\$ 300$, or in incorporated villages or townships $\$ 200$, and being so rated in the last assessment roll. Joint occupants are to be placed on the list if the value be sufficient to qualify all; if not, none of them can be. In Algoma, all resident householder for a vear vote. After the frst revision of the assessment roll of each municipality each sear, the Municipai clerk shall make out from it an alphabetical list of the voters qualified as above, (and if subdivided into polling subdivisions shall make out a list for each of them,) shall certify the corrections of such list under oath, keeping it among his records, and delivering a duplicate to the Clerk of the Peace, on or before tho 15 th August. He incurs a penalty of $\$ 00$ for each omission to fulfil this duty. If the Municipal Clerk fail to make and deposit the lists, the Clerk of the Peace or any elector may proceed before the County Judge to compel him to do so. The list used at the election must have been completed one month before the election. No one not entered therein can vote; no one's vote who is entered can be scrutinized. Whenever it is made to a. pear that a list is incorrect, the County Judge may order the proper alterations. 'Ihe Clerk of the Peace or Municipal Clerk must furnish a cony of the list to any one paying three cents for 10 names therein. A Municipal Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, or Election Oficer neglecting to make or deliver, or falsifying list, forfeits $\$ 2,00$. The Sheriff is ex-officio Returning Officer in the county in which he resides; in othors the Registrar of Deeds. Where there are two in one county, the writ may be directed to either. The Sheriff of Leeds and Grenville is Returning Officer for the North Riding, the Registrar of each county for the South Ridings. If there be no such person to act ex-officio, or he be sick or absent, the L. G. may appoint a Returning Officer, but he must have been a resident elector for twelve months or he incurs a nenalty of $\$ 200$ by acting. No Executive Councillor, M.P., M.P.P., Minister or Priest, dc., Judge, or any one who has been an M P.P. during the last preceding session of the Legislature, can serve as Returning Offlcer, Deputy or Clerk under a penalty of \$209. Physicians or Surgeons, Millers, Postmasters, persons over 60 years of age. and those who have already served as Returning 0fficer, are exempt, unless they are Sheriffs or Registrars, or Town Clerks cr Assessors. Those qualified and not exempt refusing to serve incur a penalty of $\$ 200$. At a general election, all elections are held on the same day, and the $L_{\text {. }} G$. in $C$. fixes the day for nominations and holding polls in the proclamation and writs, the former to be from 16 to 20 dass after the date of the writ, and the latter 6 to 8 clear days after the nomination. There are 40 days between the time of the writ and its return, but 90 days for Algoma if issued between the 15th Oet. and 15th March, and the Returning Officer shall there fix the days of election or polling, which shall be held at Killarney, Spanish River, Little Current, Bruce Mines, Sault Ste. Marie, and betreen 1st May and 1st November at Fort William. The Returning Officer on receipt of the writ endorses the date on it. Within three days he issues his proclamation, declaring the dates and places of nomination and polling, the former to be at least 8 days after posting the proclamation, and to take place between 11 and $20^{\prime}$ clock. In cities and towns tho proclamation must be posted up at the Town Hall, and at some public place in each ward, and in counties at the place of meeting of each Municipal Council and at each Post Office, and at least ons public place in each polling division. A Returning 0 ficer refusing or neglecting to perform such posting forfeits \$200. Before acting, Returning 0fficer must be sworn in before a J P under a penalty of $\$ 40$. He appoints an election clerk, who is also sworn in If such clerk die or becomes unable to perform his duties, the Returning Officer appoints another; if the Returning Officer die or becomes unable, the Election Clerk acts in his stead. On nomination day at the hustings, which are to be in the open air and free of access, after proclamation, the writ and commission of Returning Officer, if he do not act ex-oficio, are read, and the electors are called on to nominate a member. No show of hands is taken, but if more than one person is nominated and a poll is demanded, it is granted. It may be demanded by any elector or ans candidate or his agent. If refused, when so demanded, the election is null, and the Returning Offeer forfeits $\$ 1,000$. If only one is nominated, the Returning Officer at the end of one hour proclaims him duly elected. Any elector may ant as agent of a candidate during an election in absence of one holding written authorization. Cities, towns, wards or townships, having more than 200 electors, shall be divided into poling districts having as ncarly as may be equal numbers of electors, not exceeding 200 each, immediately after the revision of the assessment rolls by the Municipal Council an appeal lying to the County Judge. If the Council fail to do this, the Returning Officer provides the necessary number of polling places. A copy of the voters' list for each division is farnished to each polling place. When the qualification of an elector is in several divisions, he is entered on the list of all and votes at the poll he chooses. Polling places must be 200 yards apart in cities, towns, and villages, and 1 mile apart in townships, \&c. The number now required in citios and towns may not be diminished. The
poll may not be opened on a Sunday, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Christmas, the 1st July or the Birth-day of the Sovereign. It is open during one day only from 9 o'clock, A.M. to 5 P.M. The Returning Officer appoints a Deputy for each poll to take the votes. He takes an oath of effice. If he refuse to act he forfeits $\$ 100$. The Township Clerk is appointed for the subdivision in which the Town Hall is, or he being disabled, the Assessor or Colleetor. A township attached to a town is dealt with as a ward, except as to qualification of electors. The Returning Officer is to see that his deputies are pro ided with electoral list and poll books, procuring the former from the Municipal Clerk or Clerk of the Peace. Each Deputy appoints a poll clerk who takes an oath of office. Refusing to. serve he forfeits \$40. He assiste the leputy, and in case of death, illness, \&c., acts in his place, unless the Returning Officer appoints another. So acting he may appoint another poll clerk. If poll clerk is unable to do his duty, the Deputy may appoint another. Votes are recorded as heretofore, the oath being varied to suit the lack of electoral lists and different franchise in Algoma. The Deputy must swear voters whom he has reason to suspect, whether asked to do so or not under a penalty of $\$ 200$. The vote of a person refusing to swear cannot be entered under a penglty of $\$ 200$. The poll books are closed as heretofore. Any one personating an elector and voting in his name, or voting without qualification or procuring a qualification by fraudulent conveyance of property, is liable to a penalty of $\$ 200$, and the votes are null, but such conveyances are valid and binding. The poll book is to be returned to the Officer by the Deputy or posted to his address within 3 days after the close of the polls. A Deputy neglecting to deliver or transmit, and a Postmaster neglecting to transmit a poll book, \&c., incurs a penalty of $\$ 400$. In case a poll book is lost or stolen, the Deputy and poll clerk must forthwith attend upon the Returning Officer and be examined touching the same, and the numbers sworn to bs them shall be entered in his return. If they omit to attend or refuse to be sworn, they forfeit $\$ 400$, and in the latter case may be committed to gaol until discharged by order of the L. A. The Officer makes a like examination in case of an alteration of a poll book. Copies of poll books are made by Returning Officer and deposited with Registrar; any one may inspect them on payment of a fee of 20 cents and may take copies. The original poll books and voters' lists are transmitted to the C. C. in C. The R. Officer and Deputies are conservators of the Peace with power of J. P., and may require the assistance of J. P. and other Peace Officers to heep the Peace. They may arrest or cause to be arrested by verbal order any person disturbing the Peace, and by written order may assign them to custody till the close of the poll. Any person disobeying their order forfeits $\$ 20$. Such arrest, \&c., does not exempt from other legal penalties. On requisition of a candidate or his agent or any 2 electors, any $R$. Officer or Deputy may swear in special constables. They may demand the surrender of offensive weapons of any kind, which must be given up under a penalty of $\$ 20$, any person guilty of battery within 2 miles of a husting or polling place forfeits 550 . No refieshment or entertainment may be furnished by a candidate or any one on his behalf at any meeting for promoting bis election, or engage to pay for such entertainment, except at such person's usual residence. No persons are to go armed within two miles of the polling places and no strangers to come into the town or township armed, except the election officers, constables, \&c. Party ensigns, flags, badges, \&c., are not to be furnished, carried or worn during the election, nor for 8 days before, under a penalty of $\$ 400$ in any of the foregoing cases, All places for the sale of spirituous or fermented liquors are to be closed on polling days, and no such liquors shall be then given or sold. Every person paying or agreeing to pay money or other valuable consideration, or procuring or promising to procure ofice or emolument for any one in order to induce a person to vote or to refrain from voting, or to procure the services of any one to promote the election of any candidate; or any persons for such inducement engaging or promising to endeavour to procure such election, and any person advancing money for bribery, shall incur a penalty of $\$ 200$. Actual personal expenses of a candidate, his expenses for professional services and bona fide payments for printing and advertizing are not included. Any person agreeing for money, \&c., to vote or refrain from voting, or receiving such money or valuable consideration for voting or refraining forfeits $\$ 200$. The election and return of any person guilty of bribery is null nor can he be elected or returned till the next general election. Yotes corruptly given are null and the voter disqualified at the next general election. Hiring of vehicles and carrying voters with them, or payment of railway fares of electors is illegal and subject to a penalty of \$100, and the elector hiring them cannot vote, Violence or restraint or threat of either, or of damage or loss or abduction, duress, \&c., to interfere with the free exercise of the franchise by an elector incurs a penalty of $\$ 200$. Persons may not be excused from answering before a Judge, Commissioner or Committee respecting illegal acts pending on election because he may thereby criminate himself, but he may claim a certificate which will hold him harmless from other proceedings before the Courts, except for perjury, which the Judge, Comr, or Chairman may grant if he make full and true answers. Contracts arising out of or depending on an el ection are void, but money paid cannot be recovered back. Persons stealing unlawfully, taking or falsifying any poll book or other election document, or obliterating or injuring it forfeits $\$ 2,000$, and abettors are punishable as principals. Penalties are recoverable in any competent Court, and parties may be imprisoned till they pay. Actions must be commenced within one year.

## COUNTY COURTS.

Cap. 22-Ss. 2 \& 3, c. 15 C. S. U. C. are repealed. County Court Judges hold their appointments during pleasure, and may be removed by the L. G. for inability, incapacity or misbehaviour. No junior judge is to be appointed in any county or union of counties. S. 6 is repealed. Junior judges have the same authority as the senior in the Division Courts, and in case of the death or absence of the latter, perform their duty in the County or Surrogate Courts. At any sittings of said courts, or of the Sessions of the Peace, either may preside at the discretion of the senior, or both at the same time in different courts.

## DIVISION, COURTS.

Cap. 23.-Judgments of these courts have the same effect as those of courts of Record. In actions brought in them, if the particulars be specified and notice given, the clerk within


#### Abstract

1 month after service may enter judgment by default, if claim is not disputed within 8 days after service if there be 10 days before return, or within 12 days if the delay be 15 or 20 days ; and execution may issue thereon : but the judgment may be set aside on grounds shewn and a new trial granted by the judge or leave be granted to dispute on such grounds. Provision is made to enable the creditor to garnishee the debtor of his debtor and resover the amount due from the former, whether judgment have been obtained against the primary debtor or not. The service of summons upon the garnishee binds the debt in his hands so that he may not pay it to other than the proving creditor without order of the court. The garnishee is only liable for such costs as he makes by unnecessary contest of claim. No execution can issue against him till his debt is fully due. Procedure is provided for in case of conflicting claims to the amount due by garnishee. S. 93, , c, 19 C . S. U. C. is repealed, and it is provided that when the set-off proved exceeds the Plaintiff's claim, he may be non-suited, or judgment may go for Defendant declaring an amount of the set-off equal to the Plaintiff's claim to be satisfied, leaving Defendant his recourse for the balance. When there is no bailiff of the court issuing the writ or other process, the judge or clerk may direct who shall serve it : when it is to be served elsewhere than in that division, a bailiff in or near the division in which service is made may be employed, and the writ, \&c., may be sent on by post. He is in like manner liable as if the writ issued from the court of his own division. The olerks keep a Debt attachment book in which proceedings under this act are entered. The judges appointed to frame rules for procedure in Division courts are styled the "The Board of Counts Judges," and make rules for the guidance of clerks, bailiffs, \&c., and alter and amend any rules. S. 141 is amended by providing for the renewalof writs for 30 days at the instance of the execution creditor, as in Courts of Record. In s. 139, strike out "in any other county." S. 175 is amended, eabbling the judge to grant a new trial on application of the attaching or execution creditor within 14 days after trial, on good grounds shown.


## COURT OF ERROR AND APPEAL.

Cap. 24.-The presiding judge is to be called the Chief Justice of Appeal. The court is to sit twice in every year in January and June on days fixed by rule or order of the court, and may adjourn the sittings from day to day or for a longer period, but may not sit between the 1st July and 21st August. Orders for these sittings are posted on the door of the court, Judges Chambers, Practice Court, and Cierk's offices ten days before such sittings. Any six judges of whom a Chief Justice or the Chancellor must be one form a quorum, not more than two of the judges whose decision is appealed against sitting.

## OFFICE OF SHERIFF.

Cap. 25.-All books, papers, \&c., under the official control of the ©heriff are the property of the Government, and on nis cieath, resignation or removal must be handed over to his successor in office, or such person as the L. G. may appoint. Any person neglecting or refusing to deliver them up incurs a penalty of $\$ 10$ to $\$ 50$, and costs for every day's refusal or neglect, recoverable before the county judge, and is liable to imprisonment for 3 months in default. All former sheriffs or their heirs, de., must deliver up such documents, \&c. Deputies, bailiffs, \&ce., must on demand deliver all writs, \&c., received trom a \&heriff to him, or to his successer in office. Sheriffs having resigned or been removed from office, or their heirs, \&c.. haro free access to books, papers, \&c., kept or made during their incumbency. Sheriffs must keep a process book, execution book and cash book, to be paid for by the county.

## COUNTY JUDGES IMPEACLMENT.

Cap. 26-Repeals, c. 14, C. S. U. C., and 29 and 30 v. c. $3^{\circ}$ and abolishes the-court for the impeachment of County Judges.

## GENERAL AMENDING ACT OF ACTS OF LAST SESSION.

Cap. 27 -Provides in amendment to S. $3.31 \mathrm{\nabla}$. c. 3 , that no money is to be voted by the L. A. Without a message from the L. G. S. 6 of c .5 is repealed, and the words in s .2 which constitutes false statements a misdemeanour punishable as wilful and corrupt perjury. S. 2. of c. 30 are declared to apply only to elections to the L. A. Ss. 1 and 3 of c. 17, c. 38 , ${ }_{\mathrm{ss}} .22$ and 23 of c .64 , s .40 of c .19 , ss. 82 and 83 of c .20 and s . 50 of c. 29 , are repealed.'

## PUBLIC WORKS.

Cap. 28-Provides for a department of Public Works with a Commissioner as chief oTcer, appointed by commission under the great seal, haring the usual powers. The L. G. appoints other officers, an Architect and Engineer being the chief permanent officer, with the ujual powers. No bonds, deeds, \&c., are valid unless signed by the Comr. and soaled by him with the seal of the Department. The remaining provisions of the act are similar to those of the Dominion Act 31 Y . c. 12 (see Year Book for 1869.) There are but 3 arbitrators, and claims are all referred to them as a body. All evidence, documents, \&e., connected with auy claims are forwarded to the department with the award and become part of its records. Special authority is given to the Comr. to employ engineers and report upon the works necessary to drain and reclaim bog or swamp lands, and contract for such works, and to prevent the construction of works, or to remove them or any other obstructions which prevent the water from flowing off such lands through natural channels. The owners of such dams or other works receive compensation where they have not been wrongfully erected. Where slides have been erected in such works by the department, they are under its supervision and control, and the Comr. may appoint overseers to take charge of any drainage works. The Comr., on application to him, grants permission to any person owning land in the vicinity of any main drain to open lateral drains into it upon payment of such sums as he may deem reasonable. But any person opening such lateral drain without first obtaining permission, must, when ordered, close it again or he becomes liable to prosecution for trespass. Plans of drainage works executed by the department are to be lodged in the county registry uffices.

## SECURITY—OFFICERS OF CIVIL SERVICE.

Cap. 29-Provides for the securities to be given by officers in the civil service of Ontario for the proper fulfilment of their duties. Is the same as the Dominion Act-See Year Book of 1869.

## REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

Cap. 30-Provides that the Provincial Secretary is Registrar General. Each city, town, county or union of counties forms a registration district and the Clerk of the Peace is Registrar. Each township or union, incorporated village and town and every ward in cities is registration division. The council appoints the Registrar at the third regular meeting of 1869. The L. G. in C. appoints for Algoma and Nipissing or any territorial district hereafter formed and by order in Council makes rules and regulations on the subject. The Registrar General procures the necessary books and forms for all the Registrars which are paid for out of the C. R. F. Divisinn Registrars are to receive their books and forms and make their reports through the District Registrars, on or before the 15th January in each year, and the District Registrars transmit theirs on or before the 1st February. The father, or mother, or person standing in their place, or person in whose house a birth takes place, or the nurse must within 30 days register it, and pay 10 cts fee therefor. If illegitimate, no father's name is to be entered without his consent, the word " illegitimate", being entered in the proper column. Registration may be made within the year. The occupier of the house (or one of them) in which a death takes place, or a person present at, or cognisant of a death must register it within 10 days paying the same fee. Every clergyman, \&c., authorized to celebrate a marriage must register it within 90 days, paying the same fee and collecting it together with the regular fee for marriage. No other returns or renorts than these are required of clergymen, \&c. Physicians must report all deaths and births in eases which they have attended. Errors of registry may be corrected within a year. Registrars forfeit $\$ 50$ for each occasion of neglect or refusal to perform duty, the County Attorney to prosecute. The original returns are to be kept and bound up by the Registrar General and they are also to be transcribed into separate books. All persons have a right to search the records there and require extracts duly certificated on payment of 50 cts . Any person wilfully making a false statement to a registrar forfeits $\$ 40$, recoverable before a J. P. The Registrar General annually collects and publishes for the use of Parliament a report of the results of all registration. Any person neglecting to make a report to the Registrar, when bound to do so forfeits $\$ 1$ to $\$ 20$, recoverable before a J. P., it being the duty of the Division Registrar to prosecute. Penalties, except against Registrars are payable one half to the informer. In default of payment or sufficient distress the offender may be imprisoned for 1 to 20 days.

## DOGS AND SHEEP.

Cap. 31.-Imposes a duty of $\$ 1$ on each dog, and $\$ 2$ on each bitch, but county councils may by any law declare that such tax shall not be collected within their jurisdiction. In all other municipalities the asssessors nust enter the number of dogs owned or kept by each sate-payer, and such owner or keeper is bound under $\$ 5$ penalty to deliver a statement of such dogs to such assessor; and the collector shall collect and pay over the tax to the Secretary Treasurer. The money so collected shall form a fnod to pay damages caused to sheep by dogs in anylyear. The residne may be applied to the peneral purposes of the municipality, but if the fund falls short in subsequent years it must be supplemented by a like amount from general revenues. The owner of any dog is responsible and may be prosecuted under c. 103, C. S. U. C. for damages done by it to sheep. But if the owner of such dog cannot be found the Municipal Council must pay two-thirds of the loss. If distress against the owner proves insufficient the Council pays the balance of the judgment less costs. Having paid the aggrieved party the Council may take action in his name against the owner of the dog whenever found. Any person may kill a dog annoying or wounding sheep. Owners of dogs must kill them in 48 hours after receiving notice that they have chased or worried sheep. Refusing or neglecting they forfeit $\$ 2.50$ for each dog, and $\$ 1.50$ more for each additional 48 hours delay to kill them. If the collector fails to collect the tax a J. P. may order a dog to be destroyed. If the owner does not obey the order he incurs the penalty. If a ccllector neglects to report the fact to a J. P. he forfeits $\$ 10$. Owners of sheep killed or injured while running at large in a highway or unenclosed land have no claim axainst the manicipality. A County Council may lery the tax, but not apply it to the maintenance of the fund provided for in this act.

## TAVERN AND SHOP LICENCES.

Cap. 32.-No person may sell spirituous, fermented or other manufactured liquors by retail without a license, which the $L$. $G$. in C. may order to be issued upon stamped paper to be signed by the Treasurer of the Province. Besides any fee lovied by the municipality the licensee must payin cities $\$ 20$, in towns $\$ 17$, in villages and townships $\$ 10$, for vessels $\$ 20$. and for each shop $\$ 12$ to the Provincial revenue. An issuer of licenses is appointed for each municipality, and receives $6 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{c}$. of the fees for his services. The license is to be constantly and conspicuonsly exposed in shops or bar-rooms, de., under a penalty of $\$ 5$ per diem. The municipal councils of townships, villages, or towns, and police commissioners of cities may make by-laws respecting certificates for licenses or the terms upon which they are to be granted within such municipality, the numbers to be granted, and for the appointment of inspectors. In cities 10 persons, in towns 4 may be exempted from providing tavern accommodation in the building where they retail liquors but must pay $\$ 25$ for their license. Licenses to vessels are granted irrespective of municipal regulation, Except in the cases above mentioned, taverss must have at least 4 properly furnished bed-rooms besides those
needed for the family, and except in towns and cities stabling for 6 horses needed for the family, and except in towns, and cities stabling for 6 horses. The clerk of municipality or police commissioners furnish before the 15 th February annually, to the issuer, a statement of the number of licenses to be issued under a penalty of $\$ 40$ to $\$ 100$. . He
cannot issue more than that number. Licenses run for 1 year from lst March to 1st March. The sum to be paid in addition to Provincial duty is fixed by the by-law. Including that duty in cities it shall not be less than $\$ 80$; in towns not less than $\$ 60$; in townships and villages not less than $\$ 30$ for taverns. In any place not less than $\$ 50$ for a shop. In cases where beds, \&c., are not provided not less than $\$ 120$ in cities and $\$ 100$ in towns must be paid Any by-law to impose a higher rate than $\$ 130$ for any kind of license or to repeal and amend such by-law, or to refuse licenses or prohibit altogether the sale of liquors must be confirmed by the Municipal electors under 29 and 30 V., c. 51 . All moneys so paid except the Provincial duties goto the Municipalities for their use. No certificate for license can be granted by municipal authorities without a petition from the party and a certificate of the Inspector that he is a fit narty to be licensed. No certificate for license shall be granted for selling liquor on or within 300 yards of the grounds of an agricultural show. Any Municipal authority granting a certificate contrary to this act forfeits $\$ 40$ to $\$ 100$ or the offender may be imprisoned for 3 weeks. The Police Courts of cities, the Mayor and clerk of towns and Reeve and Clerk of Townships are to grant such certificates, which the applicant takes to the issuer who thereupon on payment of the Provincial daty issues the license, butit is of no effect until the Chamberlain or Treasurer of the municipality has endorsed his receipt thereon for the amount of the municipal duty. He can not receive such municipal duty or any note or security for it till Provincial is paid, under a penalty of $\$ 5$ to $\$ 100$. A Municipal ofiicer or councillor convicted of contravening this act racates his office or seat and is ineligible to any such office for 2 years thereafter. A Municipal councillor thus disqualified, fitting or voting forfeits $\$ 40$ per diem. If a licensee die or remove, the license may within I month be transferred to any person obtaining the necessary certificate for that house, the issucr receiving $\$ 2$ for endorsing the transfer on the license. Aa Inspector may permit 2 holder of license to remove to another house and continue his business there, endorsing his permission on such license. A sign must be exhibited over the doors of houtes licensed as taverns with the words "licensed to sell wine, beer, and other spiritnous or fermented liquors," under a penalty of \$1. No 1 ,erson with a shop license shall allow any liquors sold by him to be consumed on the premises under a penalty of \$10. Penalty for selling without license- $\$ 20$ to $\$ 50$ for first offence, 3 months imprisonment for second and 6 months for third. No sale to be made from 7 p.M. of Saturday till 6 A.m. on Monday, or during the hours fixed by municipal by-laws, except for medicinal purposes certified by a physician or J. P. Penalty for first offence $\$ 20$ or 15 days imprisonment, for second $\$ 40$ or 20 days, for third $\$ 100$ or 50 days, for fourth or subsequent 3 months imprisonment. Convictions may bo had for any number of acts of sale on the same day, lont increased penalties can only be levied for acts committed on subsequent days. Prosecutions to be had frithin 20 days of the offence, before $2 \mathrm{~J} . \mathrm{P}$. or a Police Magistrate. Other prosecutions than those for vending without license or keeping a disorderly inn, \&c., may be had before 1 J . P. within 2 months. A person licensed as above allowing constables belonging to any Police force to remain on his premises except when on duty there, or entertaining them there forfeits his license. A constable or police officer may at any time enter any place where liquor is sold or reported to be sold ; and any person refusing him"admittance is liable to a penalty of $\$ 10$ to $\$ 50$. For tampering with witnesses the penalty is $\$ 50$. One half of money penalties goes to the informer and one half to the Treasurer of Municipality. Where sufficient distress cannot be had the party convicted may be imprisoned for 30 days. Any person compromising, compounding or settling cases under this act or being concerned in such eompromise to be imprisoned for 3 months. The Mayor, Police Magistrate or Reeve of a Municipality with ab J. P., or $2 \mathrm{~J} . \mathrm{P}$. may on complaint against the keeper of an inn, \&ce. on conviction of keeping a riotous or disorderly house cancel his license or suspend it for 60 days. If it be cancelled he cannot obtain another for two years. No Magistrate can remit or compromise a penalty. An appeal lies to the General Sessions from all conpictions except those for selling without license and leeping a disorderly house.

## PARTITION AND SALE OF REAL ESTATE.

Cap. 33.-The judge of the Surrogate Courtin each county shall be the real representative for real estate within his county. All voluntary partitions of land must be by deed. All joint tenants,tenants in common and co-parceners, all parties entitled to dower, tenants by courtesy, mortgagees or other creditors having liens thereon, or persons otherwise having interest in land, may be compelled to make partition. When lands are in more than one county proceedings are taken in one of the Superior Courts. If in one, they may be taken in County Court, but may be removed to a Superior Court by certiorari. Any interested party may petition for partition or sale, but not till 6 mos. after the death of the proprietor. Any person interested may be made a party. Minors petition, or are represented by their guardians; if they have none the judge will appoint. Incumbrancers may be made parties after commencement of proceedings, but their lien is not affected by their omission from them. Copies are served on parties resident in Ontario. Notice by advertisement is given to others. An order for partition being obtained is executed by the real representative, who may employ a surveyor to assist him, and reports to the court making the order. If the court confirm it, it is registered, and is conclusive against all the parties. If the real representative represent that an actual partition would be prejudicial to those interested, a sale may be ordered and effected by auction. Creditors maz be called in by advertisement to fyle their claims, and the land may be sold subject to them, or they may be paid out of the proceeds. Whenever any tenant in dower, or by courtesy, or for life, is made a party, his or her rights may be sold out and compensation given out of the purchase money. An inchoate right of dower may be in like manner cleared off. Notice of sales is given as of sheriff's sales. The deed of the real representative, when executed and registered, shall be a bar, both in law and equity, against all known parties interested in the premises, and against all unknown parties where notice was published, and against all persons claiming under or through them, and also against all incumbrancers where notice has been given. The proceeds of the sale are to be distributed among the partieswhose rights have been sold, they giving security to return any amounts to which it may be ascertained they were not entitled. Moneys not paid over are to be invested
in Dominion stock or other public security of Canada or Ontario. Where the interests in the estate are equitable fees simple, the Court of Chancery alone has cognizance. In January in each year the real representative, the Registrar in Chancery, the Clerk of the Crown, or officer of any court having custody of any moneys, bonds, \&c., for the beneflit of any unknown, absent, infant or lunatic party interested, must publish a statement in the Ontario Gazette and a county paper. The Court of Chancery has the same power respecting the partition and sales of estates of joint tenants, tenants in common, and co-parceners, as the Court of Chancery in England had on the 10th August, 1850.

## MINING.

Cap. 34-All royalbes, \&c., imposed by any patents granting mineral lands are renealed and abandoned, and all reservations of gold and silver mines in any patents of lands are rescinded and made void, and the mines as the lands are passed in feo simple. No reservation of mines is hereafter to be made in patents of mining lands. Any person may explore Cry wn lands for mines or minerals. Crown lands may be sold as mining lands, or within any mining division be occupied and worked as mining claims, under license. Mining lands in unsurveyed territory, or townships surveyed in sections, are sold in blocks as mining locations. In unsurveyed territory on Lakes Superior and Huron, and River St. Mary, north or north-west of the River Mattawan, Lake Nipissing, and the French River, locations are rectangular, the lines due north and sonth, east and west, 80 chains by 40 , or 40 chains square, or 40 by 20 . When they border on a lake or river, a road allowance 1 chain in width is reserved along its margin. In townships there surveyed in sections, locations shall consist of a half, quarter, or eighth of a section. Locations in unsurveyed territory are to be surveyed at the cost of the applicants, the survey to be connected with some other. The price of lands so sold is \$1. Pine trees are reserved on all such locations, and ans person holding a license to cut them may, at any time, enter upon such lands for that purpose. But the patentee may cut all other trees necessary for the mine, or fuel, or fencing, \&c.; and pine trees, where a clearing is made for the mine or for cultivation, paying the same dues as licensees. For the manner of establishing divisions, appointing inspectors, and prescribing their powers, see Year Rook of 1869, p. 78. The claims are to be, for any one person, 209 feet along' a vein or Iode by 100 feet on either side, measuring from it; centre, each additional miner with a license working jointly may occupy an 100 ft additional along the vein by the sa e width, one co. not to have more than 1,000 feet. A licensee may work every dip, spur and angle of the vein or lode laterally to the depth to which the same can be worked, with all the earth and minerals therein. The Inspector keeps a book in which minins claims are registered, which any one may inspect on payment of a fee of 20 cents. Any person who has staked out a claim must register it within 30 days upon pain of forfniture. A claim is also forfeited if unworked for 3 mos. after location, or for 45 days at any subsequent period, except for illness, as in act of previous, year. This time does not run while leave is given by Order in Council to suspend work. Right of discoverer is the zame as before, but the mile interval between lodes is done away. (See as above.) The provision respecting unworkable claims is the same, but the stake set up must have the name or initials of the licensee, not the number of the claim on it. Tho provisions respecting quartz mills, \&c., are altogether omitted. Inspectors are forbidden to have any interest in locations within their division, under penalty of $\$ 500$.

## LANDS SOLD FOR TAXES.

Cap. 35-Suspends all proceedings in actions impeaching the validity of sales of lands for taxes till after the session of the legislature in 1869: but no claim shall be barred during such suspension, nor till 3 mos. after the end of the session; and proceedinss may be taken to stay waste, \&cc. All sales from 1st January, 1869, till after such session, will be subject to legislation then enacted.

## ASSESSMENT.

Cap. 36-Unoccupied lands are classed as lands of non-residents, unless the owner has a legal domicile in the municipality, or gives notice of his address on or before the 30th January in each year. The real estate of railway co's. is classed as that of residents, until they cease to exercise their corporate powers. All direct taxes shall be levied equally upon the whole rateable rroperty, personal or real, according to its assessed value, unless other expres? provision has been made. All is liable to taxation, except property belonging to Her Masjesty, or held by any public or corporate body in trust for Her Majesty; or for the public uses of the Province, or by any official person on behalf of any Indian tribe; but if any property so exempt is not occupied officially, but by a private person, he is liable to taxation therefor. Places of worship ana burial grounds, public educational inst tutions, city or iownship halls, and other municipal property occupied as such, and public'hospitals, \&c., with the land attached thereto and personal property belonging to cither, public roads, \&ce, the Provincial nenitentiary and land attached theret?, poor houses, \&c., orphan asylums, lunatic asylums, reformatories, public libraries, mechanics' institutes, and other public literary or sce entific institutions or property of an agricul ural or horticultural society, the personal property and official income of the Governor General and income of Lieut. Governor, the premises occupied by officers and men of the army and navy, their pay or half-pay, \&c., and the personal property of those on full pay. and pensions, salaries, \&c., derived from the Imperial Treasury or elsewhere out of the Province, all Dominion or Provincial pensions of $\$ 200$ or under; the income of a farmer derived from his farm; personal property secured by mort gage, and provincial or municipal debentures and such debentures; bank stock so long as bank issues are taxed, (but not the dividends); railway stock; property owned out of the Province ; persnnal property equal to a person's debts, except those secured on real estate ; personalty under $\$ 100$; income not exceeding $\$ 400$; ministers' stipends, parsonage houses and glebes attached thereto ; revenue from real estate, excent interest on morigages; household effects, books and wearing apparel; salaries of the cffcers and servants of the several executive departments and parliament and legislature, resident at Ottawa and Toronto are all exempt. In counties an? local municipalities, the rates shall ne levied at so much in the $\$$
upon the actual value of all real and personal property liable, Debentures issued before 1867 to rank as then, and a rate is to be levied to meet the interest and sinking fund, which will produce a like sum as that levied in 1866. To meet sums due to ihe Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, 2 rate of $\frac{1}{3}$ of a cent per $\$$ on the annual value is to be levied, unless a smaller rate will produce 8 per centum on the loan, but the rate must be sufficient in any case to pay 5 p .c. on the annual value in the assessment roll of 1808 . Estimates of expenditures are made annually, and the money levied by one or several by-laws. If too little is collected, proportionate amounts are deducted from each estimate, unless there is an unappropriated fund from which the deficiency may be made up. If too much the surplus goes to the unappropriated fund, except that raised from a special locality for a special purpose. Rates run from 1st January to 31st December.

## Assessors and their Duties.

Councils (except of counties) appoint assessors and collectors, and determine their districts. The assessors prepare an assessment rnll in the form prescribed by the act. Occupied land is assessed against owner and occupant. Unoccupied thainst owner, if he have given notice: if not. as "non-resident." When both are entered in the roll, the taxes may be recovered from either. If a joint owner be non-resident, and have not given notise, the others are assessed, but have their recourse against him. An occupant may deduct from his rent taxes paid by him, if they could also have been recovered from the owner or previous occupant. Property is to be rated at its actual cash value, as it would be appraised in payment of a just debt from a solvent debtor. Vacant lots in cities, towns or villages are to be assessed at the price they would readily sell, for building or as gardening or farming land, with a per centage added on account of site. If it be bona fide held as a garden, paddock, \&o., the value is calculated at a sum 6 p.c. on which would produce its rental. Railway companies must transmit annually on or before 1st February to the clerk of municipality astatement of the amount of property held for rondway and other purposes in the municipality. The assessor shall give notice to the company at one of its offices or stations of the amount of its assessment. A person's income over $\$ 400$, deducting the intere st on bis indebtedness during the year rrevious to assessment, together with his personal property liable to assessment, shall constitute his personalty to be taxel. The personal property of incorporated companies is not assessed if the stock is. Shareholders in companies for gas works, water works, plank and gravel roads, tram roads and railways, harbours, manufactories and hotels whose principal investments are in real estate already assessed shall not be assessed on their income derived from it. Personal property of a partnership is assessed at its usual place of business. A partner cannot be separately assessed for it. If they have more than one place of business the personal property is assessed where it is situate, or the firm may choose at which place all shall be assessed, producing a certificate of the amount of such assessment at the other places. So in case of a person carrying on business alone. In case of personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by several persons, if in their own behalf each is assessed for bis share, if in a representative capacity each for an equal share. In this latter case the capacity is stated in the roll after the name, and the assessment made separately from that against him personally. Paxticulars respecting real estate are to be delivered by the parties to be asseesed, to the assessors in writing if required, but such statement does not bind the assessor. If a person fal to make such statement or deliver a false one he shall be liable on conviction before a J. P. to a penalty of $\$ 20$. Assessors give notics to all persons whose residence is ascertained of the sums at which they are assessed, entering the date of such notice in the roll. Rolls must be completed between the 1st February and 15th April in townships and villages and list May in cities and towns. - Whon completed it is delivered to the Clerk of tie Municipality and filed by him and is open to inspection of all parties interested.

## Court of Revision.

rhe Court of revision and appeal consists of 5 memhers of the Municipal Council 3 being a quorum. They meet and adjourn from time to time to revise the rolls and hear appoals respecting wrongful entries in, or omissions from the rolls, but must complete their work before the 15th June. Any person complaining may give notice of his complaint within 14 days after the day fixed for the return of the roll; in case of a complaint respecting the assessment of another than the complainant notice is given to him of the day on which it will be tried. A list of all complaints and complaingnts is posted ap by the clerk in sume convenient public place, with notice of the day for hearing and shall also advertise the time of the first sitting in a newspaper. Notice is to be given to the àssessor and party assessed 6 days before the sitting. If cither party fail to appear the court may proceed ex parte. The roll so revised is binding on all parties except in so far as afterwards amended by the County judge, but the Court of Revision mas at any time hear the petition of any person complaining that a tenement for which he is tazed has remained unoccupied for more than 3 months, that throagh illness or extreme poverty he is unable to pay taxes, or if an error of more than $25 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{c}$. and grankiguch remedy as is permitted by any by-law for that purpose.

## Appeal to County Judge.

A person may appeal to the County Court from a decision of the Court of Revision giving 3 days notice to the Clerk of Municipality and Clerk of Division Court and depositing $\$ 2$ for costs. The judge fixes a day for hearing and may adjourn it so that he reports to the Clerls of Municipality by the 15 th July. Non-residents, appaals against whose assessments have not been heard in regular course, may petition the Council for a revision up to the Ist May of the next year, unless a warrant of the Treasurer or Chamborlain has issued for the collection of the taxes. An appeal is granted to the Court of Revision, but this is Toubtless a verbal error the appeal intended being to the County Judge from the Council. The cost in all these cases are anportioned by the County judge. His desision is final, and ; the roll is altered accordingly. When so settled a copy is transmi ted by the clerk to the County clerk.

## County Councils.

The County Councils before imposing any County rate and before the 1st July examine the several assessment rolls in order to equalize the rates of each local Municipality increasing or decreasing the aggregate of each for that purpose, but not altering the aggregate of all. In equalizing the rolls of towns and villages the interest of the amount on the rolls is taken at 6 p. c. and capitalized at 10 p . c. A local council may appeal from such equalization of the County council to the judge, giving 10 days notice. If he find that an error has been committed he equalizes the whole valuation anew, bat must complote this before the 1st August. County Councils appartion the amounts to be raised for County purposes among the several local municipalities according to such equalized roll and the clerk certifies the same to the 1 cal clerk, who calculates and inserts the amount in the collector's roll. This act does not affect provision for rates to raise interest on County debentures heretofore issued.

## Statute Labor.

Every male person of 21 to 60 years of age, except officers or soldiers in H. M.'s service, or efficient volunteers whose taxes donot amount to $\$ 2$ must pay that a count or labour for two days on the public highways. On those assessed for $\$ 2$ and upwards, including rolunteers all are liable for 2 days labour up to $\$ 300$; for 9300 to $\$ 500,3$ days; $\$ 500$ to $\$ 700$, 4 days ; $\$ 700$ to $\$ 900,5$ days; and for every $\$ 300$ (or fractional part $6 v e r$ s $\$ 150$ ) additional, an additional day. On farms divided into village lots, under the value of $\$ 200$ owners being non-resident, this tax may be commuted at $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent or the Council may lessen it farther by a by-law. The statate labor may be commuted by by-law for a sum not exc eding $\$ 1$ per diem and collected with the other assessments. If there be no by-law the statute labor of non-residents is commuted at that sum, and is always payable in money, and is to bo expended in the labour division in which the property is situate. If a person refuses or neglects to pay the commatation within 2 days after he is called on, or to do the labour within 6 days firfeits $\$ 5$ wh ch may be levied by distress. If that be insufficient he may be imprisoned at hard labour for 10 dars,

## Collection of Rates.

The Municipal clerk makes up the collection roll containing an abstract of the assessor's as finally revised, and showing separately - County rates, township rates (including commatation of statute labour) the school and any spocial or local rate. Any Provincial tax is also entered, The roll is delivered to the collector on, or bofore the lst October, or a day prescribed by a by-law. He also makes out a roll of the rates, \&e. on lands of nonresident 3 , whose names do not appear in the assessor's roll, and transmits it to the County Treasurer or city Chamberlain before the 1st November. The collector proceeds to collect the taxes, calling at least once at the residence or place of business of each rate-payer to demand them, entering on his roll the date of the demand. It the party neglect for 14 days to pay, the collector may levy on his goods and chattels receiving the costs of a division court bailiff. To non-residents whose names are on the rrll he sends a demand by post, and may within 1 month after receipt of the roll and 14 days after such demand levy on any goods and chat els found on the premises. 6 days notice of sale is given at 3 public places. If there be a surplus resulting, it is returned to the party in whose possession the goods were, or the owner of the lan if he claim it; but if the cla' $m$ is disputed, the money i, paid over to the Trea urer or Chamberlain who holds it until legal rights are détermin d. Taxes may also be recoverable as a debt due to the municipality with interest and costs. On or before the 14th December or such other day (not later than the lst April noxt) the collector returns his roli and pays cyer the moneys collected, making oa $h$ to the accuracy of his return. The Council may authorize the collectrir or some other person to collect any rates not then paid. When he cannot collect, he makes re urn of the parties as "non-revident" or "not sufficient property to distrain." Upon making oath to the accuracy of such return he is diseharged. Taxes acerued on land form the first lien upon it, having preference over all other claims except those of the Crown, without registration. The C. C.L. furnishes $t$, the Counts Trea urer each year, a list of lands granted in the County and the latter furnishes the clerk of each municipality with the portion relating thereto, who furnishes a statement to the assessor. The county Treasurer furn'shes a list also of lands which are liable to be sold, the taxes being three years in arrears. L"cal clerks post up these lists in their offices for inspection and give copies to the assessors, who notify occupants, if there are any, and make return of the fact, or if there are none, certifying their return under oath. The local clerk informs the County Treasurer of any such lands nowly occupied or incorrectly retarned on the list, and thereupon the County. Treasurer certifics the taxes on them and the arrears are put in the next collector's roll with the current assessments. If there is not sufficient distress on any such lands to satisfy the wholo claim the collector makes return according $y$, shewing the amount paid, if any, and amount remaining unpaid. The Local Treasurer returns the amount of arrears of taxes and school rates to the county Treas rer, within 14 days of return of collectors roll and before 8 th April. Thereupon the lasds in arrear are placed in the list of lands for sale, and the arrears are not again plased in the collector's roll. Local clerks or assessors neglecting to perform their duties are liable, on conviction before 2 J . P's., to a penalty of $\$ 200$ or imprisonment for $\mathbf{6}$ months. After either collector or local Treasurer has made his return he cannot receive arrears, but they must be collected by the County Treasurer. Local municipalities may by by-law remit the whole or any part of such arrears. The Treasurer cannot receive a portion of taxes on lands in arrears not remitted but must collect the whole; but if lands have been subdivided he may receive for any division. The Treasurer shall on demand give a statement of arrears charging 2.J cts. per lot for it search up to 4, and 20 cts. for each additional 10 lots, but no charge is made if the taxes are forthwith paid. When the Treasurer finds that land liable has not been assessed he reports to the clerk, who enters it in the collector's roll for the curreat and preceding year at the avorage valuation for 3 previous years, if assessed : if not, the assessors value; but appeal lies to the County Council until 10th November. The Treasurer adds 10 p.c. to arrears found due on eash list May. Lands are liable to taxation although no crown patent has issued, if there have been any agreement to sell or a location
of a free grant. When three years arrears have thus accrued the County Treasurer furnishes a list of lands so liable to the Warden and he, unless a by-law has been passed makingother provision thercupon authenticates the list, a copy of which goes to the County Clerk and another to the County Treasurer with a Farrant annexed directing the lands to be levied on for arrears and costs. He thereupon advertises the lands for sale, with a statement of arrears due and proportion of costs on each lot, with a notifeation that unless these are paid he will sell the lands on a day and at a place named, the day being more than 91 days after the first publication. The notice is also posted at the County Court House for 2 weeks. He then sells so much of the lands as may be necessary to pay the taxes, costs and charges of sale, offering first such part as he doems most expedient for the owner. If no bidders appear or co not offer enough to pay taxes he adjourns the sale for 1 week to 1 month and then unless, otherwise ordered by by-laws of the Municipality, sells for what is offered. The owner may within one year redeem the land by reimbursing the purchaser and adding $10 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{e}$, but if the land sold for less than taxes he must first pay the balance to the Treasurer. When crown lands are so sold only the interest of the occupier, \&c. is disposed of. The Treasurer gives the purchaser a certificate with promise of a deed, if the land is not redeemed in one year. The holder of the certifleate has the right of owner to protect the land from waste and spoliation. He is not to deteriorate it himself or permit it to be done, but may occupy and use it. His rights cease upon the tonder of the full amount of redemption money to the Treasurer by the owner. The Treasurer's receipt for the amount of arrears, costs, charges and 10 p.c. is evidence of redemption. If the land be not so redeemed the Treasurer and Warden execute a deed of sale to the purchaser, which he registers. The Treasurer also keeps a register of his proceedings respecting lands of non-residents. These deeds are valid against everybody but the Crown, if not questioned within 2 years, The moneys so levied may be ordered by by-law to be faid over periodically to the several local municipalities or may form a fund apart with which the Treasurer will open a separate account for each municipality. Local councils mustsupply deficiencies through non-collectors of taxes on personal property for schools, or county or Provincial purposes, but not of those assessed on real estate. 8 years debentures may be issued by the County on the credit of the "non-resident land fund," their amount not to exceed two-thirds of the sum ancrued. If there be not money at credit of the fand at any time to pay interest on them it is to be taken out of general County funds. The County Council, by by-law distributes this fund from time to time among the local municipalities according to moneys received and arrears due from them.

An annual statement of the fund is submitted to the County Council at its first meeting each year by the Treasurer and a cony transmitted to the Provincial Secretary. The Creasurer or Chamberlain and collectors give bonds with sureties. The penalty frr nonfulfilment of dutics by Treasurer, Assessor, or Clerk is $\$ 100$, for fraudulent assessments or entries $\$ 200$ or 6 months imprisonment or both, an Assessor makiog an unjust or fraudulent assessment being subject to the heariest punishment. For neglect to make up and return roll before 1st september he forfeitis $\$ 200$, one half to municipality and one half to person sueing. Summary recourse is also given against collectors or sheriffs collecting and neglecting to pay over moneys. If local Treasurer fails to pay County moneys to the County Treasurer he may stop the same out of local moneys in his hands, sue for and recover them, or may direct the sheriff to levy on the local. Municipality after they are 3 months in arrear, in the manner provided by the Municipal Act. County Treasurers and City. Chamberlains are responsible for moneys levied for the Province. In every oase Muncipalities are liable for the laches of their officers. A person toaring down notices posted under provisions of this act is liable to a penalty of $\$ 20$ or 20 days imprisonment on conviction before a \%. P. All penalties not otherwise disposed of so to the Municipality.

## TRUSTEES AND EXECUTORS.

Cap. 37-provides that Trastees or Exesutors may invest Trust Money in Stock, Debentures or other Securities of Canada cr Ontario, and may call in money otherwise invested to re-invest it thus ; and the latter may pay debts upon satisfactory proof of their validity, or may accept a composition or security for those dre to deceased and past time for payment or submit them to Arbitration, unless either Trustees or Executors are forkidden by the Will or Deed appointing them.

## SURVEY OF LANDS.

Can. 38-Repeals ss. 26 and 27, c. 93, and ss. 78 and 79, c. 77, C.S. U. C., and fixes the front of a concession (where only a single row of posis has been planted on the concession Ilnes and lands are described in whole lots) as the side nearest the line of the township from which concessions are numbere. If this front line was not run in the survey, the side lines shall be run from the original posts of the concession in rear parallel with the governing line. ihe proper distance to the front, and a line drawn from the extremities of these side lines becomes the front line. Where there is a broken front on a river or lake and no posts have been planted on the bank, the dividing lines are to be run from the posts on the concession fine in rear parallel with the governing line to the river or lake front.

## CHARTERS TO COMPANIES.

Cap. 39-Permits the granting of chartors to companies for deepening of streams, \&c.. or draining any locality.

## EXEMPTION FROM TOLL.

Cap. 40-Declares that. notwithstanding anything in c. 49, C.S. U. C., vehicles laden solely with manure and employed in bringing it from any city, town or village, pass any tollgate, within 20 miles thereof, free.

THISTLES.
Cap. 41 -Declares that no officer of highways can carry into effect the Act 29 V ., c. 40 , without authority of the Municipal Council, which they are empowered to grant.
Legislation of $1868-9$.

Cap. 42-Enacts that the stamps to be collected under 27 and 28 V., c. 5 ., shall pertain to and be in charge of the Provincial Government, so far as they are payable in Ontario. The Act is to go into operation by proclamation of the $L$. $G$.

## MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS.

Cap. 43 -Repeals ss. $51,281,282$, and sub. s. 3 , s. 286 of 29 and 30 ₹., c. 51 , and provides that in case a majority of the owners of property to bo benefitted, petition for the deepening of a stream, \& c... and the draining of property, the Council will appoint an Engineer to examine it, and make plans and estimates. If the Council deems the work expedient it may pass a by-law providing for the work, and for levying the necessary assessment on the parties interested to pay off the debentures issued to raise money for the work. Any party may pay his whole assessment, less interest, before the debentures issue. These rates cannot be collected of tenants, unless specially mentioned in the lease. The by-law provides for the manner of ascertaining by the Engineer what properties will be benefitted, and assessable. An appeal from him is given to the Council and County Judge. The by-law is published for 6 weeks, with notice that parties objecting must apply to a Superion Court at Toronto, to quash it during the next term after it has passed if they wish to do so: also, fo: the first four weeks, notice of a Court of Appeal to be holden by the Council, at a date 20 to 30 days after the first publication. The appeal to the County Judge must be taken within 10 days after the Council. If an appeal is not taken or if the by-law be not quashed within these delays, it shall not thereafter be called in'question for any error in substance or form, in itself or in passing it. The surveys, when necessary, may be carried into an adjoining municipality till sufficient fall is found. If it do not extend into adjoining municipality, but benefits lands or a road therein, the Engineer reports thereon, and what proportion of expense the persons or municipality benefitted should pay. This report, or the report in favor of extension is served upon the head of such other municipality. That Conncil must appeal, within 30 days after suoh service, notice thereof being given to the first council, with the name of an arbitrator, and calling upon it also to appoint one within ten days. The engineer first employed is not eligible as arbitrator. The County Judge appoints a third, in case the other two fail for 6 days to do so. The three must meet within 10 days after appointment, and hear and determine the case. The council of the second municipality must, within 4 weeks from the time of service of the first notice, pass a by-law providing for the expense of the work, if it be proceeded with, or the arbitrators do not relieve it. After its completion the two conncils must make the necessary provision for its maintenance. If a drain so completed is afterwards used as an outlet by a municipality, company or individual, it may be assessed for its construction ind maintenance in like manner.

## Separation of Counties.

After the appointments are made the L. G issues his proclamation declaring the separation to take effect on the first January next, after the expiring of three mos, from the date of the proclamation. The property of the union in each county belongs to the county, The assets and chose in action belonging to either is divided as agreed upon: if there be no agreement, to the senior or remaining union, and in any case may be recoverable in its name. The Sheriff of the union may continue to completion any process begun in the junior county before the separa'ion.

> Licensing Hawkers, \&c.

In place of sub. s. 3 of s. 286 power is given to issue licenses to hawkers or peddlers to exercise their calling in the city or cauntry, and providing township clerks with such licenses, but no duty is to be charged on their selling only products of Canada, except liquors.

## COMMON SCHOOLS.—TORONTO.

Cap. 44-Provides for the election of School Trustees in Toronto. The Electors meet to nominate candidates on the last Wednesday in December, and if no more candidates are nominated than there are Trustees the election is then completed. If more are nominated the election is adjourned to the second Wednesday in January, when a poll is held. The County Judge hears appeals within twenty days. No person is deemed a supporter of a separate school for colored people unless living within 3 miles of the school house.

## MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Cap. $45-$-Repeals previous acts, and incorporates the Medical profession of the Province under the title of the "College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario." Its affairs are managed by a Council, one member being elected by each School of Medicine connected with a body entitled to confer medical degrees, (no T'eacher or Professor to sit for any but his own school, of 5 Homoopaths, 5 Eclectics, and 12 other practitioners, all to be duly registered under the act. Of these 12 the practitioners in the Western and St. Clair Electoral Divisions elect 1, Malahide and Tecumseth 1, Sangeen and Brock 1, Gore and 4 hames 1, Erie and Niagara 1, Burlington and Home 1, Midland and York 1, King's and Queen's 1, Newcastle and Trent' 1 , Quinte and Cataraqui 1, Bathurst and Rideau 1, and St. Lawrence and Castern 1. They are clected for 3 years, in the manner provided by by-law of Council. on the second Wednesday of June in every third year. 1 he oficers are a Prosident, Vise-President, and Registrar and Treasurer. The last and Board of 1 xaminers may receive pay, to be flxed by the Council. The Registrar keeps a register of all duly qualiied practitioners ia the Province. Persons registered under the previous acts mas re-register without fee; any person entitled to registry on lst July, 1865, may register on payment of $\$ 5$, within one year of tho passing of the act. Every person having or procaring vithin 6 mos. after the passing of the act. a licensa for U. C. under 59 , Geo. III, c. 13 or 8 Geo. IV c. 3 ; license or diploma, under $2 \mathrm{~V} . \mathrm{C} .38$, or c. 40 C. S. U. C., license as in L. C. under 28 Geo. III. c. 8 , or 10 and 11 V . C. 26 on amending acts, or C. E.L. C. c. 71, certiticate of qualification by Colleges and bodies with phwer to grant them in Ontario, above referred to, a medical or surgical degree or diploma from any University or College in Her Majesty's Dominions, or such others as the Conncil determine, certificate of registration under the Imperial Act, 21 and 22 V. C. 90 ,
commission os warrant as surgeon or assistant-surgeon in H. M. forces, certificate of qualification under any acts relating to Homooopathy or the Eclectio system is entitled to resistration on payment of a fee neft exceeding \$10. After six months any persou. who has not become possessed of any of these qualifications, must submit to an oxamination. Bit the certifecto of a similar central examining board established in any other Province of the Dominion, wherein the curriculum is as high as is established in Ontario, will be received without examination, as entiting to registry, if the same privilege be granted in such Province to holders of Ontario certificates. Persons practicing medicine in Ontario befora 1st January, 1850 , who have attended one course of lectures at a recognized school, or practising under the Homocopathic or Ele ectio systems for a iike period (for six years of it in Ontario) are entitled to registration, A board of exazainers is elected annually, to consist of one member from each school of Medicine, and 9 from members of the College conneetod wi h such schools. Hommoopathic and Ecclectio students are not required to pass in Materia Medico or Therapeutics, or Theory or Practice of Physic, or in Eurgery or Midwifery, except the operative or practical part thereof, before any examiners other than those approved by their representatives in Council. Every practitioner registered has a right to practice in Ontario. The Registrar puldishes from time to time, under the direction of the Council, an alphabetical list of practitioners registered, which is evidence of its contents in any court, absence of a name being prima facie evidenco that the person is not registered. Eraminers aro appointed to exanine persons desirouss of being admitted to study, in the English language, including grammar and composition; arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions ; algebra, including simple equations; geometry, first two books of Euclid ; Latin translation and grammar; and one of those optional subjeets. Greek, French, German, or Natural Philosonhy, including Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. But a student graduating in colleges in other Provinces need not pass this examination before being examincd for license to practice, if ho produce a celtificate that he has passed a matriculative examination at his college, equal to the Ontario. Any graduate or a student who has matrieulated in Ar:s in any Britigh University does not require to pass such examination. The Connci 1 fixes the curriculum of studies from time to time, which must be approved by the L. G. in C., and published in the Ontario Gazette, coming into foree six months thereafter. Examinations for matriculation and for registry are to be held at Toronto and Kingston, at such times as the Council determines. The Registrar may refuse to register a person. with whose qualifications he is not satisfied, but he may appeal to the Coundil. The Registrar making any wilful falsification forfeits $\$ 50$, and cannot thereafter hold the ofice. Fraudulent entries are to be erased by the Council. Any person convicted of felony cannot be registered. If he be-his name is struck off. No person can recoverfees for services unless he is registered. No person can be appointed as Medical officer, Physician, \&c., in the public service, or any institation not wholly supported by voluntary contributions nnless registered. No certificate acquired by law is. valid by any non-registered person. Any person procuring fraudulent registration, or any one aiding him to do so, forfeits $\$ 50$. Any person pretending to be a Physician, surgeon, \&o., untitled to practice, who is not registered, on conviction before a J. P. forfeits $\$ 25$ to 50 .

## LINE FENCES AND WATER COURSES.

Cap. 46.-In the case of water-courses, the fence-viewers shall deal with unoccupied or "non-resident" lands as with others. and shall report the share of the expense (not exceeding 25 cts . per rod) which such land should bear. The J. P. reports the same to the local clerk, and he to the County Treasurer, who enters it as a charge against the land to bo collected and dealt with as other taxes against the lands of non-residents. The local council meantime pays the sum out of its revenues. When the ornner cannot be found, the $\mathbf{J} . \mathbf{P}_{\text {. }}$ shall mail notice of proceedings to his last known place of residence. Ditches, \&c., may be extended into another municipality, and, if equally benefitting both, tho fence-viewers apportion each their own half of the cost among the parties interested ; but if not of equal benefit then 3 fenceviewers from each municipality are named by a J. P. to decide on the apportionment. An appeal is given to the County Judge within 30 days.

AGRICULTURE, ARTS, 8 Cc.
Cap. 47-Provides that all moneys of the Provincial Association, except silver paid out during the Exhibition or within a week thereafter, shall be deposited to the credit of the Association in a chartered bank selected by the Council, and paid out by cheque signsd by the Treasurer and countorsigned by the Secretary. A corrected prize list is to be made out after every exhibition and mailed to every person awarded a prizo before 1st November. All prizes must be apylied for before 30th November, and all accounts for the year (except those disputed) settled before 31st December. All remittances by post to be by cheque marked "good" by the bankers. When two or more townships have joined to form a township societs, a majority of the members resident in either may withdraw that township by a declaration of their desire in writing addressed to the directors, The prohibition to hold a township show in the same year in which the County show is held in any township does not apply if the County show is not held in the place where the tornship ahow is usually held, nor to the show of a horticultural society. Subs. 3 and 4 of $\varepsilon .48$ of 31 v.c. 29 , are declared to nornly to all societies, not to townships alone. In all matters of doubt abont the worliugg of that act the decision of the Court is final, subject however to appeed to the L. G. in C. Votes and proceedings of 1869 are legalized, though members had not paid their subscriptions before 1st Junuary, if paid before votes were recorded, and this rule enacted for the future also.

## J URORS, \&C., YORK.

Cap. 48.-Jury lists and books, and all legal records of the Country of the City of Toronto are to be banded over to the Clerk of the Peace for the County of York. The Jury lists and books of Yoriz and Toronto for 1869 aro to be taken and used as forming one, tho clerk to renumber tho names in the Toronto list. Records of Recorder's Courts in Ottawa, Kingston, Hamilton and London are likewise to be handed over to the Clerk of the Poace for the Connty.

## MUSKOKA.

Cap. 49.-The L. G. in C. may divide the district into 2 or more divisions. A court shall be held in cach division once in 3 montas or oftener as the stipendiary magistra e appoints with approval of the L . G. in C. An appeal lies from the decision of $J$. P. in tho district (in cases in which ameals are allowed) to the General sessions of Simooe, but is not allowed from the decisions of the Stipendiary Magistrate. The common gaol of Simcoe is made the gaol of the district. Returns of J. P. are to be made to the Clerk of the Peace of Simcoe, Ss. 139,160 to 173 inclusive and 175 to 130 inclusive of C.S. U. Ce. 19 , and the provisions of the Act of this session respecting Division Courts are applied to Courts to bo held in the divisions of Muskoka. Chattels, Mortgages and sales, \&e. as reentioned in C.S. U. Ce, 45, are to be registered with the Clerk of the 1st Division at Bracebridge.

## UNION HOUSES OF WORSHIP.

Cap. 50 -Provides that when the members and adherents of any two or more religious sogieties in any place decide to erect a Honse of Worship in common, they may each appoint a Trustee under C. S. U. Ce, 69 , who will have the powers of other trustees under that act.

## LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS

Cap. 51-Incorporates the Synod of she Diocese of Tononto with the usual powers and unites the Church Society of the Diocese with it, transferring all the property and obligations of the latter to it.

Cap. 53-Amends 26 Vc . 31, insorporating Huron Collegr so as to make proper provision for the aeceptance of the endowment of the Peache chair of Divinity.

Cap. 53-Incorporates the OtTawa Unity Protystant Benefit Socimpy, with usual powers of a benefit society, with power to hold real estate for actual use and occupation of the annual value of $\$ 2,000$.

Cap. 54-Incorporates the ST. Andreit's Socie'y of Otrawa witn power to hold real estate for its actual use and occupation of the annual value of $\$ 5,000$.

Cap. 55-Authorizes the admission of F. G, Allenbry as a Barrister by-the Law Society of Ontario after examination.

Cap. 50-Erects the Township of Monge, in the District of Muskoka into-a Municipality, to be attached to simeoe for Municipal purposes.

Cap. 57 -Erects the Townships of Watt, Cardwell, Humphrey, Christie, Medora and Wood in Muskoka into a Municipality, attaching them al:o to Simcoe for Municipal purposes.

Cap. 58-Incorporates the Norfolk Railway Company to build a line of railway from any doint in or near the town of Simeo or from Port Dover or Port Ryerse on or near Lake Erie through Simeoe to Caledonia in Haldimand or to Brantford and thence to the G. W. railway cr to Paris in Brant, the guage to be 3 feet 6 in, and rails to be of iron or wood or other materiak. Capital $\$ 200,000$ (with power of increase) in shares of $\$ 50$. Municipalitics through or near which tho road passes to aid the company with loans or bonuses: the debentures therefore to be placed in the hands of Trustees ono to bo named by the Company, one by the L. G. and a third by the Warden of Norfolk and Heeves of Townsend, Woodhouse, Wakingham and the town of Simcoe, all to be resident in Norfolk, who will convert the debentures into money and apply it according to the terms of the by-law. Bonds way be issued to the amount of $\$ 200,000$, their amount never to exceed the cash paid up on the private and municipat subcriptions. The railway to be commenced within 2 and finished within 5 years.

Cap. 59-Declares the Ottata and Gloucester Road Company, not to have forfeited its charter by delay in completion of its road, and the by-law of the Carleton County Council No. 136 in its favour is valid and binding.

Caji, ${ }^{\text {g }} 0$-Amends the Port Wittry and Port Pfrry Railway charter, permitting the Company to issue bonds to the amount of the paid-up municipal bonuses as well as paid-up stock. It also permits the extension of the road to Lake Simcoe at or near Beaverton and the construction of a branch to Uxbridge, the extensions to be commenced before January, 1871, and finished in January 1874.

Caj. 61 -Incornorates the Petferborovgh and Halidunton Pailway Company, to build a railway from Peterborough or a noint north on tho P. and Chemung railway or Cobourg and $P$. railway to the town plot of Haliburton in Dysart, with power also to build, flt out or charter steann vessels to pls on the rivers autd lakes adjacent. The guage to be 5 ft .6 in ., rails, wood or iron, ke. Lapital $\$ 250,000$ (with power of increase) in $\$ 50$ shares. Municipalities may aid by loans or bonus. Their debontures to be placed in the hands of 3 trastees, one named by the Company, one by he L. G. in C., and one by the Warden of . Peterborough, Reeves of Haney, Galway, Snowdon and Dysart, and Mayors of Peterborough and Port Hopo, all to be resident in the countr. Same limit as to bonds as in above charters and time of commencing and completion.

Cap. 62-Prorides for the "Colonlai Securities Co., (Limited)" an easier mode of proving its incorporation and executing instruments. The Company may appoint an Attorney or Trustees in Canada and commit an official seal to his custody. Instrumeats
sealed therewith are validly executed and make proof. A verified copy of the Articles of Association may be registered at Toronto and a copy certufied by tho Registrarshall be authentic and make proof. All land, mortgages, securities, \&e. of the ( anada Ageney Association are transferred to this Company, which may collect all its debts, \&c. and grant releases.

Cap. 63-Vests the estate of the late Alfxander Wright of Minto, in his widow, Alice Wright, J. Christie of Minto and J. Lindlaw of Toronto, with power to sell the real estate and invest or use the proceeds for the benefit of the children.

Cap. 64-Grants to the Ontario Farmers' Mutual Insorance Company certain additional powers, allowing them to divide their business into 3 branches, viz. 1, Farmer's, 2, Towns and Villages, and 3, Manufacturers. They may insure for from 1 to 5 years and collect cash premiums, and may re-insure risks. Two years policies may be extended from year to year for 3 more by renewal receipts. The Directors may raise a reserve fund and equalize assessments, but the sum assessed shall be in proportion to each persons premium note not exceeding 1 p.c. for 3 years risk on insurances in the Farmer's branch; 5 p.c. on the Towns and Villages, and 15 on the Manufacturers.

Cap. 65-Confirms conveyances made by the Trust and Loan Company of U. C. Under 25, V c. 72 and declares the intention of that act to be that one Comr. might validly act on its behalf. The forms of conveyance in the schedule of that act are declared to have been permissive and not obligatory. The expenses on loans need not be exacted at the time of making them but be added to the interest or principal in the mortgage, de.

Cap. 66-Tncorporates the Kingeston and Frontenac Radeway Company, to construct a railway with wood or iron rails not less than 3 ft. 6 in guage from Kingston to some point near Knowlton lake in Loughborough and extend it to Olden or Oso, with branch railways, tramways and waggon, roads not exceeding 7 miles in length, having as full powers to acquire lands for such branches, \&c. as for the main line. They have also power to acquire and sail vessels on the adjoining waters. Capital. $\$ 100,000$ in $\$ 100$ shares. Manicipalities have power to grant gift or bonus, and on the petition of a majority of the ratepayers in any part of a municipality describing the pertion and declaring themselves willing to be assessed, the council may pass a by-law and refer it to such portion of the rate-payers. When 25 p.e. of the capital is paid up and 20 miles built, the shareholders may inorease the capital stock to $\$ 300.000 \mathrm{by}$ a two thirds vote and the road extended as above, subject to the approval of the L. G. in C. Bonds may be issued to the amount of the actual paid up capital stock. The railway to be completed to the ilake in 2 years and the extension in 5 or the charter is forfeited.

Cap. 67-Vests premises on the corner of Adflaide and Toronto streets, Toronto, in James Rogers Armstrong and others under the name of the Trusters of the Adelaide street Wesleyax Methodist Chorce, Toronto, with power to sell and confey the same and apply the proceeds in the erection of a rew church.

Cap. 68 -Incorporates the Ontario Trust and Investment Company, with a eapital stock of $\$ 100,000, \$ 20,000$ to be subscribed and $\$ 10,010$ paid up before the Company goes into operation. When $\$ 75,00 \%$ is paid up the capital stock may be increased to $\$ 200,000$. It may buy and sell stock, bonds, debentures and municipal securities, and buy and sell debts secured by mortgage. \&re. It may borrow money and issue debentures therefor, and receive moneys on deposit; but such debentures and deposits are never to exceed the cash and securities held, or the capital of the Company. It may act as agent or a trust association in the purchase and sale of stocks, \&ce. 1t may hold real estate for its own use as offices in Toronto, and any other nccessa y to protect its investments, to the extent of $\$ 10,000$, but must sell it within 5 years of acquiring it. It must furnish to the L. G. or L. A. an annual statement of its affairs.

Cap. 69-Legalises the granting to and holding by the Municipal Council of St. VINOENT in Grey, certaiulands in Meaford, needed for the purpose of making a harbour at the mouth of Big Head river.

Cap. 70-Incorporates the Presque-Isle and Belmont Ramway Company, with power to build a railway from Presque-Isle harbour to some point within the township of Lake, guage to be not less than 3 ft. G in., rails of wood or iron, \&c. The Company has power to produce, build or lease and sail vessels on adjacent waters. Capital $\$ 200,000$ with power of increase. Minicipalities may aid by bonus or loan. Trustees for their debentures to be appointed, by the L. G. in C. 1 by the Company, and 1 by the Reeves of Brighton, Percy, Seymour, Belmont, Marmora, Lake, Cramahe, Murray and the village of Brighton, all to be residents of East Northumberland. Bonds may be issued to the extent of $\$ 250,000$ but never to exceed the paid up capital and bonuses, \&e. Railway to be commenced in 2 and completed in 5 years.

Cap. 7-Enables Port Hope to aid the P. H., Lindsay and Beaverton Railway to
extend and complete its line to Beaverton. Itmay erant a bonus of $\$ 30,000$ and apply the Harbour bonds held by the oorporation to that purpose.

Cap. 72-Provides for the succession of trustees of the St. Andrew's Church, Piterborovah, Church and Giebe property, authorizing them to mortgage it or a part of it for a sum not exceeding $\$ 1,200$ to complete a manse.

Cap. 73-confirms the title of JoHn Bacewnll to the whole of a mill site in London, declaring projected streets through it to be legally closed by the grant to him by the Crown in 1846.

Cap. 74-Declares the intent of the will of the late Sir Henry Smith was to vest his whole estate in Lady Smith, his widow, and so vests it, providing however that the nortions whi h passed beneficially to his infant children shall be held in trust for them by Lady Smith.

Cap. 75-Incorporates Hellmedtif Ladies' College, London, with power to hold real estate for its immediate use of the value of $\$ 5000$ per annum.

Cap. 75-Incorporates the Caledonian Peat Mantfacturing Co, capital $\$ 200,000$, in shares of $\$ 20$, with power to increase. It may commence operations as soon as $\$ 20,000$ is subscribed and 10 p. c. paid in. It has power to construct a railway or tramway of wood or iron, and a canal, dec, from any point in Caledonia or Alfred to the Ottawa river, either direct or via the South Nation river. It may issue bonds to the amount of the paid up sapital on a vote of $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of the stock. Work to be commenced in two years and completed in 5.

Cap. 7i-Incorporates the Hamilton Motuad Fire Insurance Co. with nower to hold real estate of $\$ 2,000$ per annum. It may receive money by loan among its own insurers at 7 per cent. for a contingent fund, to be re-paid out of profits; or may create a reserve fund out of any surplus, granting scrip for it bearing 7 p. c. interest to those entitled to share the proits. Power of re-insurance is granted.

Cap. 78-Relieves the trustees of the late Hon. John Elmsley, of Toronto, from trusts under a deed of settlement, 14th January, 1851, and vests the pro, erty mentioned in Charlotte Elmsly in fee.

Cap. 79 - Vests the Estate of thelate Thos. Bell in Wm. Thos, Mason, giving him power with consent of the heirs, to dispose of such portions as may be expedient for the benetit of the estate, investing the proceeds, when not used in payment of debts, de., in $\mathrm{D}_{0}-$ minion securities, or real securities in Ontario.

Gap. 80-Incorporates the Smoon \& Muskoka Railway Co., with power to build a railway from any point on Lake Couchiching either in North Orillia or in Rama, to any point on Lake Muskoka. Gíuage not less than 3 ft .6 in , rails of iron or wood. Capital $\$ 50,000$ (with yower to increase) in shares of $\$ 100$. Municipalities may aid. A. M. Smith and A. T. Fulton with a third named by the L. G. in C., to be trustees. Bonds to be 1ssued, limited as in other charters.

Cap. 81-Authorizes the sale of the Toronto Streat Rawway by the mortagee in trust or any judgment creditor. Such sale discharges all incumbrances (the purchase money go ing to creditors according to their priorities) and transfers all franchises to the purchaser who is bound to put the work in repair.

Cap. 82-Amends the Toronto, Grey \& Bruce Rait way Co's. Charter, confirming all by-laws passed in aid, provided they received a majority. of the votes of ihose voting thereon and the annual assessment does not exceed 3 cents in the dollar of the actual value of rateable property. All by-laws hereafter duly passed will be valid up to that rate. The council of any municipality voting $\$ 250,000$ may elect an additional director. Only the trustees named by the L. G. and the Co. must live in Toronto. The time for commencing the road is extended to 23rd January, 1870. Boncases given by Toronto, or Arthur, or Mount Forest, or any municipality between them may be applied pro rata to the mileage of the said railway between those points. Bonuses of municipalities, west or north-west of Arthur, cannot be applied to sections outside of them.

Cap. 83-Amends the Toronto \& Nipissing Railway Co's Cearter in a similar manner, $\$ 150,000$ entitles a mun cipality to a director. A branch is authorized from a point in Brock to navigable water in Lindsay. The same extension of tine is granted.

Cap. 84-Authorizes the admission of Charles Gamon as a Barristr r, by the Law Society after examination.

Cap. 85-Authorizes the admission of William Doolfy Pollard as a Barrister, by the Law Society, after examination.

## MINING IN CANADA.

## By Thos. Cross, Esq., Ottawa.

It is gratifying to observe that Mining in Canada assumes more of the character of a settled industry every year. Recklessness appears to have worn itself out.

## ONTARIO.

Gold.- I am informed by Professor Bell, of the Albert College, Belleville, that "the tendency of " the past year's operations has been towards the extinction of bogus enterprises and the discontinu" ance of unprofitable works, rather than to the establishment of new ones, or the realization of " merchantable profits from mines or mijls." This is, perhaps, the best work that could have been done in the late Quinte Gold Mining Division during the past twelve months; and now that it is in the way of being done, honest mining may have a chance.

Since the last issue of the Year Book many companies and individuals have spent large sums in erecting crushers, and in other gold mining operations in this district, only to give it up in disappointment. However, the following mines promise fairly:-The Richardson, the Feigel, those of Messrs. Turley \& Gilbert, and the Messrs. Cook in Marmora, and that belonging to Messrs. Mallory \& Morton at Mallory town,

The Richardson Mine is still idle, owing to litigation. The ore is capable of yielding, by amalgamation, $\$ 5.50$ per ton, and will pay fairly if worked on a sufficiently large scale, and with a capital reduced from the present inflation of that of the Company.

The Feigel Mine recently supplied the Severn Mills with ore. The returns were good, but kept secret. It is now intended to erect a crushing min on the Feigel lot.

Messrs. Turley \& Gilbert have been working for some little tlme with good results, on lot 6 in the 9th concession of Marmora. Messrs. Cook, of Toronto, have bought a good deal of property in this township, including the famous " 9 in the 9 th." They are about to erect twa srushers. The mill of Messrs. Mallory \& Morton, at Mallorytown, has sfzimenced to run, with fair prospects.

The amount of gold actually raised in this district during the past year, exclusive of that taken by Messrs. Severn \& Co., from the Feigel Mine, the amount of which is unknown, cannot exceed from $\$ 1,500$ to $\$ 2,000$. Aboul 70 men are employed in the mines and mills and in prospecting.

For all information on the gold mines of Ontario I am indebt d to Professor Bell, who adds that " if the gold mining prospects are more restricted in extent, they are much healthier in character than " they were a year ago."

Silver,--Operations in silver mining are still very limited, but such cannot be the case much longer. In the Montreal Mining Company's report (17th February, 1869) we read:-"It is gratifying " now to report that the anticipations of last year have been fully realized, and that Mr. Macfarlane's " active and scientific researches have been crowned with success by the discovery of a rich silver" bearing vein on a small island, the property of the Company, forming part of Wood's location at " Thunder Cape. The presence of the same precious metal, though in smaller quantity, has also been " ascertained, by Mr. Macfarlane, on another, the Jarvis location."

Though little work appears to have been done, and I have faiied to ascertaln the quantity raised, the great value of the Thunder Cape discoveries will appear from the following statement of the assays of four samples :
"No. 1,-Selected from a quantity of $931 \frac{1}{4}$ ibs. of the richest specimens, one of which weighed 4 ll Ibs.
"No. 2.-A sample obtained by drilling six holes through a mass of veinstone, 3 feet in length and " 12 to 16 inches wide by about 6 to 12 inches thick, and weighing 481 lbs., the holes being so arranged " as to penetrate the poorest and richest portions of the mass.
"No. 3. -A sample taken from $2503 \frac{3}{4}$ lbs. of veinstone regarded as of ordinary and rich quality.
"No. 4.-A sample taken from a quantity of 511 lbs . set aside as "smalls" and poor portions of the veinstone.
"I consider the above, as put up in labelled phials by Mr. Macfarlane, to be fair average samples " of the specimens examined by me, and stated by Mr. Macfarlane to represent fairly the productive " portion of the vein as reported on by him.
"J. W. Damson."
The following table gives the results found by the several assayists, the ton being taken at $2,240 \mathrm{lbs}$., and the value of silver at $\$ 1.24$ per ounce Troy. This value is based upon the price now quoted in England for bar silver, namely, 5s. 0\%\% 4 . sterling per ounce:-


## SLLVER VALUE PER TON.

|  | No. 1. | ${ }^{\mathrm{No}}$. 2. | No. 3. | No. 4. | Aver. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Professor Chapman | -8,058 | 33,191 | \$2.34 | ${ }_{477}$ | \$2,431 |
| Mr. Macfarlane ..... | 5,332 | 4,506 2,96 | 2,000 | 736 | 2,095 |

If the average of the results of the three assayists, as given above, is taten, it amounts to 6.387 per cent., equal to 2,087 ounces or $\$ 2,587.88$ per ton. The value of the silver contained in the $1,336 \mathrm{lbs}$. of ore now in the Company's possession here, will, at this rate, amount to $\$ 1,543.48$, being the product of one blast of some surface pieces taken from under water.-Report of the Montreal Mining Company, December 7th, 1868.

The Montreal Mining Company are said to be fully determined to proceed with the development of their silver mines, even should anincrease of their capital be needed. They have also secured Mr. Macfarlane's sorvices for a space of three years, so that we may look for further valuable discoveries and reliable reports of them when made.

Two American Companies-the Superior Mining Company, and, the Ontonagon Silver Mining Company-are also about to commence operations. They own about 8,000 acres. Though they paid for their land two years since, it was only late last spring that they got their patents, so that there has not been time to do much. The land has been selected by competent men, and is being carefully examined with a view of commencing operations.

Copper.-I have heard of no discoveries, or operations of any Importance, on the north shore of Lake Superior, during the past year. The continued low price of copper has had a depressing effect, but a change seems iikely to take place in this.

In 1868 the product of the Bruce and associated mines, compared with that of the ten preceding years, was as follows:


The new method of extracting copper by the wet way will maire ores pay that would not be worth working by the present process of smelting, and will also obtain a larger percentage from rich ores.

Lead.-The following work has been done at the Frontenac Lead Mine:-An adit has been driven about four hundred feet along the vein, and a shaft sunk upon it at a depth of fifty feet, continuing twenty feet deeper, and a good deal of progress made in cutting the lode. An excellent mill, dressing machinery, and (at present) two smelting hearths, with blower, are in operation, which can smelt three tons of pig lead per day. Much activity is also shown in trying methods of saving labor in washing the ore. Abont thirty hands are employed.

The vein averages ten feet in width, and holds out well. The percentage of lead averages from four to six per cent.

James Romanes, Esq., of Kingston, has kindiy suppied me with the above information.
Dr. Dawson remarks, in his report on this mine, (1868):-"The Frontenac Lead Mine . . . has "exposed a deposit of remarkable richness and extent, warranting the erection of all necessary " machinery for crushing, washing and smelting, with a certainty of very large profits under manage" ment ordinarily skilful."

There is also a lead mine at work in the township of Galway of sufficient importance to warrant the erection of smelting works, which, I believe, are now in operation. The whole country thereabout is cut by lead veins, and must ultimately be the seat of a large mining industry.

Iron.-The Marmora Iron Mines shipped about 20,000 tons of ore to the States during the past summer.

Plumbago.-A very vaiuable deposit of this mineral is now worked in the Township of Bedford, County Frontenac. The vein has been opened at intervals for a distance of two miles, and is from six to twelve feet wide. A shaft has been sunk fifts feet, and a level driven from the bottom thirty feet along the vein. From these workings a shipment has been made of 100 barrels, averaging 450 lbs. each.

Petroleum.-The Petroleum trade has taken a fresh start since the last issue of the Year Dook. The impediment to exports, arising from want of proper deodorizing, bas been removed, and our olls compare favourably with those of Pennsylvania. During the past year a large increase of capital has been attracted to Pettolea, and preparations are in progress for doubling the present capacity of the refineries within six weeks.

The average daily product of the wells (now sixty or so in number against fifteen this time last year) is 800 or 900 barrels. The capacity of the tanks at Petrolea is about 500,000 barrels, The blue clay of the district is an excellent material to sink tanks in, which are dug of such size as to hold from 3,000 to 5,000 barrels each. There are also iron tanks holding 35,000 barrels, and some wooden tankage. The stock of crude in tank at the wells is at present about 380,000 barreis, and there are 40,000 barrels in London and other places in the Dominion. There are also about 8,000 barrels of refined on hand, so
that the whole stock of the country equals about 430,000 barrels crude, representing, at present price, (September, 1869,) $\$ 602,000$.

Refining for export is now carried on at the rate of 3,000 barrels weekly, this being the full capacity for export of the Canadian refneries, but which, it is expected, will be doubled within a few weeks. The quality produced is fully equal to the American oil in color and absence of smell, and excels it in density and fire test.

The home consumption this year (1869) has been, up to 1st September, about 100,000 barrels crude, or 70,000 refined.

The state of the trade is good, the demand being in excess of the supply; but the need of a reciprocity treaty is much felt. The duty on ezports to the United States is 20 cents per gallon, and is, of course, quite probibitory. The duty on refined, for home consumption, is five cents a gallon, with twenty-five cents inspector's fee per barrel,

Operations at Petrolea are carried on mostly by Americans, and American capltal is largely represented ln the refineries.

I have taken the above particulars from the Titusville Herald, as quoted in the London Daily Free Press of 1st September, 1869.

Salt.-For some time since the last issue of the Year Book the Goderich salt manufacture was in a languishing state, owing to American competition. During the last six months it has revived. The surplus stocks have been worked off, and all the works have commenced boiling again. About 250 barrels, worth about $\$ 350$, are now made daily. It is thought that salt can be produced more cheaply by "Platt's Patent" than by the present bolling sysiem.

Peat.-Two Companies-the Anglo-American and the Ontatio-areat work on the Welland Peat Bed. The former has been in successful operation for some time. The property of the latter is considered by it the best peat property in Canada. They have only lately commenced, and have made abcut 250 tons. The price of prepared peat is at present $\$ 3$ per ton on the Welland Canal. Demand unlimited.

## mining regulations.

Mining in Ontario is now regulated by the "General Mining Act of 1869 ," whereby the "Gold and Silver Mining Aet of $186 \varepsilon^{"}$ is repealed, all royalties removed and reservations rescinded in patents already issued. and abolished as regards patents hereafter issued.

In territories bordering on Lakes Huron and Superior, French River, \&c., mining locations are to be in blocks of 320,160 , or 80 acres each, and to be paid for at the rate of cne dollar per acre. In other unsurveyed districts they are to be of such dimensions as may hereafter be fixed by Order in Council,

The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may declare any tract of country a mining division, and appoint inspectors of such divisions, who shall be Justices of the Peace.

Orown lands may be freely explored,
Inspectors may grant mining licenses, good for one year, on the receipt of $\$ 5$ from applicant. Licensees may stake out and work claims on Crown lands.

Dimensions of Claims.-For any one person, 200 feet along the vein by 100 feet on each side thereof. For companies of two or more licenses, 100 feet along the vein for each additional miner until 1.000 feet are taken up.

## QUEBEC.

Gold,-I am informed by R. Pope, Esq., Inspector, that "in the Chaudiere Division mining has " been actively carried on during the past year. Several new shafts have been sunk for-alluvial gold, "and a considerable amount of work has been done in the way of testing the quartz veins in the "Seigniory of Rigaud, Vaudreuil. All the mining hitherto, both in the alluvial and quartz deposits, $\because$ has been carried on in this Selguiory.
"The amount of gold extracted in the ffteen months ended on the 30th September, 1869, was 1,388 "ounces, worth about $\$ 25,000$. The number of mining licenses issued during this period was 876 , and " three mill licenses.
"Some of the miners have very recently introduced the hydraulic method of washing the auriferous " earit, and good results are confidently anticipated from this economical and effectual way of mining."

Copper.-At the Hartford Mines the smelting works were closed in April last, and work is now done exclusively with a view of obtaining sulphor for the manufacture of sulph.ric acid at the Company's works now building in Boston, and for the extraction of copper by the wet way,

A bout 100 tons of ore can be raised at these mines dally, averaging 3 per cent. of copper, and worth about $\$ 1,500$. The lowest depth reached is about 525 fcet.

At the Huntington Mine the pr duct has averaged 200 tons of 10 per cent, ore a month during the last year, worth, probably, $\$ 10,000$. Some of this has been shipped to Baltimore and Liverpool, and there remains on hand at the mine about 1,000 tons of this, and about 30,000 tons of 3 per cent. ore. The Company intend to erect reducing works on the Monnier system whereby the low grade ores can be utilized. The product of this mine can be trebled at any time should the state of the market warrant it.

During the past twelve months the progress made at Harvey Hill has jeen very satisfactory. A
twenty-horse engine has been put up at the main shaft, and slides and cages introduced for hauling the stuff, and lowering and raising the riiners. The ore is rapidly raised in waggons, which run upon an inclinea tramway to the works for dressing, the loaded waggons hauling up the empty ones. Very little ore has been raised during the year, so much remaining on grass from last $\bar{y}$ ar: but a large quantity has been broken up and piled along the levels, to be raised as required. The new process of extraction lately patented by Dr. T. Sterry Hunt and the Rev. Jas. Douglas is now carried on at this mlne with the most satisfactory results.

I am again indebted to the Rev. J. S. Brown, Manager, for all information respecting Harvey Hill: I have received no reports from the Ives and Capel Mines, but I believe both to be doing well,
Iron.-Work has ceased, since the last issue of the Year Book, at the Moisie and Hull Mines, and is now carried on, I beileve, solely at the Radnor Forges. High wages and the dearness of fuel are said to be the causes of the failure, of iron smelting in Canada. Much is hoped from the development of the peat manufacture.

Peat,-Compressed Peat is coming lirgely into use, and continues in favor on the Grand Trunk Railray. I have failed to ascertain the quantity made in Quebrc during the past year, but several new companies have been formed, and the manufacture promises to become extensive, and to do much towards reducing the price of fuel. About 300 tous have been prepared for market.
[For the Mining Regulations of Quebec, vide the Year Book for 1869.]

## NOVA SCOTIA.

We read in the report of the Chief Commissioner of Mines for 1368:-"During the year there has " been remarkable activity in prospccting and in opening new mines, both in the old and new districts. " Eleven new crushers have been licensed, and there are six others in the course of erection. Finan" cially the success has been more than was expected, the receipts being larger than in any previous " year."

Gold.-The following statement for the year 1863 is from the same Report:-


This statement shows a great falling offin the yield of gold, and in the average yield per man during 1:68. Concerning this the Inspector says:-"The decrease in the yield may, tn some extent, be " attributed to a diminution of some of the lodes at a few of the mines." Aud again:-" The depth at "which the lodes, in many instances, are now worked, necessarily involves the adoption of other " means thau mazual or horse labor to contend with an increase of water in the mines, and to hoist the "quartz or other material from the depth required. The additional outlay required for this purpose is " often deferred until the yield of gold is almost balanced $b y$ the cost of production, and a somewhat "disheartening result is the consequence. An earlier provision of machinery would, probably, in " many cases, have placed mines that are now worked to a small extent only in a position more in
" accordance with their intrinsic value. Notwithstanding this clrcumstance howeger, the aspect
" of the operations in gold mining is certainly the reverse of depressing; several new districts are
" being rapidly developed, the establishment of works by companies of recent incorporation is being
"carried to completion, and there is every prospect of the operations in a short time being very
"considerably extended. The application of machinery in lieu of horses and manual labor, the
" importance of which, in an economical point of view, is becoming more generally recognized; the
" enlarged extent of the separate holdings, and the consequent probability ofgreaterduration, together
" with the adoption of every seientific aid in treating and abstracting the precious metal, are the best
" assurance that gold mining in the Province is yet far from that development which, from the extent
"of the auriferous formation,, may be expected."

| 62 Mining in Canada.-Continued. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coal,-The quantity of Coal raised during the year 1868 was as follows:- |  |  |  |  |
| Mine. | Coal Raised, Tons. | 3 Hm |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Coal Raised, } \\ \text { Tons. } \end{gathered}$ |
| Jogrins | 9,240 | Collins - | - | 511 |
| $\frac{\text { Macan }}{\text { New York }}$ - ${ }^{\text {and Acadia - }}$ | 1,732 | Gace bay | 4 | 47,935 $56,45 i$ |
| Black - . |  | Ingraham - | - | ${ }^{50,40}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {A }}$ Albion | 87,104 37,923 | International - | - | 5,812 |
| Acadia | ${ }^{37,923}$ | ${ }_{\text {Mathan }}^{\text {Mingan }}$ - |  | 19,504 |
| McKay | 145 | South Head |  | 2,300 |
| Bear Creek | 14,0511 | Sydney - | - | 109,322 |
| ${ }_{\text {Nova }}^{\text {Marsh }}$ Scotia |  | Victoria - |  | ${ }^{3,324}$ |
| Merigomish - - | ${ }_{20}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | Balmoral - - | - | ${ }_{16}$ |
| Montreal \& New Glasgow | 200 | Chimney Corner |  | 200 |
| Acadia, C. B. - - ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  | Rlchmond - - | - | \% |
| ${ }_{\text {Baled }}^{\text {Cania }}$ - | ${ }_{10,130}$ | - ${ }^{\text {Black }}$ New Campbellton |  | 121 1,490 |
| Clyde - - - - - | 2,5471/2 |  |  |  |
| Total, 1868 Do, 1867 |  |  |  | 462,1883/4 |

This table shows a considerable falling off in 1868 from the figures of 1867. The Inspector says:"The operations at many of the mines have been upon a considerably reduced scale compared with "former years; some of the mines have been worked only a short period, and others have remained " entirely inoperative during the whole of the year. Notwithstanding this unfortunate position of so
"important a branch of industry, the energy hitherto exhibited in prosecuting mining researches has
" not been altogether suspended. Fresh openings have been made, and preliminaries taken for their
"development, ou the revival of the trade to that bealthy state which, in its external bearings, is of
" such national importance."
The distribution of the Coal sold in 1867-8 was as follows:-

|  | 1868. |  | 1866. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tons Round. | Tons Slack. | Tons Round. | Tons Slack. |
| Raised ............................................. | 480,220 | 61,9071/4 | 403,121/2 | 52,0663/2 |
| Soll for home consumption Exported to neighboring Colonies......... Exported to other countries | $\begin{gathered} 83,8411 \times \\ 92,551 \\ 271,1391 / 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,8041 / 2 \\ & 10,7291 / 2 \\ & 10,012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 97,7151 / 4 \\ 91,376 \\ 224,466 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19.914 \\ & 11,433 \\ & 8,714 \times 4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total.................................... | 447,532 | 34,546 | 413,557\% | 40,0611/4 |

The average number of hands employed in the Nova Scotia colleries during 1868 was 2,639 , and of horses 382. These figures are lower than those for 1867, but the steam power increased from 1,545 horse in 1867 to 2,382 in 1868.

The following comparative statement of receipts and expenditure for 1867 and 1868 is from the Report of the Hon. the Chief Commissioner of Mines:-

| Receipts. | $12 \underset{1867 .}{\text { Months }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Months } \\ & 1868 . \end{aligned}$ | Lxpenditure. | $\begin{gathered} 12 \text { Months } \\ 1867 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Mouths } \\ & 1868 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rents (gold) .................... | \$8,372 83 | \$ 21,303 08 | Return Rovalty, (gold) ... | 51106 | \$ 7701 |
| Royalty, ......................i) | 14,616 54 | 11,001 29 | Com'sn on Royalty, (gold) | 67933 | 57590 |
| Prospecting licenses, (gold) | 2,26201 | 20,396 12 | Salaries and Surveys........ | 2,380 75 | 5,031 16 |
| Licenses to search, (coal)... | 2,880 00 | 2,880 00 | Return Rents................ | 820 J | 76200 |
| Royalty......................... | 65,209 65 | 44,621 27 | Lands ........................ | 2060 | 67050 |
| License to work................. | 2,050 0 ) | 95000 | Stationery and Printing... | 1,257 15 | 2,351 45 |
|  |  |  | Return P. License ........ | ${ }^{5} 75$ | 37398 6,39077 |
|  |  |  | Return Licenses to Search | $\bigcirc 68000$ | $\bigcirc 8000$ |
|  | ! | : | Surveys, (Coal)................ | 1387 | 23200 |
|  |  |  | Return License to W ork. | 10000 | 5000 |
|  |  |  | Roads........................... | 5575 693 | …....... |
|  | , |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total amount... |  | \$ 16,534 77 |
|  |  |  | Balance......... | $\begin{array}{r} 1,181,72 \\ 81,181 \end{array}$ | ع4,696 99 |
|  | \$95,391 03 | \$101,231 76 |  | \$95,391 03 | \$101,231 76 |

Iron is again about to be smelted and manufactured on a large scale at the Arcadia Iron Works, near Londonderry.
; Mintng regulations.
[Fior the Mining Regulations of Nova Scotia see the Year Book of last year.]

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

No mines of gold, silver, lead, zinc, tin, or other metals not hereunder mentioned, are now being worked in New Brunswich.

Iron is beiag raised and smelted to a limited extent at Woodstock. There are no other iron mines worked, though available ores occur at other points.

Copper.-With the exception of a mine at Adam's Island, in Charlotte County, owned and worked by an English Company-"The Casco Bay Mining Company,"-who still employ about thirty men, all the New Brunswick copper mines have been, for the present, abandoned.

Hanganese is being profitably worked at the "Markbamville Manganese Mines," in Upham, King's County. Thirty men are employed, and the number is to be increased. In 1867-8, the trade returns show that New Brunswicis exported 861 tons, valued at $\$ 19,019$.

Plumbago has been removed from two localities. From the first, at Portland, St. John, 2,000 barrels, of 300 ibs. each, have been taken. From the second, at the Falls, Suspension Bridge, St. Jıhn, called "The Split-rock Plumbago Mine,"-Mr. A. Garriti, director,-some twenty-five barrels a.cay are taken out.

Coal is now mined in two localities only,-the Albert Mine, near Hillsborough; and the mines about Newcastle Creek, Grand Lake. It is doubtful whether the Albert coal is coal at all. Better to call it Albertine.

Salt is being manufactured oa a limited scale from brine springs near Sussex. The product might be much increased by judicious management.

Lime is burned to a considerable extent at the Narrows of the St. John, at the Green Point Quarries, \&c.; on a limited scale at many other points.

Plaster is quarried and calcined for exportation at Millsborough.
For the Mining Regulations of New Brunswick, see previons Year Books.
Almost all the above information has been kindly furnished by Professor L. W. Bailev, of Fredericton.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

## There are no mines in Prince Edward Island.

From Newfoundland accounts continue encouraging. During 1868 the Tilt Cove Copper Mine exported 8,555 tons of ore, averaging rather less than 12 per cent. The product of this mine in 1869, up to the 1st August. was 350 tons. About 200 miners are at work, principally in preparing new ground for fature operations, and great activity prevails in the erection of machinery and wharf and church accommodation.

A copper lode has been worked at Trump Island during the present year, (1869,) but with what result I have not heard.

The "Notre Dame Mining Company" has been formed to work a property adjoining the Tilt Cove Mine. which it resembles in character, and probably will do in value.

The La Manche Lead Mine is in successful operation. It has shipped this season (1869) 230 tons. Preparations are being made to work it on a larger scale.

Copper mining has also begun in Placentia Bay, but not enough has been done to afford any opiaion as to its chances.

A very valuable vein of Nickel ore is also being worked.

## MiNiNG REGULATIONS.

The princtpal feature of the mining laws of Newfoundland is that the Government makes to applicants grants of a equare mife each, on a lease of 999 years, claiming a royalty of $21 / 2$ per cent. after Give years.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Besides the gold and coal mines (see last Year Book) silver and copper mining is now carried on by 4he "Cherry Creek Silver Mining Company" and the "Stowe Sound Copper Mining Company," which have both spent considerable sums in developing their property, and expect good returns.

From the estimates for 1863 we learn that the revenue from free miners' certificates during that year was expected to be $\$ 16,000$, and from general mining receipts $\$ 21,000$.

## TELEGRADHS．

The past year has been an unusually active one in Telegraph matters in Canada，
The Muntreal Tel－praph Company has reduced its charges very materially，as per altered tariff elsewhere given．The change has not diminished the revenue of the Company but unst have been a great boon to the Public．Telegraphic messages need now no longer be so brief as they formerly were，and can take the place of correspondence by letter to a greater extent．

The Montreal Telegraph Company has also added nearly 15 per cent．to its lines，during the year．It is almost matter for regret that we cannot give figures later than November，1863，but it is better to be exact than to run the risk of inaccuracy by giving a hurriedly made up statement．

The Dominion Company in the West，and the People＇s Telegraph in the East，both now appearing for the first time in the returns，are approaching each other，and will endeavour to dispute the supremacy of the Montreal Telegraph Company－no easy task．

We regret that we have no later figures $f$ om the New Brunsvick Companies，which must，we should think，have extended their wires along the new railroad lines considerably．

With these remarks we refer to the following table，which shews the principal facts connected with Canadian telegraph lines．

|  | Montreal Telegraph Oompany． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | New York，Newfoundland and London Telepraph Co． |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { In } \\ \text { Quebec } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Ontario } \end{gathered}$ | In．${ }^{\text {In }}$ | In $\begin{gathered}\text { In } \\ \text { U．S } \\ \text { U．S．}\end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | 号 |  | 家 | H－1 A A E H | Total． |
| Miles of Line－ | 5.849 | 236 | 789 | 113 | 333 | 369 | 130 |  | 930 | 40 |  |  |  | 9.563 |
| Miles of wire laid－ | 7，811 | 236 | 915 | 211 | 666 | 695 | 130 | 1，516 | 40 | 400 | 1，216 | 50 | 13，793 |
| Offices open－－ | 385 | 10 |  | 5 | ${ }^{8}$ |  | 3 |  |  | 17 |  |  | 603 |
| Instruments used | 523 | 11 | 115 | 5 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Messages sent＊－ | 552，633 | 16，051 | 1，839 |  | －－－ | 60，685 | 18，620 | 58，000 | 1000 ， | 20，000 | 20，000 |  | 309，831 |
| Capital of Co．au－ thorized | $\begin{gathered} \$ 750,000 \\ 750,000 \\ 10 \text { per cent. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 500,000 \\ & 150,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100,000 \\ & 100,000 \end{aligned}$ | 32，240 | 11，000 | 125，000 | $\begin{gathered} 200,007 \\ 210,000 \\ 10 \text { per cent. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\pi$ |
| Subscribed |  |  |  | 9p．c． |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 11,000 \\ 7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{c} \end{array}\right\|$ | 125，000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Last year＇s divid． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Each share，par |  |  |  |  | －－－ | －－ | －－ | －－ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | － |  | $\div$ | － | 它。 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chief offices of the | 200 |  |  |  |  | 奇落 | Ego | F为号 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Company－－ |  |  |  | 禺荷 |  |  |  | 过示示 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 哯家 | REG | $\underset{\sim}{0_{\sim}^{0}} \underset{\sim}{\sim}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { S' } \\ \text { April } \\ 29,1869 \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \} Nov 30, 1868 $\dagger$ \｛ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0 \mathrm{ct.} 21 \\ 1869 . \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ment |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

＊This excludes Cable Telegraphs for the U．S．which is＂through business＂and does not apportain to the buginess of Canada．＇
$\pm$ No complete statement later than this can be rendered，but in 18e9，to date，the Montreal Telegraph Company lua built upwards of 1,000 miles of new linees and opened botween 50 and 60 new offices．
\＃This is the statement respecting the Dominion Telegraph Company at the date of the line being taken over from the contractor．The number of messages sent，and other details，canoot be given until another year．The Company is celling for tenders for the comphetion of wires to Montreal and Sarnia．

S Not including the lines in Cape Breton，which at the close of 1867 passed under the control of the Nuw Xork， Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company．

II This Company is only just commencing business；all its offices not being yet npened．
T The value of Telegraph property in the Dominion is considerably over $\$ 2,003,000$ ．A total to the above figures would only mislead，as the capitnil is doubtless nuch below the present value of the lines．

## POSTAL AFFAIRS.

## General Remakrs.

Few changes of moment have occurred since our last issue. The-Government do not appear to have seen the way clear either to the acquisition of the Telegraph wires, or to the exchange of Money Orders with the United States. It must not, however, be supposed that this branch of the public service is at a stand-slill. New offices have been opened, and many mies of additional mail route have been established.

We gathor from the Report on the Outside Service of the Post Office, made by the Civll Service Commissioners:-1st. That it is intended, so soon as the revenue shall have become setiled after the late reduction of postage, to pay the Postmasters in Ontario and Quebec a salary, as has been the practice in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, instead of by a commission on the receipts of the office; that such salary be regulated from time to time by the revenue collected and the duties performed; that such salary shall range from $\$ 1,200$ per annym in country places to $\$ 2,400$ in citles; and,

2nd. That in return for compulsory pre-payment-found to work so well in the United States-a system of free delivery will be established; and,

3rd. a more complete and efficient system of visitation and inspection of post offices and mail routes, is to be established by the appointment of one head inspector and five sub-inspectork.

With regard to the clause relating to the pre-payment of postage, we estimate that should surch a measure be conceded, the work of the Department and city post offices could be couducted by at least 36 less clerks than at present employed; and, averaging the salaries of these individuals at $\$ 800$ apiece per aunum, it would give no less a saving than $\$ 38,800$. Tro this may be added about $\$ 16,000$ on pre-paid dead letters, and $\$ 10,000$, veing the amount paid for printing blank forms no longer required. These three items make up a total of $\$ 40,400$, and would pay the salaries of 134 letter carriers at the rate proposed of
 beretofore, the compulsory pre-payment movement. It does not necessarily follow that the officials referred to would not be required. The very rapid growth of the Post Office, which leais continually to the extension of the Inspection branch, the Money Order, the Savings Bank, the Railway and Fgreign Mail Services, will require the aid of every available individual for many years to come. For these duties the old staff of thoroughly trained offcers would always prove of the highest possible value, and obviate the necessity of new appointments

The rapid $g$ owth of the Money Order system of the United States is a matter of much congra'ulation to our neighbors, and, as it will be of gieat commercial advantage to have the systems of Canada and the American Union brongbt into untson-a consummation which will, no doubt, be effected at no very distant date-we, append a synopsis of transactions in that country, from the daie of its commencement, the 1st November, 1864 :-


Postal Telegraph System of England.
The Postal Telegraph of Great Britaln has not, at the date we write, (September, 1869,) been put into operation, but it is understood that arrangements have been completed for the purchase, by the Post Office, of the whole of the Telegraph lines of the United Kingdom, with the exception of some few that are only used for working rallways; but a settlepment with regard to these, also, is on the eve of completion. It is found that the telegraph lines. under the old arrangement, after paying all expenses, gave a dividend on the purchase money about to be paid for them of from five to six per cent., bui, as the Government will be able to borrow the amount at from $31 / 4$ to $3 / 2$ per cent., it is thought it will net two per cent. by the transaction. The amount to be paid is twenty years' purchase of the net receipts of the Companies; this includes the plant, as well as the good-wlll of the business.

It is proposed to serve, by the Postal Telegraph, 3,375 offces, instead of 882 as heretofore, and to open 843 branch offices, instead of 247 . It is estimated that there is at present one telegraph office to every $13,0 \%$ inhabltants; in future there will be one to every 6,000 . Every letier-box and pillar-box will be the receptacle for telegraph messages, and the wires are to be brought into the Money Order offles, so that Money Orders may be telegraphed if necessary. It is expected that a gross revenue of $\$ 3,500,000$ will be derived, and that the expenditure will not be less than $\$ 2,000,000$, which will give a net profty of $\$ 1,500,000$, sufficient, after paying interest on the purchase money, to leave a balance of $\$ 250,000$ for revenue.

## Proposed Government Telegraph Bill of the United States.

Neither has the Goverament Telegraph system been losh sight of in the United States. The Post master-General of the American Cnion has already submitted a scheme to Congress, which has been fully considered by the Senate Committee on Post Offices, and a bill has been reported "to establitsh a Postal Telegraph system." This bill will come up for action at the next meeting of Congress, and, as it is of interest to us, we give. in brief, a synopsis of its preambla and provisions:-

1st. Congress is to have full powers over the transmission of correspondence by telegraph.
2nd. The interests which relate to the finances and all the business of the world, and the giving or withholding news from the Press, are too great to be confided to private individuals.

3rd. The construction and maintenanc: of telegraph lines should be given out to public competition.
4th. The office business should be conducted by officers of the Post Office.
5 th. The telegraph construction and maintenance should be under the control and supervision of the Post Office authorities.

The bill provides for the establishment of Postal Telegraph offices in every city and town of 5,000 inhabitants and upwards, at the capital of every State, and at such other points as may be required. All messages must be pre-p id by stamps. Messages will be r. ceived at all post letter-boxes, and they will be immediately delivered by carriers.

The bill also provides that no tender will be accepted at a higher rate than 20 cents for 20 words for every 500 miles of trausmission, and 5 cents additional for postage.

The following table gives the proposed rates:-

|  | Present Rates. | Proposed Rates. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To offlces within 500 miles of New York | \$ ${ }_{41}$ | \$c. |
| Tosoffices wi hin 500 miles of Onicago - | 93 | 25 |
| To offices within 500 milies of New Orleans | 165 | 25 |
| From New York to Chicago -- - - | 175 | 45 |
| From New York to San Francisco | 675 | 125 |

The object of thes bill is to bring the telegraph within the reach of all. I is not proposed to give the-right of telegraphing exclusively to the Government, but to offer the broadest field for competition.

## POST-OFFIOA DEPARTMENT.-DOMINION OF CANADA.

General Post Office.
Postmaster-General, Hon.Alex. Campbell; Deputy, W. H. Grifin; Accountant, H. A. Wicksteed; Secretary, W. White; Cashier, J. Ashworth; Superintendent Money Order Branch, P. Le Suear; Superintendent Savings Bank Branch, J. C. Stewart.

## Letter Rates.

Local letters, if pre-paid...... 3 cents per $1 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$. \| Local letters, if unpaid......... 5 cents per $1 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$.
If a letter is posted partially unpaid, the charge on delivery will be the same as if wholly unpald, deducting, however, any amount that may have been pre-pald upon it. Letters mailed for delivery at the office where posted, I cent each. Letters are re-directed from one place to another without any further charge. On letters re-mailed from the Dead Letter Office, 3 cents additional 2 ceats additiona for letters delivered by letter carriers.

Letters from or to Non-Commissioned Ompers and Privates, whether in Her Majesty's Service or Canadian Volunteers, whi'st on active service, whether in Canada, the United Kingdom, or any of the British Colonies, pass, if pre-paid, for 2 cts. each, when not over the $1 / 20$ oz; If over $\frac{1 / 2}{}$ oz., at ordinary letter rates.

On letters for Prince Edward Island the charge is 3 cents per $3 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$, paid; unpaid, 5 cents; to Newfoundland, $121 / 2$ cents-pre-payment required.

Postage on letters to British Columbia and Vancouver's Island is 10 cents per $1 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$.-must be prepald. An additional sea-rate of 10 cents, from San Francisco, is charged on delivery. The rate to Red River, via United States, is 6 cents per $3 / 2$ oz.-must be paid in advance.

Letters for the U. S, are 6 cts. per $1 / 20$ oz., if pre-paid; if unpaid, or only partially paid, 10 cts. per $3 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$.
Letters sent by way of the United States, if addressed via New York, may be forwarded to the Brazi s, Acapulco, Aspinwall, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Cuba, Mexico, Nicaragua, (Pacific side,) Panama, St. Thomas, Sandwich Islands, Venezuela, and the British West Indies, for 10 cents per $1 / 2$ oz., which must be pre-pald by postage stamps. Registration fee 5 cents additional.

To Bermuda, the British and Foreign West Indies, by Biltish mail packet from Halifax, monthly, the charge is 12 cents, which must be pre-paid. Registration fee 5 cents additional.

Via New York to Guadaloupe, Hayti, (St. Domingo, Martinique, Porto Rico, Santa Cruz, the postage is 14 cents per $1 / 2$ oz. By the same route to Bolivia, Ecuador, Valparaiso, Honduras, Nicaragua, (Gulf of Mexico side,) Callao, Lima, 34 cents per $\frac{1 / 2}{} \mathrm{oz}$. Registration fee 8 cents.

and so on increasing one rate of postage for each additional $1 / 2$ oz. If letters for the United Kingdom are posted unpaid, they will be charged a fino of 6 d . stering in addition to the postage on delivery.

On letters from Nova Scotla \& New Brunswick, when forwarded by Canadian steamerfrom Portland during the winter, the charge is 15 cts., as there is a transit rate of $21 / 2$ cts. for passing throngh the States

The postage on letters by the Cunard line is 15 cents per $\frac{1 / 2}{}$ oz., zad an additional 15 cents for every $1 / 8 \mathrm{oz}$., with a fine of 6 d . sterling if posted unpaid, or only fartially pre-paid.

But from Novas Scotia and New orunswick, by Inman steamer from Haiffax to Great Britain, the postage is $121 / 2$ cts. per $1 / 2$ oz., unpald or short paidi Ietters Deing charged an additional 6 at stg. as a fine.

Letters for the Dominion of Canada are forwarded thrice per week from Great Britain. On Tharsdars by the Canadian packets from Liverpool, calling at Londonderry to receive the latest mails, telegrams and passengers, arriving, in summer, at Quebec, and, during the winter months, at Portland. Officers are employed on these for the purpose of sorting the mails, so as to be ready for dellivery at all the larger offices in Canada, and for the various railways; by this means the delivery of mail matter is very considerably accelerated. Another mail is forwarded by the Inman line from Liverpool, via Queenstown, calling fortnightly at Halifax with Canadian mails, and thence proceeding to New York. A third mail is despatched by Cunard steamer, leaving Liverpool every Saturday, calling at Queenstown on Sunday, and thence sailing direct to New York.

Letters are forwarded from England to Canada by the first outward steamer unless marked "by Canadian Packet," or " by British Packet," In which case they will be sent by the mall line thus designated.

The mails by these steamers are despatched from ihis side, by Canadian line, on Saturday, from Quebec, in summer; and Portiand, in winter. By Inman steamer, on Friday, from Falifax every alternate week; and, by Cunard paeket, every Wednesday from New York.

Mail Matter exempt from Postage.
All mailable matter sent to or by the Governor-General, or sent to or from any Public Department at the Seat of Government at Ottawa, or to or from any member of the Legislature at the Seat of Government, during the Sessions, or ten days bcfore the meeting of Partiament. Also, $\downarrow l l$ papers printed by order of either of the Houses of the General or Local Governments, or sent by the Members of either of the above Houses during the recess of the Parliaments thereof. In order to be sent free these Parliamentary papers most be sent without covers, open at the ends or sides, an 1 contain no letter or written communication whatsoever. The free transmission of Parliamentary papers, as above, only affects the Canadian Postage rates. Such printed papers must bear the signature of the Speaker, Chief Clerk, or officer acting for them, or of the member sending the same. Letters on Her Majesty's service passing between the United Kingdom and the Dominion of Canada to any of the Imperial Departments of State, Civil, Military, or Naval.

## Registration of Letters.

Partles posting letters containing articles of value should have them registered, and obtain a certificate of such registration from the office when posted.

The regstration fee on letters circnlating in Canada, Newfoundland or Prince Edwa-d Island is 2 cents; on letters to the United States, 5 cents; and on those for the United Kingdom, 8 cents; for British Colonles, 2ij cents; for France, and letters pascing through France, an amount equal to the postage rate. The regisiration fee, together with the postage, should be pre-paid by postage stamp.

The object of registration is not to make the Postal Authorities responsible, but in order that a letter or package may be traced through the various offices which it passes, and when loss is sustained by the negilgence or carelessness of any party through whose hands it $h$ spassed, such individual is bound to make good the amount of money in the letter or the value of such package.

Parcel Post.
Parcels may be posted for circulation in the Dominion orly, at the following rates, which mast be pald in advance:-


No parcel to exceed 4 lbs , in weight. No letter must be enclosed. No parcel shall coniain any thing liable to injure the mail. The size is limited to two feet in length, one foot in breadth or thickness. The postage must be pre-paid by stamps. Unpald parcels will not be forwarded, but short pald parcels will be sent on with a fine of $121 / 2$ cents in adcition to any postage that may remain unpaid.

## Pattern and Sample Post.

Patterns or Bamples of merchandise may be transmitted within the Dominion at the rate of 1 cent per oz., pre-paid by postage stamp, and may be registered on payment of a fee of 5 cents. Short paid package of samples will be fined 5 cts . No packet should exceed $2402 s$., or be more than $241-$ in length, or 12 in depth, or breadth. No letter should beenclosed, or anything liable to injure the contents of the mall. Parcels should be so made up that they may be easily examined by the offcers of the Posc Office.

## Miscellaneous Matter.

Seeds, Cuttings, Bulbs, Roots, Scions, or Grafts, and Botanical Specimens, may be posted in Canada for any part of the Dominion or the United States on pre-payment by stamp of one cent per ounce. Packages containing the above a:ticles may be recelved from the United States, for which the eame charge must be pa!d on dellivry. No such package must exceed one pound. The parcels must be put up so that the contents may be easily examined.

## Pattern and Sample Post with the United Kingdom, British Colonies, and Foreion Coundries.

The following are the regulations for the trantmission of Samples and Patterns of merchandise between the Dominion of Canada and the conntries mentioned below :-

1st. Samples of seeds, drugs, and sintilar artleles for delivery In the United Kingdom, may be sent in bagy entirely closed, provided such bags be transparent.

2nd. Sclssurs, knlves, razors, forks, steel pens, natls, keys, watch machinery, metal tubing. pleces of metal or ore, and sucb like articles, are allowed to be forwar ed by post, as samples, to the Unften Kingdom, Germany, end Befgitum, brovlded they be packed so as not to injure the mails and the
offleers of the Post Office. They must be so put up as to be easily examined. Any packet found insufficiently guarded will not be forwarded.

No pactages must exceed the undermention d weights and sizes:-

| Destination. | Weight. | Size. | Rate per oz. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Notex- <br> cetding <br> 2. | 2 to 402. | 4 to 8 oz. | 8 to 11 b . |
|  |  |  | Cts. | Cts. | Cts. | Cts. |
| France - |  | ] $f$ | 5 | 10 | 20 | 40 |
| Portusal - | 16 " | , 18 inches long or 12 in breqdth | 5 | 10 | 17 | 34 |
| Azores - | 16 "، | \} or depth $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 5 | 10 | 17 | 34 |
| Madeira - | 16 ". | ) | 5 | 10 | 17 | 34 |
| Germany - - - - | $8{ }^{6}$ | ) | 6 | 13 | 25 | 50 |
| Kinzdom of Italy | 36 |  | 6 | 13 | 25 | 38 |
| Belgium - - - | $8{ }^{8}$ | (24 inches long or 12 in breadth | 5 | 10 | 20 | 40 |
| Netherlands -- | 16 | or depta $-\cdots-\cdots\}$ | 5 | 10 | 17 | 34 |
| Denmark - . | 48 | 俍 \| | 6 | 13 | -5 | 50 |
| Switzerland - , | $48 \quad{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $\downarrow$ | 6 | 13 | 25 | 50 |

Should the above rules not be regarded, the packase will be forwarded charged letter rate, but if over weight or the size be greater than is allowed, it will be sent to the Postmaster General.

## Newspaper Post.

On newspapers published in the Dominion, the postage is, if $p$ id quarterly in advance, either by the pubilsher or by the party to whom it is delivered :-

| Orce per week | 5 cents. | 3 times a week | 15 cents. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Twice | 10 | $10 *$ | Daily |

If not paid in advance. 1 cent each. The commuted rate applies not only to papers circulating within the Dominion, but also to subscribers in the Enited Kingdom, United States, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward Island. All papers must be pre-paid before leaving Canada, innot at the commuted rate, i cent each, but all transient papers, i. e. papers not from the publishers, must be pre-paid 2 cents each by postage stamps.

Exchange papers pass free between publishers in Canada, and also to and from those in the United States, Prince Edward Island, and Newfound'and.

Papers coming from England via the U.S. are charged 2 cts, each on dellvery. By Canadian mails free.
Postage on papers from the U.S. to regular subscribers in Canada, 1 ct . Transient U.S. papers, 2 cts -
Papers from Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland may be delivered to regular subscribers at the ordinary commuted rate. Transient papers, 2 cents each.

Canadian Book Post
Books and Pamphlets addressed to any place in Canada, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland or the United States, must be pre-paid 1 cent per oz. by postage stamps.

## British Bools Post.

Books may be sent by post between the Dominion of Canada and Great Britain by Canadian Mail Stearners, or by the Inman line, calling at Halifax, at the following rates, which must be pre-paid :-

| Under 1 oz. - | 3 cents. | Between 4 and 8 ozs, | - 121/2 cents. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Between 1 and 2 ozs. | 5 " | " 8 " 12 " | 19 |
| " 2 " 4 " | 7 | $12{ }^{\prime \prime} 1 \mathrm{lb}$. | - 25 |

Increasing 6 cents to every 4 oz , additional. Registration fee, 8 cents,
By Cunard or other steamer salling from New York, the rates are:-

| Under 1 oz . | 5 cents. | Between 4 and 80 ozs . | - 17 cents. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Between 1 and 2 ozs. - | 7 " | " 8 " 12 " | 25 " |
| " 2 " 4 " | 9 " | 12 " 1 lb . | - 33 |

Increasing 8 cents to every 4 oz . additional. Registration fee, 8 cents.
The rules which gulde the transmission of Books by post are :-
1st. Book packets must either have no cover or be open at both ends or both sides.
2nd. Must contain no writing, or any sealed enclosure.
3rd. The weight not to exceed 4 lbs.; the size not to exceed 2 feet in length or 1 in width or depth. Insufficiently paid books, if for Canada, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, or the United States. will be sent to the Dead Letter Office; but if for England they wlll be forwarded, marked with the unpaid postage and 3d. sterling as a fine.

## French Book Post.

Books for France, to be forwarded at the following rates, must be sent either by the Canadian mall steamers from Portland or Quebec, or by the Inman steamers from Halifax:-


Increasing 20 cents for every additional 8 oz .
Mroney Orders.
All Money Order Offces in the Providees of Quebec and Ontario are authorized to draw on each other for any sum up to 100 dollars, and as many orders of low dollars cach as the applicant may require

The following are the rates of commission:-
On Orders up to $\$ 10$
5 cents
Over $\$ 40$ and ${ }_{\text {up }}$ to $\$ 80$ 30 cents.
Over $\$ 10$ and up to $\$ 20$ 10

- $\$ 20$
20
$\begin{array}{lll}" & \$ 60 & " \\ " & \$ 80 & " \\ \$ 100\end{array}$ 40 "

Money Orders with Great Britain.
Money Order Offices in the Dominion also draw upon all Money Order Offices in the United Kingdom for sums up to $£ 10$ stg., and grant as many orders under and up to that amount as may be needed.

On Orders up to $£ 2$ stg. $\qquad$ 25 cents.

Over f. 5 and up to E 7 $\qquad$ 75 cents.
Over $£ 2$ and $u p$ to $£$ $\qquad$ 50 " $\mid$ Over £7 " £ 10 10 \$1.
Money Orders in the Dominion, and vith Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.
Money Order Offices in the Provinces of Quebec and Ontarie grant and pay Money Orders on all Money Order Offices in the Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, also Prince Edward Island and Ne wfoundiand. These Orders are made payable in sterling money, and for sums up to $£ 10$.

For Orders up to $£ 5$ stg. $\qquad$ 25 cents. | Over £os and up to $£ 10$ $\qquad$ 50 cents.
Postmasters are $̈ u r n i$ bhed with lists, and will afford every information reqnired by applicants.
Money Orders in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.
The rules relating to local Money Orders in Quebec and Ontario apply equally to local Ordersin Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, but a slight differenceexists in the commission charged, which is as follo ws.-

On Orders up to $\$ 10$ $\qquad$ 5 cents.

Exceeding $\$ 50$ and up to $\$ 60$ $\qquad$ 30 cents;
Exceeding $\$ 10$ and up to $\$ 20$ $\qquad$

| 6 | 60 | 66 | 70 | 35 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 46 | 70 | 11 | 80 | 40 | 45 |
| 46 | 80 | 4 | 90 | 45 | * |
| **. | 90 | 14 | 100 | 50 | 45 |

The Post Offces at Grand Falls, and Hillsboro, N. S., issue Money Orders, payable in the Dominion and Prince Edward Island, but not on Newfoundland or Great Britain.

As the advices of Sterling Orders for Great Britain from the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario have to pass through the head office at Ottawa, these Orders should be obtained two or three days before the closing of the British mall by Canadian steamer. The Money Order Office of the Province of New Brunswick has been removed from Fredericton to St. John, which facilitates the despatch of British Orders from that Province.

Abstract of Money Order Transactions of the Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada.


The Money Order system was established in the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario on 1st February, 1865; in that of Nova Scotia on the 1st July, 1859; and in New Brunswick on the lst November, 1863.
Table shewing the extent of Mail Service, Postal Revenue, \&c., in the Dominion of Canada, for a series of years.

| Year. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of Post and } \\ \text { Way } \\ \text { Offices. } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Number of Miles Mail Route. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number of } \\ \text { Miles } \\ \text { Annual Mail } \\ \text { Travel. } \end{gathered}$ | Postal <br> Revenue. | Expenditure. | Number of Lett rs by Post per Annum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1857 | 2,107 | 19.534 | 6,633,760 | \$ 531,14756 | \$770,502 91 | 10,280,012 |
| 1858 | 2,201 | 20,006 | 6,823,322 | 616,327 69 | 805,080 69 | 11,215,044 |
| 1859 | 2,321 | 20,616 | 6,909,508 | 654,481 29 | 784,368 471/2 | 10,799,276 |
| 1860 | 2,434 | 21.058 | 7,141,210 | 744,049 28 | 830,72015 | 11,526,978 |
| 1861 | 2.571 | 21,523 | 7,363,544 | 769,744 13 | 850,688 491/2 | 11,956 504 |
| 1862 | 2,702 | 22,043 | 7,664,430 | 814,642 631/2 | 888,445 441/2 | 11,992,795 |
| 1863 | ${ }_{3}^{2,842}$ | 22,629 | 7,805,502 | 853,794 03 | 890,83046 | 13,501,281 |
| 1886 | 3003 3,307 | 23,688 24,149 | $7,919,916$ $8.106,806$ | 937,19784 94974746 | 949,10164 $1,004,724$ 37 | 14,678,524 |
| 1866 | 3,332 | 25,851 | 9,052,697 | 990,71569 | 1,000,328 68 | 16,334,347 |
| ${ }^{2067}$ | 3,494 | 27,125 | 9,893,808 | -1,027,085 54 | 1,030,087 54 | 17,545,458 |
| 18868 | 3,610 3,685 | ........ | ........... | * $1,102.09663$ | ............... | ........... |
|  |  |  |  | ,00,992 7 |  |  |

The Act anthorizing three cents postage came into operation on the ist of April, 1863, and it is estimated that the loss sustained by the net revenue in consequence is about $\$ 100,000$. If pre-payment had been made compulsory, whieh was the desire of the Depariment when making the change, the agures would have been reversed.


Tablle of Ratys to British Colonies and Foreign Countries, passing through the United Kingdom, per Canadian Steamer.


5 cents per $1 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$, in addition to these rates will te charged on letters forwarded by the Cunard steamers.

## Postage Stamps.

Postmasters are expected always to keep on hand, for sale to the public, postage stamps of the following value : $-1 / 2$ cent, 1 cent, 2 cents, 3 cents, 6 cents, $12 \frac{1}{2}$ cents, ind 15 cents. Commission on sales 5 per cent.

## Bill Stamps,

Bill Stamps are issued to about 700 of the principal Post Offees in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, for sale to the public, of the vaiues of $1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,20,3040$, sand 50 cents, and 1, 2, and 3 dollars each. Commission on sales 5 per cent.

## Law Stamps.

Law stamps, valued at 10 cents, may also be had at the larger Post Offces in the Province of Quebec. Commission on sales 5 per cent.

## Registration Stamps.

Registration Stamps are issued by thirty of the larger offices of the Province of willec, of the values of 5,15 , and 30 cents. Commision 5 per cent.

## Post Office Eavings Banks

No deposit of less than one dollar will bo receivel from any depusitor in any Post Ofce Savings Bank, and no amount exceeding $\$ 300$ will be received from any depositor in one gear, ending the 30 th June, except in cases specially authorized by the Postmaster-General

Depositors must give their Christian and surname in full, occupation and residence, at the time of making the first deposit,

Interest will be ahowed to depositors at the rate of four per cent. per annum, which wiil begin on the first day of the month next after the deposit is made, and will cease on the first day of the month in which the money is withdrawn. Interest will be calculated to the 30 h June each year, and added to the principal.

Deposits may be made by any person. If ander 10 years of age, a declaration on his or her behalf must be made by a parent or friend of the minor. Deposits may be made by single or married women, but will only be repaid to the depositor.

Depositors can at any time obtain repayment of the whole or portion of their deposits, in ordinary account, on application to the Postmaster-General, on a form provided for that purpose. A cheque for the amount will be sent to the depositor, payable at any Post Office Savings Bank he may choose to name.

Depositors must forward their books once each year to the Postmaster-General, on the anniversary of the day of the first deposit, in order that the entries thereln may be compared with the entries in the books of the Postmaster-General, and that the interest accruing to the previous 30th June may be added to the principal. No charge for postage will be exacted for the transmission of books, forms, or letters, respecting Savings Bank business,

A depositor may, when he has $\$ 100$ or more at his credit in the Savings Bank, transfer the same in even hundreds of dollars to a special deposit account bearing five per cent. interest.

Special deposits will be repayable to the depositor upon a previous notice of three months.
The Post Office Savicgs Banizs have fully realized the expectations of their projectors. For the 15 months they have been in operation upwards of one milion of dollars have been deposited, and they are rapidly gaining favor thronghout the country. Below will be found some statistics relating to this branch of the postal service:

| Period. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Three months ending June 30, 1868... | 3.247 | \$212,507 00 | 166 | \$8,857 28 | 2146 | 44 | 2102 | \$204,588 89 |
| Year ending June 30, 1869 ............... | 16,653 | 927,865 00 | 4787 | 296,754 3.5 | 6479 | 1319 | 7212 | 656,81426 |
| April 1, 1868, to Ju'2e 30, 1869............ | 19,900 | 1,140,29200 | 4953 | 305,61183 | 8575 | 1363 | 7212 | 856,81426 |

The following is a statement giving statistics as to the correspondence, \&c., between Canada and Europe. by Canadian mail steamers:

| Year | To and from Canada. |  |  | To and from United Stales. |  | Annual Revenue. | Average Passage. |  | Mean. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Letters. | Papers. | Books. | Letters. | Papers. |  | East. | West. |  |
| 1861 | 374,307 | 414.044 | 7.596 | 192,499 | 206,905 |  | d. ${ }_{11} 1$. | d. ${ }^{\text {\% }} 17$. | d. ${ }_{12}$ \% |
| 1862 | 532,558 | 531,058 | $1 \mathrm{l}, 695$ | 16\%,199 | 204,085 | 142,337 81 | 118 | 1314 | 1211 |
| 1863 | 877,000 | 991,000 | 21.400 | 311,000 | 330,000 | 149,771 32 | 1111 | 1219 | 123 |
| 1864 | 900,000 | 985,000 | 27,290 | 320,000 | 300,000 | 153,971 06 | 1023 | 111 | 110 |
| 1865 | 880,000 | 1,046,000 | 31,000 | 300,000 | 3001000 | 147,479 31 | 1022 | 120 | 1112 |
| 1866 | 960, 100 | 1,140,000 | 31,600 | 359,000 | 326,400 | ............. | 1021 | 1122 | 119 |
| 1867 | 944,000 | 1,126,000 | 26,600 | 305,000 | 338,000 | .............. | 915 | 1012 | 102 |
| 1868 | .......... | ............ | ...... | $\ldots$ | , |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

Postmaster General, John Delaney, Esq., ; Chief Clerk, Accountant and Superictendent of Money Order Office, James Healy.

## Letter Postage.

Letter circulating within the Province, if pre-paid by stamps, 5 cents per $1 / 2 \mathrm{og}$. ; if not so paid, double postage will be charged on delivery. To all parts of the Dominion (except the City of Halifax, N. S.,) 15 cents per $1 / 2$ oz. To the City of Halifax, 10 cents per $1 / 2$ oz. To Prince Edward Istand, the United States, anu Wesi Indies, via Bermuda, when posted at St. Johns, 10 cents per $1 / 2$ oz.; wher posted at outports, 13 cents per $3 / 2$ oz. To the Untted Kingdom, 12 cents. Fancouver's Island, British Columbla, South America (east and west coast of) via Bermada, 34 cents per $\overline{/ 8} \mathrm{oz}$. Parties wishing to send Postage Stamps will be allowed a commission of 5 per cent.

Letters found to contain crin posted for the United Kingdom, not registered, will be forwar.'ed, charged with a double registration.fee.

| Table of Foreign Rates. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per Per <br> 3/4 $1 /$ <br> oz. Oz. |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c} \text { Per } & \text { Per } \\ 1 / 4 & 1 / 2 \\ \text { OZ. } & \mathbf{0 Z} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ? | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|c} \hline \operatorname{Per} & \text { Per } \\ 1 / 4 & 1 / 2 \\ \mathrm{OZ} & \mathrm{Oz} . \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Per } \\ 1 / 4 \\ \text { oz. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & 1 / 2 \\ & o z . \end{aligned}$ |
| Alreris - | 1634 | China | 34 | Italy (except | $22 \quad 44$ | Peru \& West $\left.{ }_{\text {Coast }}{ }_{-}\right\}$ |  | 58 |
| Australia | 22 | Cuba - - - | $20^{-1} 34$ | Papal Sta's | - 32 | Poiand - - - |  |  |
| Austria - | 22 | Constantinople | 20.40 | Lanarca - | - -32 | Poland Rico - |  | 30 34 |
| Baden | 22 | Denmark ${ }^{\text {Feuador }}$ - | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 58 \end{aligned}$ | Lubeck Madeira | 16 32 <br> 32  | Porto Rico - | 22 | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bavaria - | 22 | Fcuador | -158 $-\quad 22$ | Madera - | 16 32 <br> 22 44 | Prussia - - |  | 24 |
| Balgium ${ }^{\text {Belize (Hon) }}$ | 22 | Frange | $\overrightarrow{16}^{-1}{ }^{-1} 22$ | M M Atius - | 22 44 <br> --82  | Russia - - | - - | 30 |
| $\left.\begin{array}{l} \text { Belize (Hon } \\ \text { duras) } \end{array}\right\}$ | 34 | Gralatz - | $\begin{array}{ll}16 & 32 \\ 20\end{array}$ | Meerlenburg | - 22 | S'th America] |  |  |
| Bolivia - - | 58 | Gibraltar | 22 | Mexico . - | --34 | (W. and E. |  | 32 |
| Brazil | 34 | Greece - | 3264 | Naples - | 22.44 | Coast) via |  |  |
| Bremen | 22 | Greytown | 34 | Natal - - | - 34 | Bermuda |  |  |
| Bryaswick | 22 | Gpatemala | 34 | New Grenada | - 34 | Sth america |  |  |
| Buenos Ayres | 34 | Hamburg | $-22$ | N. B. Wales - | - 22 | (w. Coast) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | 58 |
| Cape of Good Hope | - 34 | Hayti ${ }^{\text {Holland }}$ - | -16-34 | New Zealand | -22 -26 | Tasmania |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hope - - } \\ & \text { Ceylon }-- \end{aligned}$ | -34 | Holland | 16-32 | Norway ${ }^{\text {Oldenburg }}$ | - <br> - <br> - | Tenmania - |  | 34 |
| Chill - - - | \| 58 | Ionian Islands | 30 | Papal States | 224 | Thesme |  |  |

Parcel Post.
Closed paroels may be forwarded from any Post Office within the Island to any office (not a Way Office, at the following rates:


No parcel shall exceed 3 lbs in weight, or be more than one foot in length or breadth, or six inches thick. No parcel shall contain anything likely to injure the mail, under penalty of the parcel being forfeited. The name and address of the sender should be written on the parcel, so that should it fail from any cahse to reach its destination, it may be returned to the sender, who will be charged 20 cents for the reconveyance. No letter must be enclosed. The parcel should have the words "By Parcel Post " written above the address.

## Book Post with Great Britain.

The following are the rates on Books, Pamphiets and Magazines fir Great Britain-the postage on which must be pre-pald :-

Not exceeding 4 oz . - . $\quad 6 \mathrm{cts}$. Exceeding 8 oz. and not exceading 1 lb .24 cts.
Exceeding 4 oz. and not exceeding 8 oz. 12 " $\quad$ Adding, for every additional 8 ows. - 12 "

## Money Orders.

Money Orders are interchanged with the United Kingdom, the Dominion of Canada, and Prince Fdward Island, at the following rates :-

For the United Kingdom.


No single order can be granted for more than $£ 20$, and no $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to be introduced.
No changes of ainy importance have been made in the postal service of this Province, owing to the expectation of a speedy adoption into the Canadian Union.
Table shewing the extent of Mail Service, Postal Revenue, \&c.; in Newfoundland, from 1852 to 1867, inclusive.

| Year. | No. of Post Otaces | No. of Way Omces. | No. Mités of Mail Routes. | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. Miles. } \\ \text { Mannal Travel. } \end{gathered}$ | Postal Revenue. | Expendi- ture. | British Packet Postage. | Remarks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1852 | 15 | 2 | 750 | 55,0\% | \$1,063 | \$7,690 | \$6,554 | Postage up to this pe- |
| 1853 | 15 | $\stackrel{2}{8}$ | 750 | 55,000 | 1,428 | 7,690 | 6,187 | riod 1s. p.oz. letter. |
| 1854 | 15 | 6 | 750 | 55,000 | 1.724 | 8,690 | 4,363 | Postage reduced this |
| 1855 | 16 | 7 | 750 | 55,000 | $\begin{gathered} 3,194 \\ 5 \text { quart's } \end{gathered}$ | 8,545 | 4,430 | year to 6 d . per $1 / 2$ oz. ietter. |
| 1836 1857 | 16 | 14 | 850 | 31,000 | 2,688 | 9,784 | 4, ${ }^{\text {2 }} 84$ |  |
| 1857 1858 | 16 | 14 | 850 | 61,000 | 2,836 | 11, $\div 3$ | 3,880 |  |
| 1858 1859 | 16 | 15 | 850 | 61,000 | 2,328 | 12,980 | 4,320 |  |
| 1859 1860 | 16 17 | 15 | 850 1,136 | 61,000 75,000 | 2,990 | 13,680 | 4,248 <br> 5 <br> 935 |  |
| 1861 | 17 | 15 | 1,136 | 75,000 | 4.217 4,678 | 17,068 | 5.935 4.728 |  |
| 1862 | 17 | 16 | 1,136 | 75,000 | 4,273 | 15,337 | 4,728 |  |
| 1863 | 17 | 18 | 1,136 | 64,000 | 4,400 | 14,615 | 4,848 |  |
| 1864 | 18 | 21 | 1,136 | 64.000 | 4,439 | 15,047 | 4,848 |  |
| ${ }_{1}^{1865}$ | 18 | 24 | 1,136 | 64,000 | 4,965 | 16,489 | 4,752 |  |
| 1886 1867 | 18 18 | 24 28 | 1,300 1,358 | 67,000 68,000 | 5,075 5 5 | 16,143 17 17000 | 4,896 4,848 |  |
| 1868 | 18 | 28 | 1,358 | 68,000 | 4,615 | 16,292 | 4,512 |  |

[^0]| Year. | No. of Orders Issued. | Amount of Orders Issued. | Commis. accruing to Revenue. | No. of Orders Paid. | Amount of Oiders Paid. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Issued and } \\ \text { Paid. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Total amount of Orilers Issued \& Paid. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1864 | 508 | R,954 86 | \$218 40 | 72 | \$1,570 84 | 580 | \$10,525 70 |
| 1865 | 590 | 10,569 32 | 25723 | 117 | *2,542 60 | 707 | 13,111 92 |
| 1866 | 796 | 15,181 86 | 32954 | 26.5 | 558638 | 1,061 | 20,588 24 |
| 1867 | 916 | 18,920 61 | 381 | 217 | 4,469 00 | 1,133 | 23,389 61 |
| 1868 | 1005 | 22,777 55 | 43970 | 279 | 5,699 92 | 1,234 | 28,477 47 |

## BRITISH CEEUMBIA AND VANCOUVER ISLAND.

Arthur T. Bushby, Regisirar-General of British Columbia, is also Superintendent of the Post-Office Department, the head office of which is at New Westminster; his official staff consists of one clerk, Mr. V. B. Tait. The colony also pays the salary of a Postmaster at the Cariboo Mines, an ', since it has been united to Vancouver's Island, a Postmaster at Victoria. Constables at the different towns and mining camps generally act as Postmasters. Toll collectors, deputy sheriffs, and other officials, are employed in this capacity.

## Letter Postage.

In!and letter rates from Vancouver's I land or New Westminster to Clinton, a point half way from Victoria to Cariboo, is $12 / 2$ cents; beyoni that place, 25 c per $3 / 2$ oz.; between New Westminster and any part of Vancouver's Island, 5 cents per $/ 2 \mathrm{oz}$. Colonial letters may be registered by payment of one extra rate in addition to the postage. Newspapers, 2 cents each. Letters to Great Britain are now paid to destination by colonial stamps, and are forwarded in closed mails, via United States, postage 25 cents per $1 / 2$ oz. Newspapers, 4 cents. The American Government require a transit rate af 10 cents, to be pre-paid in their own stamps, on all letters for the Dominion of Canada, British Colonies and Foreign countries having to pass through their territory. This charge is in addition to the subsidy to the United States steamer, which is paid by the Imperial and Colonial Governments. This rather clumsy device ne:essitates the keeping on hand, in these colonies, a supply of American postage stamps at all the post-offices. This strange anoma y could be easily obviated by crediting the United States Office with their share of the postage in letter bills accompanying such letters to destination. The postage rate to Canada is, therefore, 5 cents colonial, and 10 cents American,-in all, 15 cents per $1 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$; and 5 cents per $1 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$. is charged on all letters from the Dominion, delivered either in Victoria or Vancouver's Island, so that it costs a person 10 cents in Canada to wrice to these co.onies, and the party answering has to pay 20 cents. An American steamer, subsidized by the Imperial and Colonial Governments, runs at very irregular intervals, and does not appear to be of the fastest description. It is not unusual for a steamer to occupy ten days between San Francisco and Victoria.

## List of Post-Offices in British Columbia and Vancouver's Island.

| Asheroft, | Esquimalt, | Lac La Hache, | Spence's Bridge, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Barrard Inlet, | French Creek, | Maple Bay, | Soda Creek, |
| Comox, | Hope, | Nanaimo. | Victoria, |
| Cowichan, | Koatenay, | New Westminster, | Van Winkle, |
| Chemainus, | Lillooet, | Quesnel, | Williams' Oreek, |
| Gache Creeek, | Lytton, | Sumas, | Yale. |

## Clinton,

The mail leaves New Westminster once a week for the Carlboo Mlnes. Owing to the scanty population at Koatenay and French Creek, and the long and expensive route to reach those settlements, there is at present no regular communication with them. From various causes, for the last few years, the population of these colontes $h$ s been on the decrease.

The following statistics show the extent of postal operations in British Columbia from 1862 to 1868:-

| Year. | No. of Offices. | No. Miles Post Roads. | No. Miles. Mail Travel. | Revenue. | Expenditure. | No. of Letters. | No. of Papers. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1362... | 7 |  |  | \$1,875 | \$23,875 |  |  |
| 1863........ | 8 | 500 | 94,000 100,000 | 71,500 | 16,500 | 22,000 30,000 | 14,000 |
| 1864........ | 13 | $\ldots$ | 100, 1000 | 13,010 | 41,000 | 33,000 | 10,000 |
| 1865............ | 17 | 750 | 100,000 | 9,525 | 35,160 | 30,000 | 11,000 |
| 1867. | 20 | 750 | 100,000 | 10.500 | 39,920 | ......... | ... |
| 1868......... | 25 | 750 | 100,000 | 13,000 | 33,320 | ........ | ......... |

PBINCE EDWARD ISLAAND.
John A. McDonald, Postmaster-General, Charlottetown; W. W. McLeod, Assistant; Menry
McKenna, Additional Assistant; D. Mc"ona!d, do.; William McKenna, do

## Letter Postage.

On letters circulating within the Isiand, the postage (ir pre-paid) is 2 d. per $1 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$.; if unpaid, 4 d . To the Province of Nova Scotia, (if pre-p id.) 3d; if unpaid, 6d. To the Provinces of New Brunswick, Ontario and Quebec, 3d., pre-payment optional. United States, 4 d . per $1 / 2$ oz. California and Oregon, 4d. To the United Kingdon, not exceeding $1 / 2$ oz., if pre-paid, 9 d .; if unpaid, a fine of 9 d . will be charged additional on delivery, if sent by Canadian steamer. By Royal Mail steamer via Unifed States, 7 d . stg. per $1 / 2 \mathrm{oz}$., if pre-paid; if unpaid, 6 d . stg. additional. To Bermuda, Newfoundland, and British Wes tIndies, 9d., 3d. of which must be pre-paid. New Zealand, Australia, or India, 1s. 9d.; pre-payment compulsory.

## Book Post.

Books may be forwarded to the United Kingdom at the following rates:-

| Under $1 \mathrm{oz}$. - | 1d. stg. | Not exceeding 16 0z.- | - 1s. Od. stg. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not exceeding 2 oz , - | 2 | $11 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. | -1s. 6 |
| " $4^{\prime \prime}$ | 3 " | For every additional $1 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. or | any fraction |
| " 8 " | 6 " | thereof,- | 6d. stg. |

Printed matter, Prices Current, and Hand-biils, 1d. per oz.
Printed Circulars, in envelopes, under $1 \mathbf{~ o z}$. weight, ld, each; must be pre-paid.

## Newspapers.

Newspapers to the United Kingdom, free. Newspapers for Newfoundland, Bermuda, and the West Indla Islands, and Foreign Countries, must be pre-paid ld. stg. each : on those to India and Anstralia, 2d stg. each, must be pre-paid.

## Parcel Post.

Parcels may be forwarded at the following rates:-

| Onder 1 lb. | 1s. 3d. | Exceeding 2 lbs. and under 3 lbs. <br> Exceeding 1 lb. and under 2 lbs. | 2s. 6d. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Registration Fee |  |  |  |

The parcel must be posted under the following conditions:-No parcel must exceed 3 lbs . in weight or 1 foot in length; the postage must be pre-paid by stamps; the words. "By Parcel Post" must be plainly written on the outside. No letters can be enclosed. When the name and address of the sending party are written on the outside of the parcel, should it fail in deliver, it will be returned to the party posting it. Parcels can be registered by pre-paying $3 d$. additional in postage stamps.

The mails from Prince Edward Island for Nova Scotia, \&c., are made up twice a week during the summer, both for Pictou and Brule, and for New Brunswick and the United States, via Shediac, three times. Steamers are under contract with the Government to perform this service. During the winter these mails all cross by ice-boat from Cape Traverse to Cape Tormentine thrice a week. To the United Kingdom, Bermuda, Newfoundland, and West Indies, twice every alternate week throughout the year.

## Money Orders.

Money Orders may be obtained at the Post-Office at Charlottetown, the only Money Order Offce in the Island for the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick, up to the value of 220 sterling, for which the following charge will be made:

| Up to | £1 stg |  |  | 18. Od. stg. commission. |  |  |  | From £10 to £12 stg. |  |  |  |  | 6s. 3d. stg. commission. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | £1 to | £2 |  | 1 | 3 | ${ }_{6}$ | ${ }^{6}$ | * |  | to | 15 | 4 | 7 | 6 | ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |
| ${ }^{\prime}$ | 2 to | 5 | * | 2 | 6 | " | 4 | \% |  | to | 17 | ' | 8 | 9 | ${ }_{6}$ | * |  |
| " | 5 to | 7 | - | 3 | 9 | ${ }^{6}$ | 4 | 4 |  | to | 20 | " | 10 |  | 4 | " |  |
| * | 7 to | 10 | * | 5 | 0 | 4 | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

On Nova Scotia up to $£ 20$ sterling at the following rates:

| Up to £2 stg. | 15. 0d. stg. commission. | From £ 10 to $£ 15 \mathrm{stg}$. 48.6 . 8tg. commission. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From $\mathbf{f 2}$ to $\mathbf{5} 5 \mathrm{stg}$. | 16 " | " 15 to 20 " 6 6 0 " |
| " 5 to 10 " | 30 " |  |

On Great Britain and Newfoundland up-to $£ 10$ sterling, for which commission will be charged as under:

| Up to £1 stg. - | 18. Od. stg. commission. | From $£ 5$ to $£ 1$ stg. | 3s. 9d. stg. commission. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From $£ 1$ to £2stg. | 13 | 7 to 10 " | 50 |

Abstract of Money Order transactions:-

| Year. | Amount of Orders Issued. | Amount of Orders Pald. | Year. | Amount of Orders Issued. | Amount. of Orders Paid. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1864 . . . . - | £597  <br> 1,654 4 | f199 633 11 6 | 11866 | $\begin{array}{rrrr}\text { £2,416 } \\ 4,304 & 4 & 3 \\ 5 & 11\end{array}$ | £726 164 1,35011 |

The gross collections of Colonial Postage, in 1867, were £2,664 5s. 1d.

List of Post Uffices in the Dominion of Ganada, alphabetically arranged, shewing which issue Money Orders, sell vakyous kinds of Stamps, and receive Savings; also, of Telegraph Offices.

128 new Post Offices have heen created in the Dominion and added to the subjoined list since the date of our last publication. The total number is now 3685.
(The letters O., Q., N.B., N.S., after the names, show the Province in which the office is situated. M, stands for Money Order Oltice, b, Bill Stamps. 1, Law Stamps. r, Registration Stamps. t, Telegraph Stations. s, Savings Banks. Names marked * are Telegraph Stations only,)

| Q. | Arden, O. ................ | $\left\lvert\, \frac{B}{\mathbf{B}}\right.$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ford |  | Bal | Beileville, O. .....s m |
| erarder, | Ardtrea, 0................ | Ballydu | Be |
| erc | Argyle | Ballym | Bellevous Yill, N.B. |
| erfoy |  | B almer's Island, | Bell Earart, 0......t m b |
| Abingdon, | Arichat, N.S.............m t | Balmoral, | Bel |
| Aboushag | Arisaig, N.S | Balsam, 0 |  |
| Acadia Mines, N.S... |  | Baltimore. 0. .......... m | *Belmont, |
| Acton, N.B............. | Arkona, O............s im b | Bamberg | Belmont, |
| ..s mbl | Arlington, o............... |  | *Belæil Bridge, Q..... |
| Adamsville, | Armadal | Bangor | Beloeil Station, Q.... |
|  |  | Bannockburn, 0...... b | Beloeil Village, Q......b |
| in | Armaud, Q............... | Baraehois, N | Belyea's Cove, N.B. |
| Addington Forks,N.S. | Armstrong's Br'k, N.B. | Bark Lake, | Benmiller |
| Addison, $\mathrm{O}, \ldots . . . . . . .{ }^{\text {a }}$ | Armstrong's Cor., N B. | Barnesville, N | Bennie's Corners, $\mathbf{U}$. |
| Adelaide, O............m b | armow, 0................ | Barnett, o.............. b |  |
| Admaston, Adolphust | Arnprior, o................. m b t |  |  |
| Advocate Harb., $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{S}$. |  |  | 仡 |
| Agincourt, O. ......... |  | *Barrie Station, 0... t | $t$ Berkeley, |
| Ailsa Craig, $0 . . . . . . . . \mathrm{mb} \mathrm{t}$ | Arthabaska St'n, Q., b 1 t | Barriagton, N.S......m | t Berlin, O...........s m b t |
| Aird, Q................. | Arthur, O.........s mb |  |  |
| Alrlic, | Arthurette, N.B..... | Barrington Pas'ge, N.E. | Berryton, N.B......... |
| Albert $\mathbf{B}$ | Arund | Barrio's Beach, N.S. | Bersimis, Q.... ..... |
| Albert Mincs, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{B}$ | Arva, O................m b |  |  |
| Alberton, O | Ascot Corners, Q..... | Bartonvile, O....... b | Berthter (en bas) $Q$. |
| Albion, 0 .......... b nm | Ashburn, 0 | Bass Riv | Berthlir (em haut) |
| Albion Mills, N.S. ... | Ashburnham | Bass Rive | Q...............smbltr |
| Albury, O.............. | Ashgrove | Basswood Ridge, N.B. |  |
| Aldbor |  | Beth, O | Berwick, |
| Aldershot | Ash |  | Berwick, O. ..... ..... b |
| Alderville, 0 | Ashworth, | Ba churst, N.B........i m | Bethan5, O............m l |
| Alexander's $\mathbf{P}^{\prime} \mathbf{t}$, N.B. | *Aspey Bay, N.S..... | Bathurst Village, N.B. | Bethel. Q.............. |
| Alexandria, $0, \ldots \ldots . \mathrm{s}$ b | Aston Station, Q. ... | Batiscan, Q..........1 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ t | trewdley. |
| Alfred, 0 . | Atha, | Batiscan Bridge, Q. | Bic, Q..................t b 1 |
| Algonquin, | Athelstan, Q........... b 1 |  | Bienvilie, Q.......... |
| Allanbur: | Athens, | Battery Hill, N.s... | Big Bank, N.B........ |
| Allandale Mil | Atherley, 0 | Bay du Yin, N.B | Big Bras d'Or, N.S... |
| Allan |  | sm b |  |
| Allan's Corners, | Athlonc, O. ........... m | Bayfield, N.B.......... | Big Glace Bay, N.S. |
| Allendale, O............ m t | Athol, | Baytield, N.S. | Big Harbor, N...s... |
| Allenford, | Atterclif | Bayham, | Big Interval, Grand |
| Allisonville, | Aubigny | Bay St. Lawrence, N.S. | Narrowes, N.S...... |
| Alliston, 0 | Aubrey, | Bay Sine, N.B........ | Big Interval Marga- |
|  | Auburn, O. ............ b | *Bay Verte, N | ree, N.S............ |
| Allumette Island, Q. bl |  | Beachburg, 0. ......t m | Big Island, N,S..... |
| Alma, 0,..... | Aultsville, O........ m | Beachville, 0.........mm b | Big Lorain |
| Alma, | Aurora, 0. ........s m | Beamsville, 0......s m b t | Big Pond, N.S |
| Almira, | Avening, O. ........... b | Bear Biook, 0........ b | Bis Port le Bear, N.S. |
| Almonte, | Avignon, | Bear Island, | Billings ${ }^{\text {Bridge, }} 0$. |
| Alport, | Avoca, $Q$ | Bear Puint, | Bill Town, N.S........ |
| Alton, | Aron, o. | Bear River, N.S | Binbrook, O........... |
| Alton | Avonban | Beaugarnois, Q...s m b r | Bingham Rnad, o.... |
| Alvanley, 0 | Avonmor | Beaulac, Q ........... | Birchton, Q........... |
| Alvins |  | Beaumont, Q. ......... | Birkhall, 0. ............ |
| Amberlc | Avont | Beauport, | Brmingham, 0...... |
| Ambleside, | Ayer's | Beaurivage |  |
| Amelia | Aylesford, | Beaver Bunk, N. S.... | Bishop's Mills, O...... |
| Amhest, N.S........m t | Aylmer ( E ), Q smbrt | Beaver Brook, N B... | Brack Bank |
| Amherstiurg, $0 . . \mathrm{sm} \mathrm{m}$ b t | Aylmer (W.), 0......s in b | Beaver Harb., N. B... | Black Brook, N.B... |
| Amherst roint, N.S. | Aylwin, Q,............. $t$ | Beaver River, N.S.... | Black C, eek, |
| Amien', 0 \%.............. |  | Beaver River, Nor- |  |
| Ancast 0 O. ........t m b |  | ner, N.S | Black land, N.B...... |
| Ancience Lorette, Q. | Baby's | Beaverten, 0. ......s m b | Glack Point, N.N..... |
| Anderson, 0 | BackSettlement, West | Becancour. Q. ......... r | Black River, N.B |
| Andover, N.B......... m | Corn | Becancour Stat'n, Q, b t | t Black River, W. O., N B, |
| ge G | Baddeck, N S.........t m | Bedford, Q, .......ni b | Black Rive |
| Ançus, 0.........tmb ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Baddeck Bridge, N S. | Bediord Basin, N.E... | Blaciz Riv. Brige, N.B. |
| Annagance. N.B...... | Baden, 0..............mn t | Beebe Plain, Q ........ | Black Riv. Stat'n, Q. t |
| Annapolis, N.S.......m | Bagot, O.............. | Beech Hill, N.S...... | Black Rock, N.S..... |
| Antigonishe ,N.S......m t | Bagotville, Q. $\ldots$...... | Begon, Q................ | Black Sands, N.S...... |
| Antrim, O............. | Baie Verte, N.B..... ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | Belfast, U............... | Blackville, N.B...... |
| Antrin, N.S. | Baie Verte Road, N. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Belford |  |
| Apatroune, N.B. | Balley's Brook, N.S. | Belfountain, 0....... |  |
| Appin, O. |  | Belgrave, O............ | Blandford,Q............ |
| Appleby, O. ........... | Bailleboro ${ }^{\text {O }}$ O......m m | Belhaven, O............ <br> Belledune N B |  |
| Apple Rlver, N.S. | Baillie Settlem't, N.B | Belledune, N.B...... | Blantsre, ${ }^{\text {Bla }}$ (.......... |
| ton, $0 . . . . . . . . . . \mathrm{mb}$ |  | Belleisle Bay | Blissfield, N.B......... |
|  | Balderson,0........... | Belleisle Creek, N. $\mathbf{B}$. | Blis |
| rchibald Settlem't, | Raidwin, 0 | ${ }^{*}$ Belle River, | Bloomfield, King's |
| N.B... | Ballantrae, 0 . | Belle Rivier | County, N.B |


| List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, dic., in the Dominion of Canada.-(Continued.) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bloomfield, Carleton | Brookbury, Q........... | Canning, N.S.............t m |  |
| Oounty N.B......... | Brookneld, Colches- | Canning, | ce Harbor, N. ${ }_{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Brookfeld, Queens, | Cannington, $0 . . . . . . .8 \mathrm{sm}$ |  |
| 0 mington | 0oklin, 0.........t s m d | Canrobert Q............ | Char |
| omsburg, | Brooklyn, N.S.......... | Canso, N.S.............. m | Charlesbourgh, Q...... |
| Blue Mountain, N.S. | Brooksdale, O.......... | Canterbury, $2 . . . . . . .$. | Charleston, O............ |
| , | Brookvale, N. B....... | Canterbury, N. B...... m | Charlo's |
| evale, | Brookville, Cumber- | Canterbury Station, | Chatlo's Cove, N.S. |
| yth, 0 | land, N.S........... | Cantley. 0 | Chateauguay Basin, $Q$ |
| ytheswood, 0...... | Brookville, Pictou.................. | Canton, 0 | Chateau Ri |
|  | Brongiam, o.............m | Cap, Chat | Chatham 0........smbit |
| Bogart, O.............. | Broughton, Q........... | Cap ces liosiers, Q... | Ohatham, N.B........ t m |
| iestown, N.B..... | Brownsburg | *Cape Canso, N.S.... | Chatillon |
| oibdale, N.S......... | Brownsville, 0......... | Cape Cove, | Obatsworth, 0.........mb |
| olingbroke,0........ | Brucefield, O............. | Cape Grorge, N. | *Chatdiere, F , ......... ${ }_{\text {a }}$ |
|  |  | Side, N | eaps |
| Bolton F | Brunner, | Capo Jokn. | Cnebogu |
| Romanton, | Brunswick | Capelto:, | Chelsea, |
| Bonaventure, Q | Bryanston, | Cipe Mabon, N.B... | Ohelsea, |
| Bondhead, O........ m b | o Buckho | Cape Negro, N. S..... | Cheitenham, 0........ b |
| Bongard's Corners, 0. | Buckingham, Q...s mbt | Cape North, N. S..... | C |
| Bookton, O........... | Buckland | Cape Rıch, | Cherry Cree |
| Boom, N.S ........... | Buckley's, N.S........ $m$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Bulstrode | *Cape Tormentine, | Chesl |
| Ornholm, 0............ |  | N.B. | Ohesley's |
| Boscobel | Burford, 0...............m b | Cap Magdeleine. Q... | Chester, Q |
| Boston, 0 | Burgessville, 0......... | Cap Rouge, Q.......... | Cbeeter, N. |
| Basworth |  | Cap St. Ignace, | Ohester, N, G...........t m |
|  | Burleigh | Cap ¢an | chester Basin, N.S... |
| othw | bu | Caraquet, N.B......... m | Chesterfield, O........ |
| Botsford Portage, N.B. | Burnhamthorpe, $0 . .$. | Carden, 0............... b | Cheticamp |
| Boucherville, | Burnlep, 0. | Carilion, Q.............. bt | Cheverie, N. S........ |
| oudreau Vill, N.B. | Burns, O.... | Carleton, Q.............. bl | Chezzetcook, N.S.... |
| Boulardorie, ${ }^{\text {d }}$ S. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Burnstown, O.......... | Carieton, Niac | Chiches |
| Boundery Creek, N.B. | Burnt Church, N. B. | Oarleton Place | Chicoutim1, Q.......... |
| Boundary Presquile, |  | Carlingrord, | Chicgonaise River, |
| N.B | Bu | Carlo | Ohipman, |
| Bowmanv | Burton | Oarlow, N B............ | Chippawa, O.......smblt |
| Ra | Burton, N. | Carlerube, O............ | Chisholm, N.S........ |
| Box Grov | Bury's Green, | Cariton, N. S | Ohocicesh, N.B........ |
| Boyntom | Bute, Q | Carluke, 0 | Ghirch Hill, N.B..... |
| Bracebridg | Butternutridge, N.B. | Carnarvon | Onristmas 181., N. S.. |
| Bradford, $0 . . . . . . . .8 \mathrm{mb} \mathrm{b}$ | t Buttonvilie, | Carnegie, | Churchill |
| Braem | Buxton, 0......... ..... | Oarp, O................. | Church is |
| Brampton, 0......s m b t | $t$ Byng, 0 | Carriboo Cove, NiS... | Churchvill |
| Branchton, 0........ | Byng Inle | Carroll's Cor., N.S.. | Charchrvil |
| Brandy Creek, 0. | Byron, O................. | Carronbrooke, 0....mbt | Chute's Cove, N.S.... |
| Brantford, O..... 8 mm b t | $t$ Cacouna, Q.............. 1t- | Carrville, O............. | Clachan, O |
| *Brantford Station,0. |  |  | Clapha |
| Brechin, 0 ........... | Cainsvile, ,............ b | Catronvil | Clare, |
| Brentw |  | th | Clarement, N S.........a |
| Brewer's Milli......... | Calabogi |  | Olarence, O..............m b t |
| Brewiter, | Calde |  | Clarenc |
| Rridgedale | Galdwell, 0.............. b | Cashmere, 0........... b | Clarenceville, Q...... bl |
| ridgenorth, 0 ...... | Caledon, O.............m.m | Casselman, 0........... | Clarendon; Q.......... 1 |
| Bringeport, N.S..... | t Oaledon, East, O....... b | Castle, 0. | Clarendon Centre, Q. . |
| Bridgeport, O........ | Caledonia | Castlebar, 0 | Clarke, O...............mb |
| Bridgetown, | * Caledo | Castlef | Clank's Harbor, N.S. |
| Bringeville, N. | Caledonia Cor, N. N. | Cas | Clarksburg, 0......st m |
| Brigewater, N.S... $t \mathrm{~mm}$ | Caledonia Milis, N.N. | Castlet | Clavering 0............. |
| Bridgewater, O $7 . .1$ t m | , Caled onia, St. Mary's |  |  |
| Brigg'a Corner, N.B. | N. S.................. |  | Clayto |
| Brigham, ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | Oaledonia Sprg's,0... | Cataraque, 0 ............. | Clear Gre |
| right, 0 .............mb | Calumet Island, Q... 1 | Oathoart, | Clearville, O............m b |
| Brighton, 0........s mbt | Camb | Caughua |  |
| Brinwo | Cambridge, N.S........ | Cayuga, O................ism b | Clifford, 0...............m b |
| Brisbane, 0 | Camden, East, 0 ....... b | Qedar Grove, 0......... | Clifton, 0............s mb t |
| Bristol, Q............... b 1 | 1 Cameron, 0.............. | Cedar Hill, O............ | Oifton, Gloucester |
| ritan | Oamlla, 0 | Oedar Lake, N.S...... | County, N. B.a.j... |
| * Britannia Mills, Q. $\quad$ I | r Camlachie, | Cedars, Q................ | Oliftoa, Klags Co'ty |
| Britonville, Q........ |  |  |  |
| Braad Cove, Inter- | Campbell's | Central Blissville, N.B. | Cliften House, O...... b t |
| val, N.S............. | Campbell Settlem't, | Central Chebogue, N.S. | Clinton. $0 . \ldots \ldots . . . . .8 \mathrm{mb} \mathrm{t}$ |
| Broad Cove, Linen- | Kings, N . | Central Kingbclear, N.B. | Olones, N.B............ |
| burg, N.S. | Campbell Settlem't, | Central Norton, N.B. | Clontarf, O.............. m |
| Broad Cove, Marsh, | York, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{B}$. | Central Onslow, N.S. | Clover Hill, O............mb |
| N. S. ............... | Campbelitown, N.B..t m | Centre Augusta, 0.... | Oloyne, O................ |
| Braadlands, Q.......... | Campbellville, O...... b | Centreton, 0 . | Clycu, O................ |
| rockto | Campd | Oentreville, N.S....... | Clyderiv |
| Brockville, 0....... $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{mbt}}$ | Campo Rello, N. B... | Centreville | Coal Rranch |
| Brcilhagan, 0 | Canasn Road, | Centreville, Carleton | Coal Mine |
| Brome, Q | Canada Cre | N | Coaticook, Q....s m b lt |
| Bromemere, Q | Canard, N . | Centrevilie, Albert... | Coats Mills, N. B...... |
| ampton |  | , B. |  |
| Brompton Fails, Q. m b t | t Canfield, O...........m b t | Chambly Basin, Q.. | Coboconk, 0...... |
| Brante, 0................ b\| | Candifton, 0.......... | ChamblyC'ton, Q.mblt | Cobourg, 0............sm b |

List of Post Offces，Telegraph Stations，\＆c．，in the Dominion of Canada．－（Continued．）\＆

Gocaigne，N．B．．．．．．．．．．Cross Roads，Saint Codrington，O．．．．．．．．． Cogkmagun Riv，N．S． Oolchester，O．．．．．．．．．．．．． Coldsprings， 0 George＇s Channel， N．S．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Croton，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Crow Harbor，N．S．．．．． Crowland， 0 ． Croydon， 0.
$t$ Crumlin， 0
t Crysler， $0 . .$.
Cumberian $0 . . . . . . . .$. Cumberiand，Bay，i．．．． B ． Cumberland Point， N．B．．．
Cumminsville，O．．．．．．．．．
Cumnock， 0 ．
Curran， 0 ．．
Curryville，N．B．．．．．．．．．．
Cushing，Q．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Dacre，O．．．
bl
b $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dallebout，Q．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．} \\ & \text { Dalesville，Q．．．．．．．．．．}\end{aligned}$
Dalhousie，N．B．．．．．．．．．．m
Dalhousie Mills，$O$ ．．．．
Dalhousie Road，N．S．
Dalhousie Settlement N．S．．．

Dalibaire， Q
Dorchester，N．B．．．．．．．．m t
Dorchester Stat＇n，o．
Dorking， 0 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Dorking， 0
Dornock，0．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． ＊Doucett＇s Q．．．．．．．．．．．． Douglas，N．B． Douglas，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．m Dougtas Harbor，N．iA Douglas Town，N．B． Douglastown， Q ． DougiasV Valley Road， N．B．
Dover，N．S．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Dover，N． B ．
Dover South，O．．．．．．．．．
Downeyville， 0.
Downskew，O．．．．．．．．．
Drayton， 0 ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． mb
Dresden，
0
1 Drew；© Mi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
t
Dromore， 0.

Drummondville，$Q . . b 1 r$
Drummondville， $0 . . . \mathrm{m}$ b
Drumquin， 0
Drury， 0 ．
Dryden，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Dublin Shore，N．S．．．．．
Dulswell，Q $\qquad$
Duffertn， 0
Dumbarton R．R Sta－
tion N．B．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Dumblane， 0 ．．．．．．．．．．．
t Dumfries，N．B．．．．．．．．．．．
b Dunany，$Q$
Dunbar，o．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Dunbarton，0．．．．．．．．．．．．m
Duncrief， 0 ． $\qquad$
Dundalk， 0.

Dunedin， 0
Dundee，Q．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．b
Dundee，N．B．．．．．．．．．．．
Dundee Centre，Q．．．．
Dundonald， 0 ．
Dungannon， 0 ．
Dungiven，N．B．．．．．．．．．．
Dunham，Q．．．．．．．．．．．．．． m b 1
Dunkeld， $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
Dunphy，N．B．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Duniaven，Q
Dunsford．O
Dunsinane 0 ．．．．．．．．．．．
Duntroon， 0
0.
0.
0. ．．．m b
Dunregan， $\qquad$ tsmb
1 Durham，N．S．．．．．．．．．．．．． Eagle，O＇．
$t$
Eardley，$Q$
Earltown，N．S．．．．．．．．．．．．
East Arthabaska，Q．．
East Bay，N．S．．．．．．．．
b East Bay，North Side， N．S．
East Bolton，$Q$ ．．．．．．．．．．
b East Chester，Q．．．．．．．．．
East Clifton，Q．．．．．．．．．． East Dunham，Q．．．．． Eastern Har．，N．S．．．． East Farnham，Q． East Glassville．
East，Hawkesbury，O． East Herefora，Q．．．．． East Jeddore，N．S．．．． Easton＇s Corntrs，O．． East Oro，O．．．．．．．．．．．． Eastport，Medway， East Riv．，St．Mary＇s， N．S．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． East Riv．，St．Mary＇s East Scotrh Settle－ men，N．B．．．．．．．．．．．． lie．N．S．．．．．．．．．．．． East Slde Pubntco East ${ }^{\text {Harbor，N．S．．．．．．．．．}}$
b
ast side of Chezzet－
East Side W．Branch：
East River，Pictou；
East Templeton，Q．．．．
m Eastrille N．S．．．．．．．．．．．
East Williamsb＇g， 0 ．
Eastwood， 0
Eaton，Q．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． bl
＊Ecclesburg，O．．．．．．．．．．
Economy，Up．，N．S．
Eddystone，O．．．．．．．．．．．．
Eden， 0 ．
Eden Mills，0．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Edgar，
Edgett＇s Land＇g，N．B．
Edgworth， 0
Edmonton，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Edmunston，N．B．．．．．．m
EJwesdsburg，O．．．．．．．
Eel Brook，N．S．．．．．．．．．
Eel River，N．B．．．．．．．．．
Eganville，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
egbert， 0
Eglington， 0
m Egmondville，o．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．b
Egremont，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Egypte，Q．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Elder， 0 ．
Eldorado， $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
Elfrida， 0
Elgin， 0
Elgin，N．B．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Elginburg，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Elginfield， 0
Elizabethville，O．．．．．．
Ellengowan，O．．．．．．．．．．
Ellershausen，N．S．．．．
Ellesmerc，0．．．．．．．．．．．．
Eiliot， 0.
Elm Grove，O．．．．．．．．．．．．b
Elmira， 0 ．
Elmsdale，N．N．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\quad t$
Elmsville，N．S．
Elmvale， 0
Elmwood， $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
Elora， $0 . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
m
Elora，O．．．
Embro， 0
Embrun， 0.
Emerald，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Emigrant Set＇nt，N．B
Enfleld，N．S．
English Cor．N．．．．．．．．．．
English Set＇nt，N．B．
English Town，N．S．．．
Enniskillen， 0
Einnismore，0．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Enterprise，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Epping， 0.
Epsom， 0 ．
Eramosa，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Erie， 0.
Erln， $0, \ldots, \ldots . . . . . . . . . . s \mathrm{~m}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Eringille，} \\ & \text { ErInville，} \\ & \text { N．．．．．．．．．．．}\end{aligned}$
Erinsville， $0 . . . . . . . . . . .$.
Erroll，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
1 Escott，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Escuminac，N．B．．．．．．．
Escumnac，Q
Esquising，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．
m
F Etchemin，Q．．．．．．．．．．．
Ethel，O．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Eugenia．O．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Evangeline，Q．．．．．．．．．．
Evelyn，O．
Everett， 0 ．
Eversley， 0
Everton，0．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．im
Fxeter， O ．
Fafard，Q．．．．．．．̈
Fairfleld， 0
Fairfield Plain，O．．．．．

List of Post Offces, Telegraph Stations, \&c., in thi Dominion of Canada.-(Continued.)

Fairhaven, N.B........
Fairview, O.
Fairville, N B
Falk aburg, 0
Falkirk, 0
Falkland, 0 .
F'all's Bay, B'ch,N.S.
Falmouth, N.S.
Farley's itills, N,B...
Farmerstown, N.B...
Farmersrille, O....... m b
Farmington, 0..........
Farnboro,
Farnham Centre, Q... t $b$
Farquhar, O............
Farran's Point, O....
Father Point, Q........
Felton, 0 , $\qquad$
Fenaghvale,
Fenella, O.............
Fenelon Falls, J..... m B Gaspereav, N. B......
Fenwick, Nap'n,N.S.
Fenwick, o.is
Fergus, 0 .
Fergus,
Fermoy, 0...............
Fernhill, O..................
Ferryville, N.B.........
Feversham, 0 .
Fingal, O.............. s
Fisher's Grant, N.S.
F'sherville, 0 .
Fitch Bay, ${ }^{\text {Fit......... }}$
Fitzroy Harbor, O...
F've Mile Rív.,N.S...
Flatlands, $\mathbf{N}$. B
Flisherton, 0
... m b
Fletcher's Sta'ñ.S.s...
Fileuranton, 0
Flora, 0.
Florence, $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . m b$
Florencevilie, N. B...
Do East, N.B.
Foley, 0.
East, N.B.
Fontenoy, $Q$.
Fonthill, 0 ................... mb

Frrester's Failis, O....
Forest Milis, 0..........
Forestrille, 0.
Forrar, $\mathbf{O}$..:
Forks, N.B..............
Forks, Middle Biv.,
Pictou, N.S.
Formosa, 0 .
...........
Forristali's,N.S........
Fort Coulonge, Q......
Fort William(L.S.)O.
Fort William, Q.......
Foster's Cove, N.B...
Fouchie, N.S
Fournier, 0
Fox Creek, N.............
Fox Harbor, N.S......
Fox River, 6
Erambo!se, N. S........
Frampton, $Q$
Frankford, 0.............. $m$
Frankin, Centre, Q.....
Frankin Centre, Q...
Frankylle, 0 .
Fraser's Grant
Frazer's Mills, N. S..
Frederickton, N.B... m
Do Road, N.B......
Freelton, 0
Freeport, 0
Freibarg, O.
Frelighsburg, $Q .8 t \mathrm{~m}$ b
French River, N. S...
Fr nch Village, Q.... b
Frogmore,
|Frost Village, Q......
Fulford, Q.
Fullartón, 0.
Fuiton, 0
b Gabarouse, N.S.
Gad's Hill, O..............
Gagetown, N.B......... $m$ Galt, 0..................... $\sin$ b $t$ Galway,
Game bridge, 0...........
Gananoque, $0 . . . . . . . . . \operatorname{sm}$ b $t$
Garafraxa, 0............ m
Garden River, 0
Gardner's C'k, N.B...
Gurden Island, U....
Garden of Eden, N.S.
t Garneau, Q.
Garthby, Q.
*Gatincau Point, Q...
Gaspe Basin. Q.
Gaspercaux, N. S.......
Gay's River, N. S......
Gay's Riv. R'd, N.S.
Geary, N. $\mathbf{B}$.
Gemley, 0
Geneva, $\mathbf{Q}$.
$\qquad$
Gentilly, $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.

Giant's Lake, N.S....
Gilbert Cove, N.S......
Giibert's Mill, O........
Gilford, 0
0..................

Gladstone, 0...............
Glanford, 0
Glanworth, 0................
Glascott, 0
Glasgow, O..................
Glassville, N. B...
Glen, N.S.
Glenallan, O................. m

Glenburnie, O...........
Glencairn $\qquad$
Glencoe, 0


Glendower, 0.
Glenelg, N. S.
Glengary, N.s.............
Glenhuron, U...........
Glenloyd, 0.
Gl nlyon, O...................
Glenmerer, $\mathrm{O}, \ldots . . . . . .$.
Glen Morris, 0.........
b Glennevis, O...........
Gien Road, N. S.......
Glen Sutton, Q.........
Glenvale 0
0..................

Glen William, 0 .
Goble's Corners, O....
Goderich, 0......... s m b
*Goderich Harb., O..
Golden Creek, O......
Gold ${ }^{\circ}$ nville, N.B......
Goldfelds, N. S.........
Gold Mines, N.S........
1 Gold River N.S.......
Golds tone, 0 ............
1 Good Corner, N.B....
mb
Gooswou, ㄲ.........
b Gordonsville, N.B.....

## Gore, N.S.................

Gormley, 0
Gorrie, 0
Gosfield, 0.....................
Goshen, N. B.
Goshen, N. S.
Gosport, 0
Gould, $Q$
.....................
Gourock, $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
Gowanstown, o.
Gowland Mountain, in.B.

Georgetown, $0 . . .5 \mathrm{mb}$ t Granville Ferry,N.S.
Georgeville, Q........ m I Grass Pond, Q..........
Georgina, 0.............s m b Gray 8tock, O............
Germantown, N. B... Great Bridge, N.S......
Getson's Point N.S... Great Shemogue, N.B.
b Grahamsville, 0......
Granby, Q........ s ma

Great Village, N.S....
Greenbank, 0
Greenfleld, N. B........
b Greenfleld, N. S.........
Greenhill, N.S..........
b *Green Island, Q.......
b Hamburg, O.

Grafton, O............t m b Hampton, N.B.........

IIanford Brook, N.B.
Hannon, O...............
Hanover, 0...............m b $t$
Hantsport, N.S.......... $t$
Hanwell, N. B............
Har. O'Bouchet, N.S.
Harbor Koad. N.S....
Harborville, N.S......
Marcourt, 0
Hardinge, 0..............
Hardwicir, N.B.........
Hardwoed, N. B.......
Harewood, N. B.........
Hargiave,
Harley, 0
Harmony, 0.
Harold, 0
Harper, 0
Harrietsville, O........... b
Harcigan Cove, N.S.
Harrington, West, O.
Harrington, East, Q
Harrisburg, 0 b t
Harriston, 0 $\qquad$ III b
Harrow, 0 $\qquad$
t Harrowsmith, 0.........
Hartford, 0 .
Tiartington, 0.........
Hartland, N. B.
Hartley, 0.
Hartman, 0...............
Harvey, N.B...........
Harvey, Co. Y's,N.B.
Harvey Hill Mines,Q.
Harwich, 0 .
Harwood, O.............
Hastings, 0..........s m b t
$t$ Hastings, N.S...
t Hastings, N..B........
Hatley, Q.............. m b 1
Haultain, 0
Havelock, 0.............. $t$
Hawkesbury, $0 . . \mathrm{s} \mathrm{m} \mathrm{b} \mathrm{t}$
Hawkstone, 0 .
Hawkgvilie, O......... m b
Hawtrey, O.
b Hay, O.
Haydon, 0................... b
Hay River, N.S.......
Haysville, O.............
Hazledean, 0
Headford, 0
Head of Amlerst, NS
Head of Amlerst, NS
Head Jordan $R$ V NS
Head of Mill Strean.
Head of Ridge. N. B.
Head of $\mathrm{St}_{\text {. Marga- }}$
ret's Bay,N.S........
Head of St. Margaret's Bay (middle di trict, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{S}$
Head of St. Mary's
ni
Bay, N. S......
Head of South River Lake, N.S...............
Head of Tatama-
gouche Ray, N.S...
Head of Wallace Bay N. 8.

Head of Wallace Bay (N.stde)N.S.
t H eathcote. O
Hebron, O.
Hebron, N.B
Hebron, N.S.
Heidelburg, 0.

Hemmingford, Q...... mol
Heary, 0.
b Henrysbjug, Q..........
Henryг...e, Q.............. b 1
Hepworth, O
Herbert, $Q$
b Hereford, Q.............. b 1
$t$ Herrons IBland, N......
Hespeler, O........ s mi b t

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, \&c., in the Dominion of Canada.-(Continued.)

Hiawatha, 0 .
*Hibernia, 0 .
High Falls, 0
Highfield, 0
Hightield, N. S .
Highgate, 0
Highland Creek, O.....
Hillier, 0 .
Hillsboro' (G.B.)N.S.
Hillsboro', 0 .
Hillsborough, N. B.....m
Hillsburgh, O............m
*Hillsburgh, N.s........
Hillsdale, 0 .
Hillsdale, N.B............
Hill's Green, 0 .
Hill Side, N.B
Hilton, 0 .
Hoath Head, O..........
Hochelaga, $\mathbf{Q}$.
Hockley, O .
Holbrook, 0 .............
Holland Landing, O.m
Hollen, 0 .
. m b
Holmesville, 0.
Holmesville, N. $\mathrm{B} . . . .$.
Holstein, 0 .
Holt, 0 . $\qquad$
Holyrood, o..................
Homer, 0 . $\qquad$
Honeywood, 0.........
Hopefield, 0 .
Hopeto wn, O...............
Hopewell, N.S.
Hopewell, N.B .........
Hopewell Cape, N.B.
Hopewell Cor., N. B.
Hopewell Hill, N.B.
Hornby. 0
Mills, O......
Horning's Mills, 0....
Houghton, 0
Howe Island, 0 .......
Howick, Q.
Hubbard's Cove,N.S.
Hubbell's Falls, $0 . .$.
Hudson, Q.
Hull, Q. .............m s b 1
Hullsville, 0.
Humberstone, 0
Hunsdon, 0 .
Hunterstown, Q.
Huntingdon, Q.s mbir
Hunting ville, Q.......
Huntley, 0 ,
Huston, 0
Hyde Park Cor., ó....
Ida, 0.
Ilderton, 0
0. $\qquad$ ...m b
Indian Cove, Q..........
Indian Harbor, Co.
Halifax, N.S.
ndian Harbor, Sher-
brooke, N.S
Indian Island, N.B...
Indian River, $\mathbf{0} . . . . .$.
Indian Road, N .
Indian Town, N. $\mathbf{\text { Bran}}$...
*Indnstry, Q.............
*Ingersol'Stat'n, 0.
Ingersoll, 0.......... s b
Ingoldsby, 0
Ingonish, N.S.............
Inistioge, 0 .
Inkerman, O................
Innerkip, o.
Innisfli, 0 .
Innisville, 0
Inverary, 0
Inverhuron O..........
Invermay, o... $\qquad$
mine.....m Killean, 0
Iona 0
..s mb
Irishtown N B ......... m
Iron Hill, Q. $\qquad$
Ironside, Q................
Iroquois, $0 . . . . . . . . . .8 \mathrm{mb}$
Irvine, Q
Irvine Settle't, N.B..
Isaac's Harb, N.S....
Island Brook, Q........
Islay, 0.
Isle aux Coudres, Q.
Isle aux Grues, Q.... Isle aux Noix, Q...... Isle Dupas,
Isle Perrot, Q........... Isle Yerte, Q...........t bl 1 Islington, 0 Ivanhoe, 0 Ivy, 0 . Jackson, O Mil............ Jackson's Mills, N.S. t Jacksontown, N.B.... Janetville, O. Janeville, N.B Jarratt's' Corners, 0 .. Jarvis, 0 O..... .m b

Jeddore, N.S Jemseg, N.B Jenkins, N.B Jersey $\mathbf{R}$.,Ch'diere, $\mathbf{Q}$. Jerseyvilie, 0........... Joggin Mines, N....... Johnson, 0
Johnson's Mills, O....
Johnston, N.B
b Johnville, Q................ Johnville, N. B............ Jolicure, N.B Joliette, Q . smb Jonquieres, Q............ Jordan, 0................... t b Jordan Bay, N.S....... Judique, N.S. t Jura, O $\qquad$ Kaladar, O.
t Kamouraska, Q..t m br
Kars, 0 .
b $\begin{aligned} & \text { Kars, N.B,............... } \\ & \text { KaySettlement, }\end{aligned}$
KaySettlement, N.B. Keady, 0 $\qquad$
Keenansville, 0.......... Keene, $\mathbf{O}$ $\qquad$ smb
Kelso, $Q$
Kelvin,
Kemble, 0....................
b Kempt Co., Queens,
$\qquad$ KemptCo.,Yarmouth, N. S . Kempt Bridge. N. .i.. Kempt Head, N.S.....
b
b Kempt Road, N.S..... Kempt Town, N.S... Kemptville, $0 . . . . . .8$ m b t Kendal, 0 .
........
b Kenebec Line, Q.....
Kenilworth, 0........... Kenmore, O.

## Kennetcook, N.S......

Kennetcook Corner,

Kingston Mills,O......
m L'Anse a Giles, Q.
L'Anse a Giles, Q......
L'Anse St. Jean, Q...
1 Lansing, 0
Lanty's, N.S.............
La Petite Riviere St.
Francois, Q
La Pigeonniere, Q... Laprairie, Q.....s mblr
La Presentation, Q.
L'Ardoise, N. S.........
Largie, 0 .
Larner, $Q$.
Larochelle, Q
b Larry's River, N.S....
Laskay, 0 .
L'Assomption, Q.smblr
Laterriere, Q.
Latona, Q
b Lauzon.
(................

Laval, a.
Lavant, 0
Lavender, 0
L'Avenir, Q............... bl
b Lawrencetown. (Co.
Annapolis, ${ }^{\text {N. }}$. S... t
$\qquad$ Lawrencetown, (Co.
Halifax, N. S.
Lawrenceville, N.S..
Lawrenceville, Q......
Leamington, 0 ..
Learned Plains, Q....
Knowlton, Q. s tmblr
Knoxford, N. B.....
Knoydart, N. S.........
Komoka, O............ t m b
Kouchibouguac, N....................
La Baie 0
Labarre, Q
1 Ledge, N B
Leede, N.B

La Beauce $Q . . . . . . . . . .$. bi Lefroy, o $\ldots$..................... $t$
L'Acadie, Q................ 1 t Leicester,N.S.
Lachine, Q. Q............. m b it Leitche's Creek, N........
*Lachine Bank, Q....
*Lachine Junc. Q....
Lachute, Q.....smbli.... 1.
Lemonville, O...........
Lennoxvilie, $\mathrm{Q} . . . \mathrm{s} \mathrm{m}$ b t
Lac Noir, Q..................
Lacolle, Q..........in b
Lacolle, Q............tin bl Lepreau, N Q.........
Lafontaine, O........... L'Equite, N.S..........
Laggan 0.................
LaGuveCross Roads,
bl
LaGaveCross Roads,
N. S................
Les Eboulements. Q.
1

La Have River, N.S.
Les Escoumains, Q.... b
Leskard, O.
Leslie, 0................... m
Lake Ainslle, N.S..... Les Petites Berger-
Lake Ainslie, (E.side) N. S...

Lake Ainslie, (S.side) N.S.

L'Etete, N . B

Lewis Bay, N. S.......

| Lake Aylmer, Q........ | Lewls Head, N. S....... |
| :--- | :--- |
| Lake Beauport, Q.... |  |
| Unvwis Mountain, N.B. |  |

Lake Dore, O.
Lake Etchemin, Q.... Lewisville
Lifford, 0

Kennetcook (Öpper) N.S.

Kent Bridge, 0 .....
Kentville, N.S............ t m
t Kerrwood, $0 . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
t|Kerry, 0
t Kertch 0

## Keswick, 0

$t$ Keswick Ridge, N.....
Ketch Harbor', N.S.:
Kettleby, O.
Keyser, $\mathbf{O}$.
Kilbride,
Kildare,Q.
Kilkenny $\qquad$
Killarney,


Lakefield, Q.............
Limehouse, 0................
Lime Lake, O..........
Lake George, N. S...
Lake George, N.B....
Lakelands, N. S.......
Lake Law, N. S. .......
Lakelet, O................
Lake Matapedia, Q.
b Lake Megantic, ${ }^{2}$
Lake Settlem't, N.B.
Lakeside, O.............
Lakeville, N. B........
Lakeville, N. S..
1 Lakeville Corner, N.B.
Lake Weedon, Q......
Lamable, 0.............
L'amaroux, 0...........
Lime Rock, N:S.......
Lincoln, N.B

Lindsay ${ }^{3}$ s, N. B.........
Lingan, N.S............... t
Linton, 0
Lintons, N.B.............
Linwood, O.
Lisbon, 0.
Lisburn, 0.
Liscomb, N.S...
$\mathbf{L}^{\prime}$ 'Sslet, $\mathbf{Q}$ $\qquad$ b1t
Listowel, O......... 8 mb b
Little Bras d'Or, N.S.
Lambton, Q.................

Little Ourrent, O.......


Langevin, Q.............
Langford, 0 .
Langside, 0
Langton, 0
Lanoraie, Q.
Lansdown 0..............

$t$
b

Kilmarnock
Kilmartin, O................
Kimberley, $0 . . . . . . . . . .$.
Kincardine, 0.......s t m
King, 0.....................m b
King Creek, 0
Kingsbridge, 0 ............

Littie Narrows,N.S..
Little Ridear, 0
Little River, Antigonish, N.S.
1 Little River, Cover-

Lisi of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, \&*.. in the Dominion of Canada.-(Continued.)

Little River, Cumberlane Co., X. S. ....... Little River, Digby Co., N. S.
Little River, Elgin, N. B. .................. Littie River, Mi............
Musquodoboit, N.S. Little River, Sunbury Co., N. B.
Little Nocher, N........ L'tle Shemogue,N.B. Little Tracadie,N.S. Liverpool, N. S........t Livingston CV.,N.S..
Lloydtown, 0 .
Lobo, 0 .
Lochaber, N. S .........
Lochaber, N.S.........
Lochaber Bay Q.....
Lochartville, N. S....
Loch Garry, 0..........
Lochiel, 0
Loch Lomond, N..... Loch Lomond, N. Locke's Isll'd., $\mathrm{N} . \dot{\mathrm{s} . . . \text {. }}$
Lockside, N.S.
Locksley, 0
Lockton, O..................
Logierait, O................
Londesborough, 0....
LowerSouthampton, N.B.

L'er stewiacke N. Lower Turtle Creek, Now' W.................. Low'rWaket Lo'erW'dstock, N.B. Low Point, N.S.
Low Point Shore, N.S.

Low ville, 0 . $\qquad$
Lucan, 0.................. m b t
Lucerne, Q............... in b
Ludiow, N. B............
Lumley, 0
Lunenburg, ©.........
Lunenburg, N.S....... m t
Lurgan, Q..............
Luther, 0
Luton, O...................
Lyle's Briage, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{S} . .$.
Lyn, O... $\qquad$ mbt
Lynden, O................ m b $t$
Lyndhurst, 0 .
Lynedoch, O........... $m$
Lynnfleld, N.B.
mb
b Lynnville, 0................
t Lyons, 0 ..
Lyster, $Q \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
t/McDonald's Cr,,N.B.
McDonald's Crs., O... McDonald'sPt..N.B. McDougald Settlement, N. B B... $\qquad$ McGillivray, $0 . . . . . . . . . . \mathrm{mb}$ McIntyre, 0 . .mb
McKay's Pt., N. S.......
McKenzie's Cr.,N. $\mathbf{B}$.
McLauchlan Rd. N.B
McLellan's Br'k, N.S.
r McLellan's Brk, N.
r McNab, Glengary, O.
t Maberiy 0 . $\qquad$
b Maccan Interval..........
t Maccan Mount.,N.S.
Maces Bay, N.B.......
b 1 Macnider, Q.
Mactaquack, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{B} . . . .$.
Macton, O...............
Macville, 0...............
Maddington, Q...........
Madisco N.B............
Madoc, O................. Etm b
Madrid, O................
Magaguadavic, N.B...
Magdalen Isl'ds, Q.... b r
Magoon's Point, Q... Magundy, N.B...
Mahone Bay, N. S....
Maidstone, 0
Mainadieu, N.S..........
Mai. md, 0 $\qquad$ Maituand $\qquad$ Maitland, O. AnnaMolls, N. S............ Matland, Co. Yarmouth, N.S. $\qquad$
Manheim, 0
Michipicoten Riv., $\mathbf{O}$ :
Manotick, 0
Mdle. Coverd'le,N.B.
Mansfield, 0. $\qquad$ b
Maple 0 ine-Pot,Q.bl m
Maple Green, N.B.....
Maple Grove, $\mathbf{Q}$.
Maple Hill; 0 ..
Maple Leaf,
Mapieton, 0...........
Mapleton, N. B
Maple Valley, O........
Maquapit Lake,N.B.
Marathon, 0 .
Marbleton,
March, O...
bl

Marden, 0
$\qquad$
Marden, O...............
Margaree, N.S.........
Margaree ${ }^{\text {F'rks. N.S. }}$
Margaretsville, N.S...
Maria, Q..
Marie Joseph, N.S.....
Marion Bridge, N. S.
Maritana,
Markham, O........stmb
Markhamville, N.B..
Marlbank, 0 .
Marlow, Q .
Marmion, 0...............
Marmora,
Marnoch, 0
*Marrers
Marriatt's Cove, N.S.
Marshall's Cove, N.S.
Marshall's Town,N.S.
Marsh Settlem't Mc-
Lellan's Mt., N.S. .
Marshville, 0...........
Marshy Hope, N.S...
Marston, 0
Mascouche, Q.........
Martintown, O........ m
Martintown,0...........
Marysville, N. B.......
Marysville, $\frac{\text { M.......... }}{\text { M. }}$
Masham, Q...............
Maskinonge, Q............ 1 t
Massawippi, Q......... m
Massie, O..............
Mast Town, N.S........
Matapediac, Q..........
Matawatchan, 0......
*Matilda, 0..............
Mattawa, 0 .
Maugerville, N.B.......
Mawcock, Q.............
Maxwell, 0
Mayfield, O................

Mayo, $Q$
t Meadow vale, 0
Meadow vale, 0 .
Meaford, 0 ............. mb b Meagher's Grant,N.S.
Mechanics'Settlem't, N. $\mathbf{B}$.

Medford N S
Medford, N.S
Medina, O..
Medonte, 0 .
Melancthon. O........
Melbourne, Q..... s m bl Melbourne Ridge,Q.. Melocheville, Q.......
Melrose, 0 .
Melrose, N. S............
Melvern Square, Nis.
Melville, 0 .
t Memramcook. N.B.....
b Menie, 0
Merigonish, N.S.
t Merivale, O................
t Merivale, O.................
Merrickville, 0...... mb

Merritton, O..........
Metabechonan, Q.....
Meteghan N. S........
Methot's Milis, Q........
Meyersburg, 0

Middle Kennetcook,
N. S.

Middle La Have Fer-
ry, N. S. ...............
Midale Musqudoboit,
N. S. Riv.,.................

Middle River, (Victo-
ria, N.S.
Middle St. Francis, $\mathbf{N}, \mathrm{B}$,
Middle Section, S. E.
Margaree, N.S.....
Mdle. Settlem't, Riv.
Inhabitants, N. S.
Middle Settlement,
South River, N. S.
Mdle.Simonds, N.B..
Mdle. Southampton,
Middleton, N...........
Middleton N. S.
Middleville. 0.
Midgic, N. B
Midhurst 0 .
.........
Mile End
Mile End, Q.............
Milford,
b Milford, N. S $\qquad$
Mil'd Haven Bridge,
Millbank, O.............. m b
Mill Bridge, O..........
Mill Brook, 0.........s m t
Mill Brook, N. S........
*Mill Cove, Q .
Mill Greek. N. B........
Milledgevine, N. B.....
1 Mille Isles,
Mille Roches, 0 ....... m
Miller's Creek, N.S...
Mill G:ove, O............
Mill Haven,
Milliken, 0 .
1 Mir Point, $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . \quad t$
Mill Stream, N. B..
Mills Village, N.S......
Millsville, N.S.
Milltown, N.B.
Milnesville 0 ...........
Milton, N.S.
Milton East, O
Milton West, oc........ sm b
Mimico, O
Mimosa, 0 .
Minden, 0
Minesing, O........... .
Mira Gut N. S............
Mispec, $\mathrm{N} . \dot{\mathrm{Ci}} . . . . . . . . . .$.
Mitchell, O............. m b t
Moe's River. Q.........
Moffatt, $0 .$. $\qquad$
Moidart, N.S.............
Moira, $\mathbf{O}$.
Molasses Harb.,N.S.
Molesworth, 0 ..
Monck, 0 .
Monckland, 0 ........
Moncton, M. B........
Monctom Road, N.B.
Moneymore, O..........
Mongenais, Q
Mongolia, O ...........
Mongolia, O .
Monkton, O.............
Mono Centre, O. ......
Mono Mills, 0 .
Montague, 0 .
Montcalm, Q............
$s$ Mont Louis, $Q$
Montmagny, Q........ m br
Montreal, Q. ...... s m b t
$t$ Montrose, 0 .
t Mont St, Hiaiaire. © $\frac{1}{\text { M }}$
Mon't Settl'nt, N. B. ${ }^{\text {t }}$
b 1 Moore, 0 ...

River, Vict., N. S...
Lower Settlement, South River, N.S....
mb
Malagawatch. N.S...
Malakoff, O .
Malignant Brook Cross Roads, N.S.
Malloryt Cove, N.S.
Malmaison,
Malton, 0
Malvern, O...................

Manchester, $0 . \ldots$. tm m
Manchester, $\mathbf{R}$ 'd $\mathbf{N}$. $\mathbf{S}$.
Mandamin, 0...........
Manilla, O.............. m
Manners Sutton, N.B

List of Post Offices, Telegraph stations, \&c., in the Dominion of Canads.-(Continued.)

Netherby, 0 Neustadt, 0..................m b Nevis, O................. New Aberdeen, $0 . . . . . .$.
New Albany, N. New Annan, N. S....... Newark, 0 .
New Bandon, N.B..... Newbliss, 0 . Newboro, 0

Newboyne,
Newbridge, 0................ b
Newburg, $\begin{gathered}\text { Newburg, } \\ \text { N.......... m b } \mathrm{t}\end{gathered}$
Newbury, $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . . \mathrm{m}$ b
New Caledonia, N.S.
New Campbelton, N.S.
New Canaan, N.B...
New Canada, N.S.
New Carlisle, Q.
..... b
br
North Douro, 0
N. E. Branch Mar-
garet, N.S
N'th E. Harbor, N.S.
NorthEskBoom, N.B
Northfield, O...........
Northfield, N.B
Northfield, N. S......
North Georgetown, $Q$
North Glanford, O ..
North Gower, O.......mr b
North Hatley, Q......
North Kepms, $\mathbf{0}$.
Northlake, N. $B$
North Lake, $\mathbf{N} . \mathbf{B} . . . . . .$.
North Lake, N. B......
North Mountain, 0
North Mountain,N.S
N'th Nation Mills, $\mathbf{Q}$.
North Onslow, Q.....

Newce bride, N. $\mathbf{B}$
Newc'e Creek, N.B.
New Cornwall, N.S..
North Port, 0 .
N'th Range Cor.,N.S
North Ridge, O........
b North River. N.B....
bnslow, $\mathrm{Q} . . . . . . . . \mathrm{s} \mathrm{m}$ bl Onslow, N..................
 Orchard,
Orillia, 0. $\qquad$ Orleans, 0 .
Ormond, 0....................
 Orono, O................... b t
Orwell, $0 \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ m ~$
Osceola, 0
Osgoode, O ............... t m
b Oshawa, O...........s m b t
Ospringe, O.................. ${ }^{\text {On }}$
Ossekeag, N. B........... m Ossian,
Otnabog, N. B...........
t *Ottawa Depot, $0 . . . \mathrm{s}$ b
Otter Lake, 0 ... $0 . .$.
Otterville, O............ 巩 b
Oungah, 0................
Oustic, 0.
Outram, 0.
Ovens, N.

Moore's Mills, N.B...
Moore's Station, Q.... Moose Brook, N.S.... Moose Creek, O. ...... Moray, 0
Morden, N:S
Morewood, O
Morganstown, ö....... Morley, 0 Morningd'e Mills, 0 . Morpetb, 0 Morrisbank, 0
Morrisburg, 0......s.... m b
Morriston, O ........... m
Morristown, N. S.
Morris Town, King's
N.S.

Mortlake, 0
Morton, 0 .
Morton's Corner, N. S .
Morven, 0 .
Moscow, 0
Mossley, 0.
Motherwell, 0 .
Moulie's River, $\mathbf{N}, \mathbf{B}$
Mountain Grove, $Q$.
Mountain View, 0 .
Mount Albert, O.......
Mount Albion, O.......
Mount Brydges, $0 . . t m$
Mount Carmel, Q....
Mount Charles, 0 .
Mount Denison, N.S.
Mount Elgin, O.........m b
Mount Forest, $0 . t \mathrm{mbs}$
Mount Healy, O.
Mount Hore 0
Mount Horeb, M .......
Mount Johnson, Q...
Mountjoy, Q..
Mount Oscar, $\mathbf{Q}$
Mount Pleasant, N.S.
Mount Pleasant, $\mathrm{O} . .$.
Mount St. Louis, O.
Mount St. Patrick, 0
Mount Salem, O.......
Mountsberg. 0 .
Mount Thom., N.S.
Mount Uniacke, N.S.
Mount Vernon, O.....m.
Mount Webster, 0
Mount Whatley,N.M
Mount Wolf, 0 .
$\mathbf{M}^{\prime}$ th of Jemseg, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{B}$.
$\mathbf{M}^{\prime}$ 'th of Kes'ick, N.B.
Mouth of NeperisNB
Muddy Branch, Q....
Mnlgrave, 0 .
Mulmur, 0 .
Muncey, 0 ...................
Munrose, N.S...........
Mungter, 0
Murray, O.
Murray Bay, Q........ Bm
Murray's Cor., N.B.
Murvale, $\mathbf{Q}$.
Muskcka. Falls
Musquash ${ }^{\text {M }}$ B.....
Musquash, N.B........
N. 8 .

Musquodoboit Upper
N.S.

Musselburg, o.............
Myrtle, 0 .
Mystic, Q.
Mystic, Q.................
Nairn, 0 . $\qquad$
$\qquad$
Nanticoke, O................
Napanee, $0, \ldots, \ldots . . .8 \mathrm{mb}$
Napanee, Mills,0.
Napier, O..................m b
Napierville, Q...........m b r
Nappan, N.S.
Narrows, N. B...........
Narrows, N.B
Nashwaak, N. B......
Nashwaaksis, N.B...
Nashwak V'ge, N.B
Nassagiweya, O........m b
Navan, O.
Necum Terch, N.S.:
Neguac, $\mathbf{N}$. $\mathbf{B}$.
Neigette,
Nelson, 0 .
1Yelson, (1)
b North River, N.S.....
t N'th Riv. Bridge Co.
Overton, 0
Owen Sound, $0 . . \mathrm{sm}$
Owl's Head, Q..........
Oxenden, 0 .
Oxford, N.S.
Oxford Centre 0
Oxford Mills, 0 .
Oxford Station, O.......
Oxley, 0 .
Oyster Ponds, N. S...
Oznabruck Centre, 0.
New Horton. N.B..
b Newington, O...........
1 New Ireland, $\mathrm{Q} . . . . . .$.
New Ireland, N.B....
New Irel'd Road, NB
New Jerusalem, N.B
New Larig, N. S......
New Liverpool,Q.
New Lowell, O.
Newmarket, O......s m
New Maryland, N.B.
New Mills,N.B.........
New Minas, N. S.
Newp't Corner, N.S.
Newport Land'g, Ni $\mathbf{S}$
Newport, N.S.
Newport, 0 .
Newport'Station, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{S}$
New Richmond, Q.... b-
New River, N.B
New Ross, 0
New Ross, N. S. ......
Newry, 0
New Sarum, 0.
Newton, N. S...........
Newton, Brook, U....
Newton Robinson, 0.
*Nowtonville, O......
New Town, N. S.......
New Tusket, N.S
New Zealand, N. B...
Niagara, 0...........s m b t
Nicolet, Q..............t mbl
Nicholl's Corner,N.S...... Nicholston, 0 .
N. S .

Nictaux Falls, N. S..
Niel's Harbor, N. S. .
Niely Road, N.S.......
Nile, O.....
Nilestown, O.....
biNine Milie River,N.S.
Nissouri, 0 .
Nithburg, 0
Nobleton, 0
Noel, N.S...................
Noel Shore, N. S.......
$b$ North Seneca, O........
Paisley, 0............. s mb
1 North Shore, Cumberland, N.S......... North Shore, Victoria, N. S.............. North Side Basin River, Denis, N.S.. North Stanbridge, Q. North Stukeley, Q.... b $t$ North Sutton, Q...... North Sydney, N.S...t m North Wakefeld, $Q$. N'th West Arm, N.S N' W Williamsburg, 0 Palermam, $0 . . . . . . \mathrm{s} \mathrm{mbt}$ Palmer's Road, N.S. Palmerston, N. B...... Panmure, 0 ..
Papineauville, Q...... t Paquette, Q.............. Paradise Lane, N.S... Parham, 0.
Paris, 0 ....................... m bt
Paris Station, 0.........
Parker, 0 .
Park Head, 0.............
t Park Hill, O............ no
Norton Creek, Q....... Parma, O.
Norton Dale
............
Parma, O............... m
Norton Station, N. B .
Parrsb'o'Shore, N.s.... m

Norval, 0
$\qquad$

Norwich, 0..............
Norwood, $0 . . . . . . . . s \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~m}$ t Patterson Settlem't,
Notfield, 0
Notre Dame du Por tage, Q.
$t$ Nottawa, o.
Pearceton, Q.............
Peel, N. B
Nouvelle, Q .
Peepabun, $\theta$

Noyan, 2.
Nutt's Corners, Q....
Oak Bay, N. B..........
Oak Hill, 0.
Pefferlaw, O............ b
1 Peggy's Cove, N. S....
Pelham Union, 0......
Pembrooke, 0....s mbt
Pendleton, O............
Oarni, N. B. .........
Oakiand, O...............m
Peninsula-Gaspe, Q..
Oak Point, North N.B.
Oak Ridges, 0 ...........
Oakville, O........... m b t
Oakwood, 0..............
Oban. 0

Offa, O.....................
Ogilvie, N.S...............
Ohio, N.S.
Oil Springs, $0 . . . . . . . . .$.
b Oka Q.....................
bt
Pen'tanguishene,0.mb-s
Pennfield, N. B.......
Pennfield Ridge, N.B.
Peatland, 0 .
Penville, 0.................
Perce, Q...................
Perch Station, $0 . . . . .$.
Pero, N.S.
Perry Settiement, Ni.B.
Perrytown, 0 .
Perth, 0.............. s m b t
Perth, N. B .
Petawawa, O..............
Norland, O................
Normandale, 0.........
OId Barns, N.S.
Petawawa,
b Old Montrose $0 . . . . . .$.
Petersburg, o......... bit
Normanton, $0 \ldots \ldots . .$. . $m$ b
North Adjala, 0 .......
b Northampton, N.B..
North Augusta, O....m b
North Branch, N.B..

Omagh, 0
Omemee, 0.......... 8 m b-
Ompah, 0.
North Bristol, Q.i.i.is
North Bruce, 0 .
Peterson, 0 .............. t
Peterson's Ferry, $0 .$.
Petersville, N. B.....
Petersville Ch
Petherton, O
Petit
Petit
$t$ Petit
$\qquad$
bt

. .8 m
.
New
. 1
North Saiem, N. S .....
$t$ Parry Sound, 0.........
Paspebiac, $0 . . . . . . . . .$.

| $b$ |
| :---: |
| 4 |

$b$
$b$
$b$


Ongley, O....................

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, \&c., in the Dominion of Canada.-(Continued.)


Rawdon Sh., N.S.
Rawdon Upper, N.
Rolling Dam, N.B...
Romney, O...............

Raymond, 0.
Read, O.. *Port Elgin, $\mathbf{O}$......... Readi Rondeau, o............... b Port Elmsley, 0.......

Reading, 0 .
Porter's Hill, O........
Porter's Lake, N. S...
Port George, N.S.....
Rear Black Riverco.
Richmond, N. S....
Rear Lands, N. S......
Red Bank, N. B.......
Red Islands, N.
Rondeau Harbor, 0 ..
Rosa, O .
Rosebank, 0 .
Rosedale, 0
Rosedene, 0.
Port Grevile, N.S.... Port Hawkesb'y,N.S.
Port Hood, N. S.......
Port Hoover 0
*Port Hood,
Port Hope, O...... s m b
Port Jolly, N.S.........
Portland, 0
Rednersville, O.........
$m$ Relessey, 0 . $\qquad$
Renfrew, $0 . . . . . . . . .8$ t m
Renous Bridge, N.B.
Renton. O................
Repentigny. Q..........
b
Port Latour, N.S......
,
Port Lewis, Q.........
*Portland, N. S.........
Port Maitland 0 ...
Riceburg, Q..............
Riceville, 0...............
$t$ Richibucto, N. B..... t m
b Richmond, N. B.......
Richm'nd 0 mbirs
Richmond $\mathbf{W} 0 . . \mathrm{mb}$ P
Richmond Hili,o.... m bt m Round Hill, $\mathbf{R}$........
Richmond Stat'n, O.. t Round Hill, N.S........
Rosetta,
Rosevale, N. B
Rosevike, $O$..
Roseway, N. S........... b
Roslin, O..................... b
Roslin, N.S....................
b

Ross, 0 .
Rosseall O
Rosseau,
N.S...
$t$

Port Medway, N.S.. Port Mulgrave,N.S... m

Petite, Metis, Q....... N.S.......................

Petit Passage. N. S.... Petrolea, 0........s... b b t Petworth, 0 .
Peveril, 0
Pallipsb'g, East 0 ... Philipsb'g', West, Q.. Philipsville, O.......... Pickering, O. Picton O O $^{\prime}$........... $m b$ Pictou, N. S................ m m PiedmontValiys.i.s.. Pierreville, Q. $\qquad$
1

Pigeon Hill, Q.............
Pike River, Q......... m
Pine Grove, $0 . . . . . .$.
Pine Grove, O.........
Pine Orchard, $\qquad$
Pine Village, N. S.....
Pinkerton, 0 .
Pirate Harbor, N.S....
Pisarinco, N. B.........
Pistsferry, O...............
Piainfield, 0 .
. S.
Plainfield, N. $\mathbf{S}$........
Plaister Cove, N.S... $m$ m
Plantagenet, $0 . . . . . . . . ~ b ~ t ~$
Plattsville, 0.............. b t
Playfair, 0 .
Pleasant Hill, O...
Pleas'nt Ridge, N. $\mathbf{B}$.
Pleasant River, N.S.
Pleasant Valley, N.S.
Plum Hollow, 0
Plumwesweep, N.B.
Plymouth, N.S.........
Pockmouche, N. B....
Pockshaw, N. B.
Point Abino, O.........
Point Alexander, O..
Point Brule, N. S....
Polnt au Boaleau, Q .
Point au Chene, Q...
Pte. aux Trembles,
Hochelaga, $Q$
Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf, $Q$.
Pointe Claire, O........ $1^{1}$
Point du Chene. N. $\mathbf{B}$. Pointe du Lac, Q...... Point Edward, O...... Point Fortune, (....... Point la Nim, N. B .... Point of Cape, N. S. Point Petre, 0 ......... Point Platon, 0 $\qquad$
P'ntSt. Charles, Q.mbts
${ }^{*} P^{\prime}$ 'tSt.Charles H. $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{Q}$. *P'tSt. CharlesW.,Q.. Point St. Peter, Q... Point Traverse, 0.... Point Woolf, N. B.... Poland, 0 .
Pollett River, N. B..
Pomeroy Ridge,N.B.
Pomona, 0 .
Pomquet Chapel. F .s.
Pomquet Forks, N.S.
Ponds, N.s.
Ponsonby, 0
Pont Chateau, Q.......
Pont de Maskinonge.Q.
Pont Rouge, $Q$
Poodiac, N.B.
Poole, 0 .
Pope's Harbor, N.
Poquiock. N. B
Port Acadia, N. S....
Portage du Fort
Qortage River, N.B...........
Port Albert, 0 .
its
Port-a-Pique, N.S...
Port-a-Píque Moun-
tain. N.S.
Port an Persil., Q.......
Port Burwell, $0 . . . . . . .$. m
Port Colborne, $\dot{0} . \mathrm{m}$ b $t$ i
Port Credit, 0.
Port Dalhousie, 0.mbst

Richmond Ter.,N.S.. *Round House, O....
Richview, O............. Round Plains, O.......
Richwood, o
Rigdetown, 0 $\qquad$ mb
Riggeville, O............
Riley Brook, N.B......
Rimouski, Q....sm b r
Ringwood, O............
Ripley, O................
River Beaudette, Q...
River Bourgeois, N.S.
River Charlo, N.'...
$t$ River David, Q........b I River Debert, N.S.... River DeChute, N.B. River Dennis, N. S... River Dennis, Upper Settlem't, N. S......
River Desert, Q.......
River Gilbert, Q.....
River Hebert, N. S... River John, N.S...... River John W. Branch, N. S.........
River Louison.N.B...
River Philip, N.S...... Riversdale, $\mathbf{U}$.

Roxburg, N.R..........
Roxham, Q.
Roxton Falls, Q......... bl
Roxton Pond, 8 ......
Royal Road, N.B......
$t$ Rugby, O.
$b$ Ruisseau des Ohenes, $Q$.
b Runnymede, Q........
Rupert, Q..............
Rusagornis, N.B........
Russell, $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ Russell, 0 .
Russeltown, Q..........
Rutherford, 0
Ruthven, O...............
m
Ryckman's C'ner's,o
Rylstone, 0.
Ste. Adele, Q.............
St. Agatha, O...............
Ste. Agathe, Q..........
t Ste Agnes, Q............
$t$ St. Aime, Q...............
St. Alban, Q..............
St. Albert, Q............
St. Alexandre, (Iber-
St.Alexandre. (Kam-
St.Alexandre, (Kam-
St. Alexis, Q.
River Side, N.B.........
Riverstown, 0 .
$t$ Riviere Bois Clair, Q.
Do, DesPrairies, Q.
St. Alphonse, Q..........
St. Anaclet, Q.
1 St. Andre 0 Q......... .
St. Andre Avelin, Q. b l Riviere du Loup, (en bas), Q........is im b 1 t St. Andrews, Antigo-
Portneuf 0 , 0.........
Portneur, Q.............. Port Richmond, N.S. Port Robinson, $0 . \mathrm{mb}$ b Port $\mathbf{R}_{\text {owan, }}$ O... t m b Port Royal, O..........
Port Royal, N.S........
Port Ryerse, 0 .
Port Bevern, O......... Port Stanley, 0.. tm Portuguese C'va,N.S.
Port Williams, N.S. Powell, 0

Riviere du Loup, (en nishe, N.S..............m t haut), Q........ m bl 1 rt St. Andrew's, N. B....
Riviere Ouell, Q..... 1 t St. Andrew's Colches-
Riviere Raisin, 0 .......
St.Andrew's,..........̈blst
St. Andrew's, $\mathrm{Q} . \mathrm{mb}$
St. Andrew's, O.......
Ste. Angele, $\mathrm{Q} . . . . . .$.
Ste. Angele, Q.........
St. Anicet, Q........... 1
Ste. Anne. Bout de
l'Isle, Q.................
rade, Q..................
Ste.Anne des Monts,
Ste.Anne des Pl's, $\mathbf{Q}$.
Ste. Anne la Poca-
tiere, Q...............t mbl
St. Aun's, N.S..........

Roger's Hill, N.S.......
Rokeby, 0................

St. Ann's, O................
St. Anselme Q.........
b St. Antolne Lotb'reQ
St.Antoine, River Ri-
chelieu, Q.............
St. Antonin, Q.........
St. Apollinaire, Q......
St. Armand E'tre, Q.
St. Arsene, Q
St. Augustin, $\ddot{\mathbf{P}} \mathbf{\prime} \mathbf{t n} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{f}, \ddot{Q}$

Rockland,
Rockland, N...........
Rockport, N. B.........
Rockport, 0..............
Rockside, 0.
Rockton, 0..............
Rockville, N. B.........
Rockvile, N.S........
Rockwell Settlement,
$\qquad$
Pocrood
Rodwood, 0......... m
Rodgerville, 0 ..........

Riv.Trois-Pistoles, Q .
Robert's Isl'd, N. S...
Robinson, Q............. m b-1
t Roblin, 0 .
Q......... $m$ b
b Rob Roy.
t
b Rochelle, Q.................
Rockburn, Q............
Rockford, 0..............
Rock Island, (4.........

Queensville, N. S..... *Queen's Wharf, O... Radstock, Q............ Ragged Head, N. S... Bagged Island, N.S. Do (E. side) N.S. Raglan, 0.
O....................

Rainham, O.................
Rainham Centre, $0 . .$. Rainham Centre, 0.
Ranelah. O Rankin, 0
Rankin's Mills. N....... Rap's desJoachims, Q. Ratho. 0
Ratter's Corner,N.B. Ravenna, 0............... Ravenshoe, 0 . Ravenswood, 0.
Rawdon, N.S. Rawdon, Q .
Primrose, O............ rince Albert. 0 Princeton, O............ m Prince William, $\mathbf{N} . \mathrm{B}$. rospect, 0

Pubnico Beach N Pubnico Harbor,N.S. don, Q. .............
ash kiver,
urdy,
$\mathbf{r}$1

## ,


$\square$

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, \&c., in the Domiinion of Canada.-(Continued.)

St. Augustin, T wo
Mountains, Q........ St. Barnabe,St. Maurice, $Q$..
St. Barnabe, River Yamaska, Q.......... St. Barthelemi, Q.....
St. Bazile, Q.
Ste. Beatrix, Q.........
St. Benoit, Q.
St. Bernard, Q...........
St. Bonaventure, Q.... Ste. Briflde, Q. Ste. Britittedes Saults,
St. Bruno, Q....................
St. Bruno, Q.
St. Canut, Q
St. Casimir, Q............
St. Capherines, E.Q..
St. Catherines, W.O.mbts
St. Celestin,
St. Cesaire, Q.

St. George's Channel,
$1 \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{~S}$.
St. Germain de Grantham, Q................. Ste. Gertrude, Q....... 1 St. Gervais, Q............ 1 St. Giles, Q. 1 St. Gregoire, Q......... St. Guillaume d'Up$1)$ ton. $Q$
Ste. Helene, Q............
Ste. Helene de Bagot 1 Q
St. Helens. O.................
Ste. Henedine, Q.
1 St. Henri, Q..
St. Hermas 0. St. Hilaire Station, Q St. Hilaire Vilage, Q 1 St. Hubert,
St. Hugues, Q
St. Hyacinthe
, Q....mbrts
St. Isidore, Dorches-
st. Is, Q ....................
$1 t$
i St. Jves, O...................
t St. Jacques, Q.....
St.Jacq. le Mineur, Q
r St. Janvier, Q...........
St. Jean Baptiste, Rt. Jean Bapliste,
1 St. Jean Baptiste,
Hochelaga, Q.......
St. Jn. Chrysostome, Chateauguay, Q..m b
St. Jean Chrysostome, Levis, Q .......

St. Maurice, Q..........
St. Maurice Forges, $\mathbf{Q}$
St. MLichel, Q.........$~$
Salford, 0.
Salisbury, N. B
St. Michel, Q........... Ir Salmon Beach, N. B. St. Modeste, Q..........
Ste. Monique,
Salmon Creek, N. N.
Salmon Hole, N.S.... Ste Monique, Q........ 1 Saimon Hole, N.S.....
1 St. Nicholas Q.......... 1 Salmon Riv, N, B...
St. Norbert, Q.............. ISt. Octave, Q 1 St. Onezime, Q............ Salnion Rjver, C. B., 1 St. Ours, Q............... b 1 t Salmon River, Co. 1 St. Pacome, Q............. 1 Digby, N. S............ St. Paschal, Q............. 1 t Salmon River, Co. r St. Paurck, Channel Salmon River Co., 1 St. Patrick's Hill, Q. Halifax, N.S.......... Salmon Ruver, Lake t St.Paul d'IndustrieQ Settlement, N. S....
1 St. Paulin, Q.............
1 Salmonville, O........
t St. Paull'H. Tolite, Q
Salt Spring, N. B......
1 St. Pauls, $\mathbf{N}$ S..........
Sambro, N. S............
St. Paul's Bar, Q.s birm Sanborn, $Q$
St. Peter's, N.S......... t $m$ Sandfield, ${ }_{1}$

St. Charles de Stan-
bridge, Q .
St. Charles, River Ri-
chelieu, Q ..............
Boyer, Q...........
St. Christophe d'Ar-
thabaska, Q....... $m$
Ste. Chaire, Q............
St. Clements, O.........
St. Clet, Q................
St. Clothilde,
O.......
St. Columbin, Q..........
St. Come, Q .
St. Constant, Q..........
St. Croix, N.S
Ste. Croix, Q............ m
St. Cuthbert, Q............
St. Cyrine, Q.........
St. Cyrille, Q.............
St. Damase, Q........
St. Damase, Q..........
St. Davids, O.........
St. Denis, River Ri-
chelieu, Q............
St. Denis de la Bou-
teillerie, Q.
St. Domingo des
Cedres,
St. Dominique, O.........
St. Edouard, 0
St.Edward deFramp-
ton, Q
St. Edwidge, Q.............
St. Elizabeth, Q...........
St. Elol, Q
St. Elzear,
St. EphremdeTring......
St.EphremdeTring, Q
St. Ephrem d'UptonQ b
St. Esprit, Q.
St. Etienne, Q Q.........

St. Etienne de Beau-
harnois, $Q$.
St. Phinppe, Q.........
Ste. Philomene, Q.... Sandford, O..................
Ste. Philomene, Q.... 1 Sandhill, O................
1 St. Pie, Q................. 1 Sandhurst, O............
St. Pierre d'OrleansQ
b St. Pierre Montmag-
1 St. Pierre le..............
bl
Sand Point, O.........
1 Sand Point, N. S...... Sandy Beach, Q...
1 quets, Q.............. b 1 Sandy Bpaehes, A......
St. Placide, Q............ b 1 Sandy Caye, N.S......
1 St. Polycarpe, Q....... b 1 Sandy Point. N.S......
$\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { St. Prosper, Q,.......... } \\ & \text { St. Raphael, } \\ & \text { E., Qarawak, O................. } \\ & \text { Sarepta, }\end{aligned}\right.$
St. Raphael, E..........
St. Raphel,
1 St. Raymond, Q.......
St. Regis, Q.............. bi Saugeen, O.......... s it mand
St. Regis, Q............... b b Saulmerville, N.S......
......m b 1 Sault au Recollet, Q.
St. Robert, Q............ I Sault Ste. Marie, O.... b
St. Roch de Quebec, $Q$.
St. Roch de Richl'ư
Irt St. R'h des AulnaisQ
St. Joachim Q........ Ste Romaine Qu, Q
Ste. Romaine. Q......
1 St. John, N.B...........tm b
Ste. Rosatie, $\dot{Q}$...........
St. Rose, Q.... $\qquad$
$1 \begin{array}{r}1 \\ 1\end{array}$
St. John's, E., Q....m
St. Johns, West, O....
1 St. Joseph, Q.
St. Sauveur, Q,.......
Ste. Scholastique,Q.mbrt
St. Sebastien, Q........
1 St. Severe, Q.
s Savage's M!il, $\quad \cdots$
1 Sawmill Creek. F.s...
1 Sawyerville, Q..........
1 Scarboro', 0 .
Schomberg, 0............. m b
1 Scone, O..................
Scotch Slock, Q......
Scotch Settlement,
St. Joseph, N.B...
St. Josephdu Lac, Q.
1 St. Jude, Q.
1 St. Simonde Yamas-
Scotch Town, N. B...
Scotch Village, N.
b Scotland, O............. m b
ka, 0 ...... Yama

1) St.Simonde Rimous-

1 Scovill's Mills, N. $\mathbf{B}$. Scugog, $\mathbf{O}$.
1 Seaforth, 0.......... s m b t
$r$ ki, Q....................
bi
Ste. Sophia de Lacorne, Q.
t St. Stanislas, Q...........
St. Stanislas de Kost-

St. Eustache, Q....m bl
St. Evariste de For-
syth, Q.
Ste. Julie de Somer-
1 Ste, Julienne, Q...........
1 St. Justin, Q............
1 Ste. Justine de New-
ton, Q .
1 St. Lambert, Q..........
1 St.Laurent d'Orl'ns d
1 St.Laurent M'treal,Q
St. Lazare, Q.
St. Stephen, N. B..... t
St. Leonard, Q..........
St. Leonards, N.B.....
St. Liboire, $Q$
1 St. Liguori, Q.............
St. Lin, Q..
de Gon-
Ste Famille
St. Louis de Gon-
zague, Q...............
Ste. Lonise, Q. ..........
St. Euc, Q.............
St. Luc, Q
St. Luce, Q...................
bl
St. Fidele, $Q$
Ste. Flavic, Q
St. Malachie, Q.........
St. Malo, Q.
St. Marc, Q...
Q.................
b Ste. Ursule, Q...........
St. Valentin,
St. Valerien, Q
1 St. Vallier, Q
Sebringville, O........ b
Seon's Bus, N. B....
bl Seeley's Mills, N. B...
$1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Selby, } 0 . . . \\ & \text { Seuirk, }\end{aligned}$ $\qquad$

St. Sulpice, Q

Selton,
St. Sylvester, E.Q.....
St. Theodore, Q r Ste.Therese de Blain1 St. Thomas, E., Q....... b t Shag Harb,
St. Thomas, W',O...tmb
1 St. Timothee, Q......
St. Tite, 0
1 St. Tite des Caps, Q.
1 St. Urbain, Q

St. Vincentde Paul,Q.
St. Williams, O.........
b Ste. Marguerite, Q....
1 I Ste. Marie de Mon-
b

Sarnia, 0 mbt

1
$b$ n b

Ste. Flore,
St. Foy, Q
St. Francis, Q.......... b
marancois, Mont-
St.Fran's,Beauce, Q...
St. Fran's,d'Orleans Q
St. Frederic, Q.
St. Gabriel de Bran-
don, Q
St. Genevieve, Q.......
St. George, N.B.........
St. George Brnt. $0 . . . \mathrm{mb}$
St. George de Wind.

Selwin 0
in- Severn Bridge, o......: q
Senvin, O......................... s b
Seneca, O.................. m
Settrington,
O........

Shag Harbor, N. s.....
3 Shakespeare, $0 . \ldots .$. m b t
1 Shamrock, O.............
Shanick, O...............
Shanklin, N.B. .......
1 Shany. Sinte, o........ m b
1 Shanty Bay, 0..........
Sharon, O...
Sharp's Bridge, N.S.
1 Sharpton,0...............
1 Shawbridge, Q.
1 Shawenegan, Q.........
Shea's River, N.S....
Shediac. N. B.......... m t
1 Shediac Bridge, N.B.
1 Shediac Road, N.B...
Sheet Harbor, N.s....
Sheffield, O...............
Sheftield. N.B........... m
$t$ Shefield Mills, N.S...
Shefford Mount'n, Q.
Shelburne, N. S.........
m


t


#### Abstract

$\qquad$ 


    sor, Q............................
    1 St. Zephirin. Q
1 St. Zotiaue, Q...
1 r Sable, O
1 Ste. Martine, Q...........
1 St. Martins, N.B....... m ${ }^{m}$
t St. Mary's, o......s mb
1 St. Mary's Bay, N.S.
$b$ St. Mary's Ferry, NB
St. Mathias, Q.........
St. Mathieu, $\mathrm{Q} . . . .$.

Sable River N S
Sable River, N. S......
Sabrevois,
Sackville, N. B.......... m
Saintfield, 0 .

1) Salem, N.S...................
isalem, 0....................

Ste. Marthe, Q..............


b

b





b
$q$


List of Post Offces, Telegraph Stations, \&c., in the Dominion of Canada.-(Continued.)

Sheldon 0 ............... - South Side of Boular-

Shepody Koad, N. B.
Sherbrooke, Q...s in brt Sberbrooke, N.S..
Sheridan, 0 .
Sherkston, O................
Sherrington, Q.......... b
Shetland, 0 .
Shigawake, Q............
Shigtehawk, N.R......
ShinemicasBridge, N.S.
Ship Harbour, Hali-
fax. N.S. $\qquad$
N.

Shipley, N.B.......
Shippigan, N.
Shoolbred, Q............
Short Beach, N.S......
Shrewsbury, Shrigley, 0
Shubenacadie i........ Shubenacadie, N.S... N.N.

Sight Point, N. S......
Sillsville, 0 .
Sitver Hill, O............
Simcoe, $0 . \ldots . . . . . . .$. s m b
Singhampton, O......
Six M.; Brook,N.S..
Qlx Mile Cross, $\mathbf{Q} . .$.
Bix Mle Road, N.S..
Six Portages, O........
Skipness, 0 .
Skye. O....................
Szy Glen, N. S........
Sky Glen, N.
Steswick.
Sngo, O.....................
Smith's Cove, N. S.....
Smith's Creek, N.B...
Smithfield, O............
Smith's, N. B.
Smith's Falls, O... 8 mb
Smithtown, N.B......
Bmithurst, 0 .
Smithville, Linc'ln,0.m

## Solina, 0 .

Sombra, O.....................
Somerset, N. S..........
Somerset, Q.......... m b 1
Somerville, N.B. ......
Sonora, N.S.
Sonya. 0
Sonel, 0 .....................
Gouth, N.S....... E m or
Southampton, N.B....
South Barnston, Q....
South Bay, N.S.
South Bolton, Q.......
South Branch, Co.
Colchester. N.S.....
SouthBranch(Kenn's)
South Branch (Oro-
mucto) N.B.........
South Cayuga, O.......
South Douro. $0 . . . . . .$.
South Dummer, O....
South Durbam, Q......
South Castern Pas-
gage, N. B...............
South Elmsle
South Finch, O...........
South Gloucester,0...
South Gower, 0 .
South Granby, Q......
South Gut of St.
Ann's. N. S............
Gouth Hinchin-
brooke, Q.........
South la Graisse, 0 . South Lake 0 .
South McLellan's
Mountain, N. S.....
South March,O.
South Middieton, O.
South Monaghan 0.
South Mountain, 0 ..
South Nelson, N.B..
South Quebec, Q. Im bts
Soth Roxton, Q.....
Seuth Side Basin of
River Denis, N.S...
m
b Str
derie, N. S.............
South Side of Whycocomab Bay N.S.
Mouth side W.West
South Zorra, O.........
South Zorra, O..........
Spaffordton, O. ........
sparta, 0 $\qquad$
Speedie, O......................................
Speedside.
Spencer Cove, Q.....
Spencer Cove, Q......
Spietche's Cove,
Spencervile O..........
Sprague's Point,N.B.
Spring Arbour, O.....
Springbank, 0 .
Springfield, N. S.......
$t$ Springfield, 0
B,.....
Springfield, N. B,.....
Springfield,
Springfield, Yorks
Springtord, O...........
Spring Hill, N. B......
Spring Hill, N. S.......
Spring Hill R'd,N. S.
Springvale, O...........
Springvale, O............
Springville, N. S......
Springyille, 0
Springvile, O............
Spry Bay, N. S...........
Staffa, 0 .
Stafford, O
Stamford, 0
Stanbridge Fast, Q. m b 1
Stanbridge Station, $Q$ t
Stanbury, Q..............
Stantion.
Siuitold, Q................. m b 1 t
Stanhope, Q................
Stanley, N. B............
Stanstead, Q.. Smblrt
Stanton,
Starkey's N. B..........
Starnesboro', Q..........
Stayner, O......... \& m b t
Steam MiilVillage,N.S.
Steele, 0 .
Steep Creek, N. S.........
Steeves Mount'n,N.B.
Stella, O....................
Stevensville, O...........
Stewiake C-R'ds, N. S.
Stewiake, M'dle, N.S.
Still Water, N. S.......

Stirling, 0............ 8 m b $t$
Stirton, O.....................
Stistead, 0
Sittsvilie, O.............
Stockdale, 0
Stockwell'
Stoco, O...........................
Stoco,0...................
Stonefield, Q.............
Stoneham, Q............. m
Stoney Creek, O...... m
Stoney Creek. N. B...
Stormont, N. S..........
1 Stornoway, $\qquad$ 1 t
Stouffille, O............. s in b
Strabane, O............. in b
Strangford, $\mathbf{O} . . . . . . . . . .$.
Stratford $0 \ldots \ldots . .$.
im b
Stratford, $0 \ldots \ldots .$. s m b t
Stratford RR S'tion.
Strathallan, O............
b Strathburn, 0
Strathnair, $0 . . . . . . . . . .$.
Strathroy.
Streetsvilie, $0 . . . . . . ~ s ~ s ~ m ~ b ~ t ~$
Stromness,
Stukely, Q..
Sulivan, 0
Summer Hilı, M. B...
Summerstown, O......
Summerville, O......
Sunbury, O...............
finnderland, O..............

Sunnidale, O............. Sussex Portage, N.B. Sussex Vale, N. B.... m Sutherland's Cors., 0 . Sutherland's Mills, N.S.
Sutherland's Riv.,N.S.
Sutton, Q................ m b 1
Sutton, Q.
O.... mbl
Sweetsburg, Q........... t m b Switzerville, O..........
Sydenham Place, Q...
Sidney, N. S............. t t
Sidney Mines, N.S....
Sylvan, $0 \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
Sypher's Cove, N.B..
Tabucintac, N.B.......
Tadousac, Q.............
Tamworth, $0 . \ldots . . . . . . \mathrm{m}$
Tancook Island, N.S.
Tangier, N. S...........
Tannery, West,Q......
Tapleyton, O...........
Tara, O...
Tarbert, 0 ,
t. Tremblay, Q.............

Trenholm,
Trenton, 0. .........s mb b
Trois Pistoles, Q....... It
Trois Saumons, Q...
Trout Cove, N.S.......
Trout River, Q........
Trowbridge, O..........
Troy, 0.
Trudell, 0.
Truro, N.S....................... m t
Tuam, 0 . b
Tullamore 0 ..........m b
Tupperville, N. S.......
Tuppervile, N.S.
Turtle Creek, N. B...
Tuscarora, 0.
Tusket, N.S...................... m t
Tusket Wedge, N.S...
Tweed, $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. b
Tweedside, O............
*Tyandinaga, O.........
Tyrconnell, 0 .
Tyrone, 0 .
Tyrrell, 0
Tidora 0 ..................
Udora, O...................
Uffington, O.............
Ulster, 0. $\qquad$
Umfravile $O$.......
Umiravilue, 0 ....
Union, O.......................m
*Union Station (To-
ronto) 0.
$t$
Unionville, O............
Upham, N.B..............
Upnor, 0 .
Up'r Bay duVin,N.B.
Upper Branch, N.S..
1 Up'r Buctouche,N.B Up'r Caredor N.S. Upper Cape, ㄱ.B..... Up'r Caraquet, N.B. Up'r Caverhill, N.B. Upp'r Cross Roads,
St. Mary's, N.S.....
Up'r Dyke Vil'ge,N.S Up'r Gagetown,N.B.
Up'rGreenwich,N.B.
m Up'r Haynesville,NB Upper Kent, N.B.....
Up'r Keswick, N.B..
Up'r Keswick Ridge,
Up'r LaHave, N.S...
Upper L'ch Lomond

Up'r Maugervilie, $\mathbf{N} \mathbf{B}$
Upper Mills, N.B......
Upper Neguae, N.B. Up'r N'w Horton, NB
Upper Newport, N.S
Upper'Peel, N. B......
U'per Queensb'y.N.B
Upper 8t. Bazil, N.B.
Upper Sackville, N,B
Up'r Settlement, Bad-
deck River, N.S. ...
Upper Settlem ent,
Uarney's Riv., N.S.
UprSsitlemeni, Mid-
dle River, N. S.......
Hiver, N.S............
Up'r Settlement, W.
River, N.S.
Upper Shetfie'd, N.B.
Upper Bouthampton,
UpperStewiacke, N.S.
b Up'r Washabuk, N.S.
Upper Wicklow,N.B.
Up'r Woodstock,N.B
Upsalquitch, N.B.....
*Upton, Q
Utica, $0 . . .$.
U, O....................
UXbridge, 0
b Vaillancourt, Q.........
bt

Tatamagouche N
Tatlock, O
b

Tavistock O....................
Taylor Village, N. ......
Tay Mills, N. B.........
Tay settrem't, N.B.
Tedish
Teeswater, 0
Teeterville, $0 . . . . . . . . . .$.
Temperance Vale
Templeton, Q.............
Tem 0 , O..
Ten Mie, N.
Tennant's Cove, N.B
rennyson, 0
Terrebonne, Q..........m b
Teston, 0 ..
Theviotdale, 0.
Thamesford, $0 . . . . . . . . \mathrm{m}$
Thanet, O..................
The Range, N. B......
Thistletown, 0
b

Thomasburg, O........
Thornbury, O............
Thorne, Q......................
Thorne Brook, N.B.
Thornetown, N.B...
Thornhill, O....... s m b
Thornton, 0 .
Three-mile Plains, N.S.
Three Rivers, Q.mbrts
Thurlow, O............... 1 t
Tidnish, N.S.
'Liłnish Bridge, N.B.
Tilbury, East, O.......m b
Titusville, N. B...........
Tiverton, O...............
Toney River, N.S......
Topping 0
Torbolton. S.............
Tormore, 0 .
Toronto, $0 . . . . . . . . . . s \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{~m}$ b
*Toronto Station, 0.
Tottenham, O.........
Tower Hill, N.B.......
Townsend Centre, 0.
Tracadie. N.B...
Tracadie, N. S..........
Trafalgar, 0
Trafalvar, N.S...........
Treadwell, O..............
Trecastle, $0 . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
b
b
$\square$
$\qquad$

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, \&c., in the Dominion of Canada.-(Continued.)

Valcartier, U .
Valcourt, Q .............
Valentia, O...
Valetta, 0 $\qquad$
Valentyne, 0
Valtort, Q
Valleyfield, Q ............
Valleyfield, Q............
Vandecar,
Vankleek'Hiil, O........ sin
Varenues, Q.............
Varna, 0 .
Vauban, Q .

$\qquad$
Vaudreuil, Q.............lr
Vaughan's, N.S.........
Veighton, 0 . $\qquad$
Vellore, 0
Venice, Q .
Vennachar, 0
...... $\qquad$
Ventnor, 0....
Vercheres,
Verdun, 0
Vernon, 0 ...................
Vernonville, o..........
Verona, 0.
Versailles, Q................
Vesta, 0
Vicars, Q.
Victoria, N. B
Victoria, Co.Cumber-
land, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{S}$
Victoria Corners, 0 ...
Victoria Harbor, N.S.
Victoria Mines, N.S..
Victoria Square, $0 . .$.
Vienna, 0............s tmb
Viger, 0
Vigo, 0
Village des Aulnatis, 0
Vtllage Richelieu, Q.
Villanova, 0
Vincennes, Q
Vine, 0 .
Vinton 0 ..................
Violet, 0
Virgil'o.
Vittoria, 0 ................
Vivian, 0
Vogler's Cove, N........
Vroomanton, O.........m
*Wainfleet, 0 .
.m
Wabashene, 0
Wakeneld,
Wales, o..................
Walkerton, $0 \ldots \ldots . . . . . . .$. t mb
Walkerville, 0.........
Wallace, N. S .......... m
Wallace, 0
Wallace Bridge, N.S.
Wallaceburg, $0 . \ldots . .5 \mathrm{~m}$ b
Wallace Ridge, N. S.
Wallace River, N. S.
Wallacetown, O.......
Wallbridge, 0 .
Wallenstein, O...........
Walmer, 0 .
Walsb, o.
Walter's Falls, $0 . . . . .$.
Waltham, Q..............
Walton, 0 .

Walton, N. S
Wanstead O..........
Warden, 0 .
Ward's Creek Road, N. B.

Wardsville, O............. m m
s Wareham,
Warkworth, 0...........m b
Warminster, 0..........
Warner, 0
Warren, N. S............
b Warsaw, 0
Wartbury, 0.................
Warwick, Q ................ b
Warwick, $0 . . . . . . . . .$.
Washademoak, N. B.
Washago, 0 .
Washington, O.......... b
Waterborough, N. B.
Waterdown, O.......t m b
terford, 0 ........s m b t
Waterloo, $0 . . . . . . . . s m b r t$ Waterioo, O........s mbt
Waterville, N. S.......
Waterville, Q............
Waterville, N. B........
Watford, O...............
Watson's Corners. 0 .
m

## Watson Settlement,

## N.B

Waugh's River, N.S.
Waverly, 0 .
Waverly, N.S............
Wawelg, N.B.............
Way's Mills, Q..........
WeaverSet'm't, N.s.
Webbers, N.S...
Webster's Cresk.N.B
Weedon, Q.
Welcome, $\qquad$
.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

m
Westport, N.S..........
West River, N...........

## West Rlver Station,

West's Corners, $0 . .$.
West Shefford, Q.....
West Side Lochabar,
Westrive, N............
West Winchester, 0.
Westwood, 0

## Wexford, 0 .

Weymouth, N.S.....
Weymouth Bridge,
N. S.

Whowgrove, N.B...
Wilmot. N.S.............m
Wimur, 0
m t
Wilson's Beach, N. B
Wilton, 0 .
Wimbledon, 0..........
Winchelsea,
Winchester, 0..........
Winchester Sp;gs, 0.
Windermere, O........
Windbam, Centre, 0
Windhain Hill, N. S.
Whadsor, N. B.
Windsor. O................ m b t
*Windsor, Station, Q $t$
Windsor, N.S............ In t
Windsor Junction,
N.S...................... t

Windsor Mills, Q.......
Wine Harbor, N.S....
Winfield, 0 .
Wingham, O................m b
Winona, 0 ..
Winterbourne, 0......
Winthrop, O...........
Wisbeach 0
Woburn, 0 .
Woodbury, 0...............
b Wolfe Islani, O........ t
Wolfstown, Q ...........
Wolfville E., N.S........m t
Wolverton, O.
W oodbridge, 0 .........m b
W oodburn, 0
Woodford, 0
b Woadhan, o.......... m
Wheatland, Q............
Wheatly, O...............
WheatonSettlement,
N. B

Whitby, 0.......... s mb t
Wood Harbor, N. S...
Woodlands, O.........
Wood Point, N.B...
Woodside, Q..............
Woodstock, O......st mb
Woodstock, N. B.....nı t
Woodstock' Road Sta-
tion, N.B.
$\qquad$ .5 mb
b Wooler,
b Wooler, $Q$
b 1
Wreck Cove, N.S......
Wright, Q.
\& 1 Bb
Wyandott, O.
Wyoming, $0 \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . \sin b t$
Yamachiche, Q.........blt
Yamaska, Q............ b 1
Yamaska, $Q$
b
Y arker, O................ $m$
Yarmouth Centre, 0 .
Yoho, N.B.

York Mills, O............
York River, 0 .............

Young's Cove, N.B...
Young's Point. O......
Zephyr, 0
Zelland, o................
Zimmerman, O.........
Zzurich, 0.................... m

## PATENTS OF INVENTION.

On this Continent, where circumstances are novel and labor scarce, the multiplicity of inventions is great, and a wonderfui amount of ingenuity is always at work to contrive something of value to the various classes of society. Patent laws, both in Ganada and in the States, protect from uncompensated use the inventions put on record as original, and for the advantage of Canadian inventors who may wish to know the routine in which such record is made, we subjoin the Rules and Forms issued by the Oanada Patent Office on the 2nd Jnly, 1869 , referring to the New Patent Act, of which an abstract will be found in our article on Legislation. These rules also cover registration under the Copyright Act of 1868, and the Trade Mark and Design Act of 1865, of which a synopsis is given in our last Year Book (1869).

GHNTEAL RULES.

1. There is no necessity for any pertonal appearance at the Patent Office, unless specially called for by order of the Commissioner or the Deputy Commissioner, every transaction being carried on by writing.
2. In every case the applicant or depositor of any paper is responsible for the merits of his allegations and of the validity of the instruments furnished by him or his agent.
3. The correspondence is carried on with the applicant, or with the agent who has remitted or trangmitted the papers to the office, but with one person only.
4. Ah papers are to be clearly and neatly written on foolscap paper, and every word of them is to be distinctly legible, in order that no difficulty should be met with in the taking cognizance of, and in registering ana copying them.
5. An; communications are to be addressed in the following words:- "To the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa."
6. As regards proceedings not specially provided for in the following forms, any form being conformable to the letter and spirit of the laws will be accepted, and if not so conformable will be returued for correction.

## COPYRIGHTS.

7. An application for the Registration of a copyright shall be made after the following form, when the applicant is a resident of Canada:

To the Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa :-I, (name of person, being a resident of Canada, and now residing in the (city. town, parish, township or locality, in the Province of (Ontario, Quebec. Nova Scotia, New Brunswiok, as the case may be, hereby declare that I am the Proprietor of the (bools, map, chart, statuary, \&c., \&e., as the case may be) called (title of the book, map, de., dec, as tJe case may be,) and herebs request the Registration of the same, and for that purpose I herewith forward the fee required by the Copyright Act of 1868, together with two copies of the (book, map, chart, \&c., as the case may be; and if the object is a painting, a sculpture, or any other woork of art, a voritten deseription of such work of art.)

In testimony thereof, I have signed, in the presence of the iwo undersigned witnesses, at the place and date hereunder mentioned.
(Place and date.)
(Signature of the Proprietor.)

## (Signature of the two withesses.)

8. An application for the Registration of a Copyright shall be made after the following form when the applicant is a British subject, resident in Great Britain or Ireland.

To the Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa:- $\overline{1}$, (name of person) being a British subject and a residentin the (city, town or cther locality, as the case may be,) in (Great Britain or Ireland, as the casemay be), hereby declare that I am the proprietor of the (book, map, chart, dc., \&c., as the case may be,) called (title or name as the case maybe, and that the said (book, map, dec, as the case may be,) has been published in Canada by (name of the publisher thereof) in the (name of the locality where the publication has taken place) in the Province of (Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, de., as the case may $b e$, and hereby request the Registration of the same, and for that purpose I herewith forward the fee required by the Copyright Act of 1868 (\$1), together with two copies of the (book, map, chart, \&c., as the case may be; if the object is a painting, a sculpture, or any other work of art, a written description of such toork of art.)

In testimony thereof, I have signed, in the presence of the two undersigned wituesses, at the place and date hereunder mentioned.
(Place and date.)
(Signature of the Frowrietor.)
Signature of the two witnesses.

## TRADE MARKB AND INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS.

9. An application for the registration of a Trade Mark shall be made after the following form :

To the Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa :- I, (name of person) of the (City, Town or other locality. as the case may be, in (name of County, Province or State, as the case may be, hereby furnish a duplicate copy of a Trade Mark, which I verily bellevels mine, on account of having been the first to make use of the same, (or on account of having acquired itfrom, naming the person, whom I verily believe to be the original proprietor thereof).

The Eald Trade Mark conalste (here must be inserted a description of the Trade Mark, recital of the Motto or Mottoes, \&c., de., in order to explain the pattern furnished), and I hereby request the satd Trade Mark to be registered in accordance with the la'w.

In teatimony thereof, I have signed, in the presence of the two undersigned witnesses, at the place and date hercunder mentioned.
(Place and Date.)

## Eignature of the two twitnesses.

(Signature of the Proprietor.)
10. An application for the Registration of an Industrial Design shall be made after the following form:

To the Minister of Agriculture, Ottaiva :-I (name of the person,) being a resident of Canada, and now residing in the (Oity, town or other locality, as the case may be, in the ) name of the Province, as the case may be, ) hereby declare that I am the proprietor of the Industrial Design, of which duplicate copies are herewith forwarded, and which consist (here insert a description of the desion and an explanatiou of its use, and I hereby request that the said Industrial Design be reglatered in accordance with the law.

In testimony theroof, I have signed, in the presence of the two undersigned witnesses, at the place and date hereunder mentioned.
(Place and date.)
Signature of the two witnesses.)
(Signature of the Proprietor.)

## PATENTS OF INVENTION*

11. The Petition asizing for the granting of a Patent of Invention shall be made after the following form:

To the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa:-The Petition of (Christian namse or names in full of Inventor, Inventors, Assignee or other legal representative of Inventor, of the (City, town or other locality, as the case may be, in the Province of (as the case may be,) (trade or profession.)

SHEWETH, that your petitioner has been a resident of Canada for at least one year next before the present application.
(Mention to be made of place and changes of residence.)
That he hath discovered (or "invented," as the casemagbe) a certain new and useful (art, "machine," " manufacture" or "composition of matter," as the case may bs; or a certain new and useful" improvement" (or certain new and useful "improvements") or a certain" (art "machine," " manufactupe," or "composition of matter," os the case may be), now in ordinary use for (stating the use or object of the art, \&c., as the case may be.) to be called or known as ("name of invention or improvenaent," and that such his discovery [or "invention,"as the case may be] was and is not known or used by others before his discovery [or "invention," as the cass may be] thereof, and was and is not at the time of this application. in public use or for sale, with his consent or allowance as such inventor, [or dissoverer, as the case may $b e\rceil$ and that the oath of affirmation, drawlings, descriptions and specifications thereof, in duplicate, are transmitted herewith, pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided; the said invention being [insert here a very short description of the invention and of its object.]

Your petitioner being desirous of obtaining an exclusive property in the sald invention or discovery [as the case may be] therefore prays that a Patant may be granted to your petitioner therefor, for the term allowed by law : and, for the purposes of the Patent Act of 1869, your Petitioner elects his domicile in the [city, town, or locality, as the case may be] in the County of [name of County] in the Province of [name of Province].
(Signature of Inventor.)

## (Place and date.)

In cases of joint applications, in cases of applications trom assignees, heirs, or other legal representatives, the petition should, otherwise being made after the above given form, be altered according to the circumstancel of the case to meet the requiremenis of the Statute, particularly of clauses 8,10 , 11, and 12.
12. The Oath to be subscribed by appligant for a Patent of Invention, shall be made after the following form :
Canada, Province of
I,......of....in the Country of......in the Province of......make oath and solemnly swear, that I verily believe that I am the invertor (or discoverer) of the invention which I call (name of the invention,) and for which I solicit a patent by my petition to the Commissioner of Patents, dated the (insert date of petition, and I further make onth that I have been a resident of Canada for one year next before my application.
Sworn and Signed before mo this' (day of month and year,) at
(Signature of Deponent.)
(Name of place.)
(Sionature of J. P.)
Justice of the Peace.
The same general form is to be adopted with such alterations as may be necessitated by circumstances, where the application is made abroad or by joint inventors, by assignees, heirs or other legal ;epresentatives, in comformity with the Patent Act, clause 11.
13. The specification accompanying a Patent of Invention shall be made in duplicate, and after the following form:

TO AIL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-Be it known that I, [name of inventor or discoverer, as the case may be., of [place of residence and trade or profession; if more than one inventor, add his or their names, place of residence, and trade or profession, and word the specification throughout according to circumstances,] have invented a new and useful [art, "Machine," \&c. same as in petition,] and I do hereby declare that the following is a full, clear, and exact description of the construction and operation of the same, [reference being had to the annexed drawings; where the nature of the case admits of drowings, describe the several drawings, and refer to the parts by letters. Here describe the principle and the several modes in which the applicant contemplates the application of that principle or character by which the invention or discovery may be distinguished from other inventions or discoveries.] What I claim as my invention is, [here express the nature and character of the invention in short, without reference to its advantages, and identify the parts claimed separately or in combination. If the specification is for an improvement or improvenvents, the original invention should be disclaimed, and rie improvement or improvements clearly and separately exwmerated as distinguished from the original object so improved.I
(Place, date, and year.)
Signed in the presence of
(Signatures of two witnesses, and to be the same as those who attest the drawings.)
14. The drawings illustrating the specification, filed with an appication for a Patent of Invention, shall be made in accordance with the following directions and form, and furnished in duplicate :

The drawings are to be made on tracing linen, each sheet to be of the size of a foolscap sheet of paper, and the said sheets as few in number as possible. The different figures of the drawings are to be marked thus:-Fig. 1, front view. Fig. 2, side view, \&c., \&c.; and the separate parts are to be marked with letters referred to in the Specification, and on the drawing sheet itself; the drawing must bear the name of the invention, and be signed by the Inventor and the two same witnesses who signed the specification, all after the following general form. The drawings are to be ncatly executed, and without colors:

TITLE OF INVENTION,
Fig. 1, front view :
Drawing.
Fig. 2, side view: Drawing.

Fig. 3. cross section:
Drawing.

Reference for example:
a. Shaft.
b. Valve.
c. Regulator.
\&c., \&c., \&c.
Certified that this is the drawing referred to in the specification hereunto annexed. (Signature of the Applicant.)

## (Place and date.)

## Eignature

## Signature

## $\}$ Witnesses.

(Signature of Inventor.)
15. An spplication to obtain the extension of a former Patent to the whole of the Dominion, must be accompained with the former Patent itself, with neat Dophicate Copies of the original specification and drawings, certified by the iaventor before the same two witnesses signing the Petition, and the said Petition shall be made after the following form:

To the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa :-I. (names) of the (locality of residence) in the County of (name of County) in the Provtnce of (or elsewhere as the case may be, being a British subject (or a resident of Canada for eupwards of a year, and being the discoverer (or inventor) of the subject matter of a Patent granted to me on (day, month and year, in the Province of [Nova Scotia, New Brunswick or former Province of Canada, or for the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec as the case may be,] which I now produce, and the said subject matter of my said invention and patent called [name of investion] belng not, with my consent, known, or used nor on sale in any of the other Hrovinces of the Domilion, I hereby, therefore, pray, that a Patent, under the "Patent Act cf 1869," be granted to me extending the priviteges of my former Patent over the whole of the Dominion, for the remainder of; the term mentioned in my former Patent, namely to the [insert day, month and year at which the former Patent was to expire]

In testimony thereof, I have signed, in the presence of the two undersigned witnesses, at the place and date hereunder mentioned.
(Place and date.)
Sipnature of the two witnesses.
(Signature of Applicant.)

## OANADA PATBNT OF INVENTION.

16. A Patent of Invention will be made after the following form:
[Seal]-Whereas, in accordance with an Act of the Parliament of Canada, called "The Patent Act or 1869,"
(Name of Patentee.)
of the [name of locality] In the Province of [Name of Province] being a resident of Canada, having elected his domicile for the purposes of the present patent in [designation in full of domicile elected] having otherwise complied with the requirements of the said Act, to obtain a patent, and having furnished specification and drawings, one duplicate of each being hereunto annexed, as part essential of this present patent, the said specification and drawings being the description and illustration of the said invention called [name of the invention or improvement] of which the said [names] declares himself to be the inventor.

The Peesent Patent is granted to him, his heirs, assigns or other legal representatives for the period of five years from the date thereof, subject to extension of further periods, in accordance with the "Patent Act of 1869," to confer on the sajd Patentee all the privileges intended to be conferred by the said Act, or by the Patentee complying with the further obligations required by the said Act.

Peovided ALways, that the validity of this present Patent rests on the truthfulness of the allegations, deseription and specification of the said Patentee.

The present Patent, however. shall cease and determine. and be null and void at the end of three years from the date thereof, unless the patentee shall, within that period, have commenced, and after such commencement, carry on in Canada the construction or manufacture of the said invention and shafl cease and determine and be null and void at the end of eighteen months from the granting thereof, if the patentee or his legal represeritatives import or cause to be imported into Carada the invention for which this patent is granted.

In Tegtimony Whergor the present Patent has been signed, according the said Act, sealed with the seal of the Patent Office, and countersigned in the Department of Agriculcure on the (date. month and year written in full, and prominently.)

Countersioned Deputy Commissioner.
Signature of the Commissioner of Patents or of a Member of the Privy Council.
The Specification will be attached to the patent to form an essential part thereof, and the first folio of the said spectication wil be sealed at one corner with the seal of the Patent Office.

The present form, otherwise remaining the same, will be altered in some particulars to meet the circumstances of the case, when the Patent is given to joint inventors, to an assignee or assignees, to legal representatives, or when it is a patent extending a former patent to the whole of the Dominion, or is a re-issue, or in any other special case.
17. The models required by law must be neat and substantial workiog models, the dimensions of which are not to exceed, in any csse, efghteen inches in their longest side, wnless otherwise allowed by special permission previously obtained; such models muat be so constructed as to show exactly every part of the invention and its mode of working. In casee where samples ol ingredients and samples of the composition made of such ingredients, [neither of which being dangerous or explosive suhstances] are required by law, they must be contained in glass bottles properly arranged. Both models and botties must bear the name of the inventor, the title of the invention and the date of the application; and they must be furnished to the Patent Oftice free of every charge and delivered in good order.
18. All fees required by law shall be transmitted with the application to which they appertain in Falues not subject to any discount, and are better made, whenever practicable, in Post Oftice money orders, inclosed in registered letters.
19. All applications must be proceeded with and perfected witbin two years after the lodgang of the petition, in default of which it rill be regarded as abandoned, and all previous proceedings and payment of fees will be held at the erpiration of that period as of no avail.
20. Two or more separate inventions canvot be clatmed in one application, nor patented in one patent, unless they are so dependent of and connected with each other as to be necessarily taken fogether to obtain the end sought for by the inventor; and in this latter case the Commissioner of Patents is the judge as to whether or not the pretensions of the applicant are founded in fact and reason
21. The filting of a protest against the issuing of a patent ahall not be taken in itself as a sufficient reason to withhold the granting of such patent to an applieant.

In cases of doubt, and in accordance with the letter and meaning of the law, patents may be Issued for an invention already patented, a trial before a judicial tribunal being in such cases the only means of discvering who is the real or first inventor.
23. A Caveat must be composed of a spectication, (and drawings, and as long as it remains uninterfered with, and that the filer is not called upon to lodge his application, in due form, on account of an interfering apphication, the said proprietor thereof can lodge with it additional papers, provided these papers are relevant exclusively to the perfecting of the same invention in progress of completion.
24. All cases connected with the intrieate and multifarious proceedings, issuing from the working of a law of Patents of Invention, which are not specially defined and provided for in these Rules shall be decided, in accordance with the merits of each case, by authority of the Commissioner of Patents, and the decision shall be communicated to the interested parties, through the Departmental correspondent of the Patent Office.

The correspondence with the Department is carried, through the Canadian mail, free of postage. The forwarding of any paper should always be accompanied by a letter, and a separate letter should be written in relation to each distinct subject.

It is particularly reeommended that reference should be made to the law before writing on any subject to the Department, in order to avoid unnecessary explanations and useless loss of time and labor; and it is also recommended, in every case, to have the papers and drawings prepared by a competent person, for the interest both of the appicant and of the public service.
A sufficient margin should be left on eqery paper, and spectally on specincations and assignments, for the insertion of references or cercisicates, and for the affixing of the seal thereto.

Although it is optional for the appricant to annex drawings to the specification of a Caveat, or not, still it is important, in the interest of the party, aiways to attach drawings to the sald specification.

It must be remernbered, that the better papers are executed, the sooner the work is despatched at the office, and the surer the regularity of the proceedings is guaranteed.

It must be remembered, when drawing the perilion for a Patent of Invention, that, if a change in the residence mentioned has taken place during the year next to the date of the petition, the change or changes should be mentioned, in accordance with the 12 th section of the Pasent Act of 1869.

In accordance with the Provisions of "The Copyright Act of 1868 ," and "The Trade Mark and Design Act of 1868," the following Copyrights, Industrial Designs, and Trade Marks were duly registered in the Office of the Minister of Agriculture, on the dates hereinafter recited.

## COPYRIGHTS.

The following as a brief index to them:-Arithmetic, Nos, 63, 73-Grammar, 8, 21, 32-Geography, 23, 72-History, 40, 48, 59, 60-Law, 14, 19, 43-Poetry, 6, 20, 62, 64-Music, 7, 12, 21, 22, 28, 37, 50-Photographs, $3,4,5,9,10,16,26,27,3616,39,51,60-T a b l e s, 1,44,52,54$-Others Miscellaneous.

No. 1. John Yeats Welce and Alexander Frew, of the City of Quebec, a work in one volume, Intátuled: "Tabies for converting one inch lumber and Quebec Standard into Board Measure "-[I4th July, 1868].

No. 2. Johay William Datson, of Montreal, a work in 1 vol. on the Geological Structure, Organic Remains, $a^{\prime}$ \&d Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, intitutled: "Acadian Ueology"-[16th July, 1868].

No. 3. Messrs. Shelfon \& Davis, Kingston, Ontario, "A Photograph Portrait of the Revd. Wiliam Morley Punshon "-[16th July, 1868].

No. 4. Messers. Sheldon \& Davis, Kingston, "A Photograph Portrait of the same," (differing from No. 3.)-[.74h July, 1868].

No. 5. Messers. Sheidon \& Davis, Kingston, "A Photograph Portrait of the seme," (differing from Nos. 3 and 4)-[17th July, 1868].

No. 6. James K. Liston, Toronto, I vol. of Poetry consisting of-I. Songs of the Canadian Winter ; III. Songs of the Morning Stars; III. Shouts of the Sons of God; IV. The Ante-Mundane State, intituled: "Poetry for the Dominion of Canada"-[21st July, 1868].

No. 7. A. \& S. Nordheimer, Toronto, A piece of Music, (A Waltz; ) intituled "The Rose of Ontario ${ }^{3}$-[24th July, 1868].

No. 8. Rev. Egerton Rrerson, Toronto, Ontario, a new work on English Grammar, 1 vol., intituled "An Analytical and Practical English Grammar"-[29th July, 1868].

No, 9. A. Bazinet, Montreal, of "A Photograph representing the Boy's Orphanage in Algiers"[4th August, 1868].

No. 10 , R. Carswell, Toronto, Ontario, "A Photograph Portrait of the Rev. William Morley Punshon "一[4th August 1868].

No. 11. Cancelled.
No. 12. A. \& S. Norderemer, Torento, Ontario, A piece of Music, (A Waltz, intituled "The Flirtation Waltz "-[10th August, 1868 ].

No. 13. O. R. Chisholm, Montreal, A work in 1 vol., containing a Panoramic or Picture Map of all the most Picturesque Sceneries from Niagara Falls to Quebec, intituled "Ohisholm's Panoramic Guide "-[11th August, 1868].

No. 14 ; GonZaive Doutre, of Montreal, the first volume of a work on the Rules of Legal Procedure, intituled "Les Lois de la Procedure Civile"-[14th August, 1868].

No. 15. Anviony Neville, Napanee, Ontario, A Card ornamented with drawings for famally record, intituled " Family Record "-[3rd September, 1868].

No. 16. Robert \& Henkr O'Haga, of Bowmgnville, Ontario, A Photograph Card of Photographic Portraits, called the "Congregationai' Union of Canada" -[12th September, 1868].

No. 17. Georger H. Cornish, of Cainsville, Ontario, A work in 1 vol. being an Alphabetical Arrangement of au the Ministers and Preachers whose names have appeared in connection with the Methodist Congregation; also of ak the Wegleyan Missions in Canada, intituled "Hand-Book of Canadian Methodism "-[14th September, 1808].

No. 18, Grorge Isidora Barthe, of Sorel, Quebec, A work in 1 vol. intituled "Proces ProvencherBoisclair ${ }^{\text {;-[19th September, 1868]. }}$

No. 19. Chs. W. Coofer, Toronto, Ontarlo, A work in 1 vol. being a compilation of Reports of

Cases decided in the Court of Chancery, \&c.. \&c., intituled "Cooper's Equity Digest "-[26th September, 1868].

No. 20. Charles Mair, of Ottawa, Ontario, 1 vol, of Poetry, intituled "Dreamland and other Poems "-[29th September, 1668].

No. 21. A. \& S. Nordheimer, Toronto, A piece of Music (Song and Chorus) intitaled "Our Old Canadian Home"-[94h October, 1868].

No. 22. Robert Blackburn, Toronto, A piece of Music (Song and Chorus) intituled "The absurdity of it, Five o'clock in the Morning "-[17th October, 1868].

No. 23. Revd. Egerton Ryerson, Toronto, $A$ work in one vol., intituled "Lovell's General Geography "-[21st October, 1860].

No. 24. Mr. L'Abbe Ant. NANTEL, of Ste. Therese, Province of Quebec, A woriz on Grammar, in 1 vol., intituled "Nouveau Cours de Langue Anglaise" - [3rd November, 1868].

No. 25. William B. ORe, Toronto, A work in 1 vol.. being a new method of teaching the Irish National Book-Keeping, intituled "The Dominion Accountant"-[9th November, 1868].

No. 26 and 27. G. P. Roberts, of St. John, in the Province of New Brunswick, "The Photograph Portratts of the New Brunswick Oarsmen, Champions of the World," (large and small editions)[12th November, 1668].

No. 28. A. \& S. Nosdheimer, Toronto : Musical Composition. "Young Artist"-[23rd Nov., 1868].
No. 29. E. R. Gbaves \& H. Peddenen, Toronto: Book "The Horse" -[24th November, 1868].
No. 30. John Lowe \& Co., Montreal: "The Year Book "-[7th December, 1868].
No. 31. K. A. Taylor \& Co., London, Ont. : "Genealogical Chart of the Sovereigns of England" - [9th December, 1868].

No. 32. Rev. G. Ryerson, Toronto: English Grammar for Junior Classes "-[18th Dec., 1868].
No. 33. John Hutron, Yorkville, Ont : "Fulton's Manual of Physiology "—[28th Dec., 1868].
No. 34. Rev. E. Ryerson, Toronto: "The Spelling Book"-[31st December, 1868].
No. 35. Leroy Foote, Montreal: Book "Ohristian Liberties and its enemies"-[13th Jan., 1869].
No. 36. Alfped Todd, Ottawa: "A Treatise on Private Bills, \&c."-[13th Sanuary, 1869].
No. 361/2. R. Carsewele, Toronto: "Photograph, Wesleyan Methodist Ministers, Canada" - [28th January, 1869].

No. 37. Edwin Gledhill, Toronto: Musical composition "Adeline"-[4th February, 1869].
No. 38, Monsieur L'Abbe N. A. Leclere, Quebec: "Catechisme d'Agriculture"-[5th Feb. 1869].
No. 39, J. P. Fortin, Montreal: Picture "View of the First American Railway Train "[11th Febraary, 1869].

No, 40. Monsievr L'Abre Chas. H. Laverdiere, Quebec: "Histoire du Canada" - [11th Feb., 1869].
No. 41. Jeremie Lamontagne, Montreal: "La Nouvelle Decouverte ou le Guide de la Ferrure" -[12th February, 1869].

No. 42. W. C, Chewett \& Co., Toronto: "Christian Epitaphs of the First Six Centuries" $-[16$ th February, 1869].

No. 43. W. C. Chewett \& Co., Toronto: "The Assessors' Guide "-[16th February, 1869].
No. 44. J. P. Fortin, Montreal: "Fortin's'Note Calendar "-[16th February, 1869].
No. 45. Alpred Todd, Ottawa: "Treatise on Mode of Conducting or Opposing Private Bills"[25th February, 1869].

No, 46. B. E. Gagnov, Quebec: Book "St. Patrick's Manual"-[8th March, 1869].
No. 47. B. E. Gagnon, Quebec: Book "Dutiés of a Christian"-[8th March, 1869].
No. 48. B. E. Gagnon, Quebec: Book "New Compendium of Sacred History "-[8th March, 1869].
No. 49. Roberts \& Ryinhold, Montreal : Chromo-lithograph, entitled, "The Early Bird picks up the Worm "-[16th March, 1869].

No. 50. Rev. E. Ryerson, Toronto: "Book "Three Part Songs"-[2nd April, 1869].
No. 51. Livernois \& Bienvenv, Quebec: "Tableau des Orateurs"-[5th April, 1869].
No. 52. Pirr'qe Miller, Quebec: Book "Ready Reckoner"-[8th April, 1869].
No. 53. C. J. Ardouin, Quebec: Penmanship, entitled "Inauguration of the City of Quebec"[10th April, 1869].

No. 54, Rev. Geo. Maynard, Toronto: Book "Original Memorial Tables"-[14th April, 1869].
No. 55. William Halley, Toronto: "Wood Cut Engraving of a Horse "-[16th April, 1869].
No. 56. Agnes FitzGibbon, Montreal: Book "Canadian Wild Flowers"-[24th April, 1869].
No. 57. Avauste Cerie, Quebec: "Manuel du St. Rosaire"-[10th May, 1869].
No. 58. Peter Coluins, Dundas: Chart "Collin's \& Bennett's Base Ball Scorer "-[12th May, 1869].
No. 59. J. \& A. McMillan, St. John, N.B.: "Catechism of the History of England "-[20 May, I869].
No. 60. Samuer Rose, Toronto: Photograph "Wesleyan Ministers of the Canada Conference, 1869 "-[28th May, 1869].

No. 61. C. E. Anderson, Jof s Rose Robprtson, and James B. Coos, Toronto: "The Province of Ontario Gazetteer and Directory" ${ }^{\text {[2sth May, 1869]. }}$
N. 62. Monsibur L'Abpe Anto ne Nantri, Ste. Therese: "Les Fleurs de la Poesie Canadienne" -[31st May, 1869].

No. 63. F. E. Juneau, Quebec: "A Compendium of Mental Arithmetic "-[4th June, 1869].
No. 64. Rost. MoBride, Oil Springs: "Poems Satirical and Sentimental"-[17th June, 1869].
No. 65. Hunter, Rose \& Co., Ottawa: Book "Ned Fortescue "-[22nd June, 1869].
No. 66. Wm. Wainwrigit, Montreal: Book "All round route quide"-[23rd June, 1869].
No. 67. Gro. W. Linton, Hamilton: Book "Linton's Induction Method"-[25th June, 1868].
No. 68. Wm. Tabtla' D, Peterboro': Book "Bitual of the British American Order of Good Templars" - [28th June, 1868].

No. 69. Mrs. C. M. Day, Waterloo, Quebee: "History of the Eastern Townships "-[7th July, 1869],
No. 70. F. J. Rooklidae, Toronto: A Print entitled "The Legal Record "-[28th July, 3869].
No. 71. Squbs de l'Asile de la Providence de Montreal: "Traite Elementaire de Matiere Medicale ${ }^{\text {" }}$ [30th July, 1869].

No．72．James Camprell \＆Son，Toronto：＂Modern School Geography and Atlas＂－［17 Aug．，1869］．
No．73．Rev．Egerton Ryersjn，Torontd：＂Elementary Arithmetic＂－［19th August，1869］．
No．74，G．E．Desbarats，Ottawa：Book＂The Red River Conntry，\＆c．＂－［20th August，1869］．
No．75．Wm．Bryce，London：＂Wme3ryce＇s Base Ball Scorer＂－［26th August，1869］．
No，76．Ediund W．Pluneett，Montreal：＂Inventors and Patentees Manual＂－［28th Aug．，1869］．

## Indostrial Designs．

No．1．Thomas Jay Hodson，of Petrolia，Ontario．A Design for cutting Shirts，called＂The Dominion Chart for cutting ihe English Yoke Shirt＂－［28th August，1868］．

No．2．Cis．Willlam Carrier，Pierre Sefere Riverin \＆Damase Lane，of Levis，Quebec， carrying on business under the name，style and firm of＂D．Lane \＆Co．，＂＂A＂Design for two or three stories Cast Iron Stove＂一［4th Septemper，1868］．

No，3．Edward \＆Chs．Gobrey，of Hamilton，Ontario，Tron Founders，and cartying on business as such under the name，style and firm of＂E．\＆C．Gurney，＂＂A Design of a Cooking Stove，called ＂The British Crown＇＂－［8th September，1868］．

No．4．Thomas Newron Page，of the city of Montreal，in the Province of Quebec，Manufacturer of Shoes，＂A Design of a Pattern of a cover for piacing on the soles aud heels of Boots and Shoes， made of pap＝r or other analogous substance＂－［Eth November，1868］．

No．5．S．C．Line，Toronto：＂Madame LaRue＇s French Models for Outting and Fitting Ladies and Children＇s Garments＂- ［9th December，7869］．

No．6．Thomas R．Johnson，Montreal：＂Patent Chart for Cutting Shirts of any size and giving full directions for making，warranted to fit＂一［3rd January，1869］．

No．7．E．\＆C．Gurney，Hamilton：＂New Nation Stove＂－［11th February，1869］．
No．8．Do．do．＂The Crown Prince Store＂－［11th February，1869］．
No．9．Margaret MoCormick，Chatham，Ont．：＂Improved Rule for Measuring and Cutting Ladies and Children＇s Dresses＂－［12th February，1869］．

No．10．Samuel North，Hamilton：＂Design for Drumb Stove＂－［13th May，1869］．
No．11．Do．do．＂Attachment of Drum to Stovepipes＂－［13th May，1869］．
No．12．Padd Horton，Hendershot，Dunville：＂Merchants＇Cash and Check Desk＂－［22nd May，1869］．

No．13．James Stewart，Hamilton：＂Direct Radiator Heater Stove＂－［26th May，1069］．
No．14．Wm，Buck，Brantford：＂Reliance Cooking Stove＂－［24th August，1869］，

## TRADE MARKS．

No．，1．Henry Smith Northrup and James Russell，of Montreal：＂Canadian Washing Com－ pound＂一［17th Juiy，1868］．

No．2．Henty Wellington Brlton，of Hamilton，Ontario：For distinguishing the Glass Bottles containing Soda Water or Ginger Ale，－the representation of an＂Anchor and Cable in combination with the letters W．B．on the left side of the device，and the letter $H$ ．on the right hand side＂－［18th July，1868］．

No．3．Alfred Sayage and John George Sayage，of Montreal：＂Savage＇g Ursina Soap＂－［18th July，1863］．

No．4．DAmon \＆BakER，of Coaticook，Province of Quebec：For distinguishing certain Medicines sold by them，－＂Duke＇s coronet on centre，surrounded by a wreath of leaves，with dianiond at the apex，the word＇Trade＇on the left，and＇Mark＇on the right＂－［18th July，1866］．

No．5．Thomas Graham，of Carleton，in the city of St．John，in the Province of New Brunswick， Draggist：＂Graham＇s Pain＇Eradicator and Magnetic Oil＂－［18th July，1868］．

No．6．Calyin Pomerox Reid and Charles Brown，of Toronto，Province of Ontario Merchants： for distinguishing articles of tobacco manufacture，called＂Duke of Wellington＂－［20th July，1868］．

No．7．Isaac Buchanan，\＆c，（Buchanan，Leckie，\＆Co．，）of Hamilton and Montreal，Agents for and on behalf of＂James Hennessy \＆Co．，＂of Cognac，France：A trade mark is applied to an article called＂Hennessy＇s Rrandy，＂when put up in bottles－［30th July，1868］．

No．8．Do．do．，for＂Hennessy s Brandy，＂when put in wood－［30th May，1868］．
No．9．Pierre Poulin，junior，of Ottawa，Ontario，Merchant：For the purpose of distinguishing Bitters called＂Le Coup d＇appetit＂－［12th August，1868］．

No．10．John Gardner，of Montreal：It consists of a circle in whi ha Griffin，with an Anchor，are represented，surrounded by the device．＂Valet Anchora Virtus，＂and accompanied by the words， ＂Trade Mark，Gardener，Montreal＂－［13th August，1868］．

No il．William Duncan McLaren．of Montreal，：For distinguishing a certain Baking Powder， called＂The Cuok＇s Friend Baking Powder＂－［12th September，1868］．

No．12．Mart Bow man，of Montreal ：For dlstinguishing a certain composition，compound or medicine．It consists of along，narrow strip of paper，with a girl＇s he d engraved on about the centre of its length；the words，＂A Genuine Bottle，＂also engraved at one end of the strip，and a fac simile signature，＂Mary Harwood，＂engraved at the other end of the strip－［4th Novembar，1863］．

No．13．Chas．J．Bartit \＆Co．，of Montreal：＂Dr．Hislop＇s English Remedies＂－［27th Nov．，1868］．
No．14．Isaac Lovejoy Hibbard．of Montreal：＂Dr．Lovejoy＇s Bronchial Asthmatic Cure＂－［28th August，1868］．

No．15．Adim King，Village of Colborne，Ontario：＂King＇s Engenie Biscuit＂—［23th Nov．，1868］．
No．16．Merchants＇Gargling Orl Company，John Hodge，Secretary，Lockport，N．Y．：＂Mer－ chants＇Gargling Oil＂－［16th December，1868」．

No，17．Ives \＆Allen，of Montreal：＂Abyssinian Stove＂－［11th December，1868］．
No．18．James J．Flliows，of St．John，N．B．：＂Fellows＇Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites＂－ ［24th December，1868］．

No．19．Ives \＆AlLEn，of Montreal：＂Dome Lead＂－［11th December＂，1868］．
No．20．CArlos Skinner．Vilage of Waterloo，Province of Quebec：Dr．Washburn＇s Vegetable Lung Syrup＂－［14th January，1869］．

No. 21. Allifn, Taplor \& Co., Village of Waterloo, Province of Quebec: "Fountain Clothes Washer, Boiler, \&'."-[29th January, 1869].

No. 22. E. F. MoAvay \& Co., of Montreal: "New Dominion Cenent"-[2nd February, 1869].
No. 23. John Smardun. of Montreal: "J. Smardon's Extra Royal Orown Soap "-[11th Feb., 1869].
No. 24. Edward \& Charles Garney, of Hamilton: "Alexandra Stove "-[20th February, 1869].
No. 25. Samuel Beloh, of Belleville: "Certain Beverages-Mark-Arrow on Bottle"-[23rd Feb., 1869].

No. 26. James L. Adamb, of Montreal: "Maggie Mitcheil "-Tubacco Mark.-[3rd March, 1869].
No. 27. Do., MoMullen, Adams \& Co., of Montreal: "Diadem"'Tobacco-[3rd March, 1869].
No. 28. Do, Do.: "Sailors' Solace Tobacco "-[3rd March, 1869].
No. 29. Do. Do.: "Neptune Tobacco "-[3rd March, 1869].
No. 30. Caristopher Prefontaine, of Chambly Parish: "Corns Destroyer "-[8th March, 1869].
Nu. 31. A. W. Hood \& Son, of Montreal: "Golden Family Soap "-[15th March, 1869].
No. 32. Stephen Payson, of Hamilton: "Combination Grain Drill" -[23rd March, 1869].
No. 33. John Ceapman, of Chatham, Cntario: "Tobacco Antidote, or Tobacco Cure"-[27th March, $1869^{\circ}$.

No,34. James Buokley Travis, of Windsor, Ontario: "Travis' Palatable Cod Liver Oll" - [2nd April, 1869].

No. 35. Chas. W. Webb \& H. R. Geat, of Montreal: " Dr. Webb's Odontine "-[14th April, 1869.]
No. 36. John McDonald, of Windsor, Ontario: "Victoria Chewing Tobacco "-[23rd April, 1869].
No. 37. Do. do. "Wig-Wag Smuking Tobacco "-[23rd April, 1869].
No. 38. John Palmer, of Montreal : "Monogram for Perfumery "-[26th Apri1, 1869].
No. 39. Samurl Nobth, of Hamilton: "Eiconomical Drum Heater"-[13th May, 1869].
No. 40. Henry Powell, of Toronto: "Flexman's Prepared Flour "-[18th May, 1969].
No. 41. Wanzer \& Co., of Hamilton: "Time Utilizer "-25th May, 1869].
No. 42. J. मeney R. Molson, of Montreal: "XX. Mild Ale"-[28th May, 1869].
No. 43. Do. do, do. "India Pale Ale"-[28th May, 1869].
No.44. Do. do. do. "XXX. Porter"-[28th May, 1869].
No. 45. Uhristopher Lockman, of Hamilton: "Sewing Machine"-[10th June, 1869].
No. 16. W. A. Campbell, of Montreal: "The Cook's Favorite Baking Powder"-[15th June, 1869],
No. 47. Harris \& Berston, of St. Catherines, Seed Importers: "Crown "-[30th June, 1869].

| No. 48. | Do. | do. | do. | Moro Castile "一 [30th June, 1869]. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No. 49. | Do. | do. | do. | Monogram H. B." [-30th June, 1869]. |

No. 50. Grorge Safagr Hobart, of Kingsten: "Arnot’s Arnica Anodyne "-[19th August, 1869].
No. 51. Do. do. "Coco Glycerine"-[19th August, 1869].
No. 52. Nathan Mebcee, Montreal : "Alzono Oil "-[30th August, 1869].

PATENTS OF INVENTION, REGISTERED UNDER THE NEW PATENT LAW OF 1869.
No. 1. William Hamilion, Toronto: "Hamilton's Eureka Fluid Meter"-[18th August, 1869].
No. 2. David Jacob Ellis, Southwold Township: A Composition for the Destraction of the Canada Thistle-[18th August, 1869].

No. 3. Hibam Kimball. Toronto: Improved Low Water Indicator for Boilers-[18th Augt., 1869].
No.4. James Kelley, Oakville: A Fortable Grapple-[18th August, 1869].
No. 5. James Wilton, St. Catharines: An Improved Art of Distilling Whiskey-[18th Aug., 1869].
No. 6. James Wandby, Toronto: Improved Mustard or Ketchup Bottle-[18th August, 1869].
No. 7. Thos. L. Simpson, Shediac, N.B.: Diamond Soap-[19th August, 1869].
No. 8. Feeperick Oakley, Toronto: Improved Lock Washer-[19th August, 1869].
No.9. Thomas Dimma, Aurora Village, Ont.: Potatoe and Apple Parer-[19th August, 1869].
No. 10. Thomas Bassett, Collingwood: Improved Pease and Barley Horse Fork-[19th Aug., 1869].
No. 11. Thomas Mackie, Melbourno Village, Q.: A Process of separating Copper and Silver from the Ores thereof-16th August, 1869.

No. 12, Elijain Abrott, Gananoque: Improved Chuck for Lathes-[19th Ampust, 1869].
Nu. 13. John Blacklock, Mastings Village, Ont., and Willinim T. Smithett: An Improved Washing Boller-[19th August, 1869].

No. 14. William Milner, Strathroy Village, Ont.: Improved Waggon Stake-[19th Augt., I859].
No. 15. John Palmer Johngton, Oshawa: A Self-acting Drawhead-[16th August, 1869],
No. 16. George James Baker, Oakville: Carriage Rub-iron-[19th August, 1869].
No. 17. F. A. H. Lartir' Quebec: An Improvement called "Procede Latue pour la Fabrication de la Foute de l'Acier-[19th August, 1869 [.

No. 18. James F. Cass, L'Ortgnal: An Improved Wrench-[24th August, 1859].
No. 19. Juanh II. Wiliams, Saltfleet Township: Improved Adjuster for Ralsing or Lowering the platfoem ot Reajers-[24tn August, 1869].

No. 20. Wm. Milaer, Strathroy Village: Improved Sleigh and Cutter Bench-[26th Aug., 1869].
No. 21. J. W. De Castro, Montreal: Improved Filtering Machine-[15th August, 1869].
No. 22. Johis S Jackson, Stratford, and Antoine Freceette, of Ottawa: Improved Portable Pedal Acting Gis Saw-!25th August, 1869].

No. 23. Cyrus W. Shladees. St. Catharines, Assignee of George Ezra Smiti, of Toronto: Improvement in Machine Buck Saws--[25th August, 1e69].

No. 21. Ceag. Boccere, Toronto: Improved Paint Brush-[22nd August, 1869].

No. 25. Benjamin H. Morrili, Rock Lsland Village, Q.: Improved Mould Board for Ploughs[27th August, 1869].

No. 26. Anderw Kennedy, East Zorra Township: A Flexible Land-roller-[7th September, 1869].
No. 27. Josepi Strain, Artemesia Township: Improved Spinning wheel-[7th September, 1869].
No. 28. Geogge McLean, Aberfoyle Village, Ont. : Improved Bee Hive-[7th September, 1869.] No. 29. Jorn Nexson, Belleville: Improved Threshing Machine- [7th September, 1869].
No. 30. John W. Jacobs, Reach Township: Patent Combination Wrench-[7th September, 1869].
No. 31. Wm. Bentix, Normanby Township, Ont, and Charles Mee, of the same place: an Improved Lock-[7th September, 1869].

No. 32. Amos G. Batson, Brantford: Improved Elastic Bedstead Bottom-[sth September, 1869]. No. 33, Arceibald Campbele, Badenoch Settlement, County Wellington, Ont.: A Turnip Puller and Dresser-[8th September, 1669].

No. 34. Jonn Dory, Oakville: Improved Solid Collar Carriage Axle-[8th September, 1869].
No. 35. John Marbitt, Aurora Village: Improved Bagholder and Barrow Combined-[8th September, 1869].

No. 36. Charles Albert, Waterioo Viliage, Q.: Improved Manufacture of Stoves-[8th September, 1869].
(Continued from our last Year Book, page 151.)
List of Oharters of Incerporation granted by the Government of the Province of Ontario, since 5th September, 1868.


In all, 11 Companies, with an authorized Capital of $\$ 602,000$.

Charters issued in Quebec, from July, 1868, to July, 1869.


## Bill Stamps.

Bill Stamps are of the denominations of $1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,20,30,40$, and 50 cents, and 1,2 , and 3 dollars. They are to be affixed to Bills of Exchange, Drafts, and Promissory Notes, as under; the person affixing the stamp to write or stamp thereon the date:-

| Amount. |  |  |  | Singly. | Duplicate each part. | Triplicate each part. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Of \$25......................................................................... |  |  |  | $\$ 001$ 002 006 009 012015 018 | \$0 01 | \$0 01 |
| Over \$25 and not exceeding \$50 |  |  |  |  | 001 | 001 |
| $\because \quad 50$ |  |  | 100. |  | 002 | 001 |
| "100 | " | " | 200. |  | 004 006 | 002 |
| " 300 | \% | ' | 400. |  | 008 | 003 |
| \% 400 | " | " | 500. |  | 010 | 005 |
| - 500 | " | " |  |  | 012 | 006 |

For an analysis of the Act 31 Vict., cap. 9, respecting stamp dutles, see the Year Book, i869, article Legislation.

# THE BUSINESS OF INSURANCE IN CANADA. 

This is the first year in which we are able to present anything like an accurate synopsis of the nature and extent of the Insurance business in Canada.

The feeling has long existed that insurance was hardly like ordinary commercial business, and that the State ought, in some way, to investigate, if not guarantee, the solvency of all Insurance Companies. The Right Hon, Mr. Gladstone seems to have been impressed with this feeling when he introduced in England the system of Government insurance for the humbler classes, transacted by the Post Office Department. In the United States, New York compels the companies to make annual valuations of their liabilities, and annual exbibits of their valuations and of their assets; while, in Massachusetts, the official commissioners go further, and themselves value all outstanding policies of every company doing business in the state-prohibiting the company from continuing to do business if its assets are not equal to the prescribed standard. In Canada, the question was forced upon the attention of the government by the failure of the Western of England Fire Insurance Company, and a sort of compromise between the system of inspection and annual valuations and that of non-interference of any kind was adopted-the more readily, as it offered a means of providing for the Dominion a considerable amount of money, deposited in large sums, and therefore not so costly to manage as otber portions of the public debt. It was enacted by 3 xst Vic., cap. 48, that no foreign company should transact any business of insurauce in Canada, except ocean marine insurance, without a license, which can only be obtaned by the deposit, in the hands of the Receiver General, to bear 6 per cent interest, of at least $\$ 50,000$ for each kind of insurance business engaged in. This ensures that no company shall transact business in Canada unless it eas control of a considerable sum of money; and in the case of stock companies, the money is deposited for the benefit of Lanadian policy-holders, in the event of loss and refural to pay legal claims. The $\$ 50,000$ is, moreover, to increase by the semi-annual addition of inferest, and the annual addition of a sum which represents the net receipts of the company in Canada, da『l it reaches $\$ \mathbf{r o o}, 000$. Foreign companies, which were actually transacting business in Canada, at the time of the passing of the act, can oftain a license by the provisional deposit of the amount in foreign securities, but in three years from the date of the deposit all such securities must be replaced by cash. If it had been possible to enforce an annual inspection law, government would, possibly, have preferred to ask for legigution in that direction ; but in Canada the business ef insurance is at present done, in great part, by English insurance companies. Now, to be of any use, the valuations must be of aul the pulicies of a company, not of the Canadian part only ; and a law, forcing the great English companies to submit to a valuation of their whole business, for the sake of retaining so small a perceptage of it as is done in the Dominion, would not have been complied witth, and they would have withdrawn. The whale of the business would thus have been thrown into the Jands of American companies, which are already subject to annual valuations in several states, and would only have had to send on a copy of documents they were, in any case, obliged to draw up. In a few years, perhaps, the Canadian companies (which bave already been much strengthened since the passage and in direct consequence of the insurance act-under the provisions of which certain deposits in the hands of the Receiver-General have to be made by them also, ) will be important enough to carty the principal burden of the business of Canada-the English companies will be brought under an inspection system at home-and the writer will then be as strong an advocate of an annual inspection and official valuation have, as he is now an opponent thereof. With the view, probably, to learn accurately the relative magnitude of the business done by English, American, and Canadian companies, certain forms of returns, respecting Canadian business, are called for from all companies. These returns were submitted to Parliament last session-of course, without the national classification, and simply in the order of the numbers of the company's licenses.

From the quarterly return, published in October, we gather the following particulars of the deposits made by the insurance companies :-

The official returns of deposits made, published in another part of this book, shews that thirtynine companies were licensed on the ist of October last, and that the following securities are held by the Government on behalf of policy-holders :-


We now come to the business done by these several companies. The returns for 1868 are by no means perfect ; but they are, nevertheless, valuable, and an earnest of better things for 1869 -when all doubts as to whether the companies are or not bound to furnish statements for the season will have ceased to exist. Moreover, the government, which, by prosecuting the issuers of policies on behalf of unlicensed insurance companies, is showing itself equal to its responsibility under the act, will, no doubt, insist on the few companies which have not fuffilled their share of the statutory obligation doing so thoroughly. This is to be hoped, since the neglect of some must not be allowed to injure the value of statistics cheerfully furnished by the majority :-
I. Fire Irsurance,-Fire Insurance is done by two classes of companies-Stock and Mutual. The business of Stock Companies, as returned to Government, and also of the only Mutual which has felt itself able to make a deposit with Government.

The business of other mutual companies, either strictly premium note companies, or if cash companies, not strong enough even to appear to enter into competition with the above-named, is shewn, in detail, for $1867-8$, in the "Miscellaneous Statistics of Canada" for that year. For 1868 , they are officially estimated to have taken $\$ 170,000$ in cash, or assessments on notes; to have issued 20,000 policies, amounting to $\$ 14,500,000$; which, like those of the Agricultural Mutual, mostly cover three years; to have $\$ 36,000,000$ at risk-to have met with $x 50$ losses-to have paid for them $\$ 110,000$-besides having $\$_{5,000}$ in suspense, and $\$ 14,000$ resisted.

This would give, adding for the blanks in the stock companies' returns, as the total Fire Insurance Business of Canada, 1868 :-

| remiums paid during the year | \$r,992,602 41 |
| :---: | :---: |
| mber of new and renewal pold |  |
| Amount of new policies of the year | 31 |
| Total amount at risk, December 3rst | \$203,653,894 66 |
| Number of losses of the | r,715 |
| Anount of losses paid in the year | ,095,494 27 |
| Losses in suspense |  |
| Losses resisted | \$61,484 16 |

II. Life Insurance.-Canada has not hitherto had enough Life Insurance Companies of its own,- a want which is, however, soon likely to be supplied. It has on this account been the battleground for all sorts of foreign companies. Every office commencing business in England or the United States used to appoint agencies here, and in a few months or years, if the compauy or its agent found business less profitable than it expected, the insured were notified that their future premiums wruld have to be paid to the head office,-a nuisance which, with many others, the new Insurance Act, (which requires a heavy deposit before commencing an agency), has abated, The warfare between the Companies has theref :e taken a different shape, and, for the past year, most strenuous exertions have been made by American and by English Offices to excel in the amount of business done. The figures, two pages further on, do not shew the latest phase of this rivalry, because they are for the year 1868 , during the latter part of which alone this unusual energy was displayed. It is, nevertheless, an indication of the comparative favor in which the Companies stand :-

It is, however, doubtful whether the premiuns of the year, or the amount of policies issued, should be taken as the leading column. If the latter, the Standard leads the Life Association among British Companies.

The estimated totals for the Companies, whose returns from various causes do not appear in the table, swell the figures to the following :-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Amount of rew policies of the year. } \\
& \text { Total } \\
& \text { Number of policies become claims during the year.............................................187, } 18821 \\
& \text { Amount of policies become claims during the year } \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \text {........... } \$_{\$ 238,482} 34 \\
& \text { Claims paid during the year. } \\
& \text { \$210,42390 } \\
& \text { Claims in suspense }
\end{aligned}
$$

What will be the future of Life Insurance here does not seem hard to foretell. The most common transactions here are of the nature of investments, and these investments wil, in the long run, be made on the same sorts of securities which are preferred in other transactions of the kind. Canadians naturally prefer their own government and municipal securities, threir own Bank and Building Society Stocks, to those of the States ; they prefer those of the States to those of Europe, as may be understood by considering how many U. S. Bonds, yielding 6 and 7 per cent, are held in comparison with British 3 per cent. Consols, which can saldom be bought so low as to yield 4. ${ }^{*}$ Thus, by analogy, it seems evident that the business of Canadian Companies will grow in the greatest ratio,--that of American next, 一while that of English Companies will be comparatively slow. Stri, many circumstances will conduce to prevent the decadence of the business of British offices; the long and deservedly-high standing of many of them; the greater hold they have had upon the country in years past; a and, lastly, the disposition many of them evince to adopt the modern plans and tables for insurance, initiated by American offices, which have shewn what peculiar features the state of society on this continent render particularly acceptable to Canadians. If they would go a step further, and invest their Canadian receipts in Canadian securities, charging the fund hus formed with but a reasonable percentage by way of guariantee against an excess of mortality, and giving Canadian insurers the benefit of the much higher rate of interest thus to be obtained; in fact, establishing semi-independent Canadian branches, the complaint now generally made by the British Companies that the American agents were doing all the business, would soon cease to be heard.

## We now come to the minor classes of Insurance,- - Inland Marine and Accident :-

III. Inland Marine Insurance.-This is understood to be insurance against losses on thcanals, rivers and lakes with which this continent abounds. If, however, any portion of the voyage is in salt water, as, say from Halifax to Chicago, (but goods must not be trans-shipped en ronte or the character of the risk is changed,) it is held to be Ocean Marine Insurance, which can still be transacted here without a license.

[^1]

The Guardian only commenced business in 1868. The Liverpool \& London and The Queen have not separated their Fire and Life business.

| Agricultural Mutual ......... | \$67,914 16 | 11,526 | \$8,390,928 00 | \$23,428,945 oo | (a) 50 | \$32,393 03 | None. | \$1,000 00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



[^2]
## OCEAN STEAM NAVIGATION ON THE ST. LAWRENCE.

The rapid progress of Steam communication forms one of the most instructive chapters in the history of commerce. Many persons yet alive will recollect Fulton's making the first Steamboat journey between New York and Albany, in 1807; since that time, every port in the world, possessing the slightest pretensions to trade, has become possessed of Steamers; England has come to own a merchant navy of 2,931 steamers, of 901,062 tons; France, of 407 steamers, with 129,777 tons; the United States, $1,083,302$ tons, chiefly inland and coasting steamers, and even Canada has, owned and registered in the Dominion, 1,335 steamers, of 45,766 tons.

It is often to be remarked that special kinds of trade or industry centre in special districts. Thus, the little tewn of Yarmouth, in Nova Scotia, is the port which owns most large sailing ships of any in the Dominion. And so it seems that Montreal is the head-quarters of steam navigation and ownership In Canada, notwithstanding the superiority in position which Quebec would seem to occupy. It remains to be seen whether, on the completion of the Intercolonial Railway, Halifax or St. John will be able to enter into rivairy with it. The energy which Montreal has shewn in this particular, certainly entitles her to the greatest credit.

It will be in the recollections of most Canadians that the shallowness of Lake St. Peter, in which there were only 11 feet at low water, at first so impeded navigation between Quebec and Montreal, that all ocean steamers had to convey part of their cargo between these places in lighters. The deepening of the channel was discussed in the Legislature for ten years, 401 in 1841, the Board of Works was authorized by act to commence operations. Up to 1846 , some $\$ 400,0$ co had been expended without important results, but a change in the management of the works and in the principle on which they were conducted being made, a channel was completed by the end of 1851,75 feet wide and 2 feet deeper than the natural channel. By 1853 , it was widened to 150 feet, with an extra depth of 4 feet. The Hon. John Young, and his fellow harbor commissioners, then decided te secure a 20 feet channel, a work of which the magnitude may be imagined when it is considered, that 30 miles of the old route had to be abandoned, and a new one on the southern side of the river adopted. In 1858, the channel had been made 3 feet deeper than in 1853, that is, 18 feet deep at low water. In November, 1865, the channel was 300 feet wide at the bottom, and the Ocean Monarch was taken through from Sorel to Quebec (there being no vessel at Montreal) drawing 19 feet, 8 inches, when there was the unusually low water of only 10 feet 6 inches on the Lake St. Peter flats, since which time diffeulties in connection with the management of the work have interfered with its continuance, so that although it is said the .20 feet channel exists, it has not been made available, and the one used is the old 18 feet channel completed in 1850. It is only just to sar that the cost of this great improvement has been assumed by the Government, and now stands in the Pablic Accounts at the sum of $\$ 1,164,235$.

The first Company to commence running a regular line of Steamers from Great Britain to Montreal was chartered on the 23 r of May, 1853, the act being entitled "An Act to Incorporate The Canadian Steam Navigation Company." It was composed of Messrs. Robert McLean, Donald McLarty, Robert Lamont, John Carmichael, John Laird, John Holme, of Liverpool; Robt. Gillespie, jun., Thos. H. Broosings, Robert Carter, Matthew H. Chaytor, of London; Patrick Henderson, of Glasgow; and Thos. Ryar, Luther H. Holton, and J. B. Greenshields, of Montreal. They were authorized to raise $£ 250,000$ stg. (with power to increase to $£ 1,000,000$ ) for the purchase and maintetenance of steamships or other vessels, for the transport of passengers and merchandize from the ports of Montreal or Quebec, and any port or p'ace in Great Britain, and to bay or rent such wharves, warehouses, \&c., as might bo necessary for their use. The Canadlan Government granted them a subsidy of $£ 19,000$ stg. per annum for carrylng a fortnightly mail between Montreal and Liverpool, and the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Bailway supplemented the amount by $£ 4,000$ stg. and the city of Portland by $£ 1,000$, on consideration of the steamers running to Portland during the winter months. Although the regular trips were to commence in 1854, the "Genova" of 350 tons was dispatched from Liverpool, and arrived at Montreal on the 10th May, 1863. She was succeeded by the "Lady Eglinton," ( 335 tons) which made two trips.

In the same year, the "Sarah Sands," formerly running from Liverpool to New York, was sent from the former city to Montrea', conslgned to Messrs. Gllesple, Moffatt \& Co., arriving in-October. The total steam tonnage at Montreal for 1853, was therefore-

| 3 trips by vessels of the Canadian Steam Navigation Oo., - | - | tons 1020 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 to Gillesple, Moffatt \& Co., | - | " |
| 4 trips-total tons,- |  | tons 1951 |

In 1854, the Company put the steamers "Charity," "Sarah Sands," "Ottawa," and "Cleopatra" on the route and five trips were made; the flrst vess 1 (the "Oharity") arriving on the 2nd June. The total steam tonnage of Montrcal for this year was therefore 5 vessels-tons 4,652. Fourteen more trips were made during the season, but the vessels only came to Quebec, not ascending the river to Montreal.

In 185j, the British Government being very much in need of vessels for the transport of troops and ammunitlons of war to the Crimea, these steamers were, with the consent of the Canadian Government (which consent was obtained by Mr. Bellhouse, the agent of the line at Montreal) chartered for that purpose, and no steamer came to the port. The Company were moreover not satisfied with their experiment, nor the Government with the manner in which the mail service was conducted; some of the steamers kaving had, in 1854, to run into Halifax, and one into Portland. Indeed, their vessels were not, either as regards size or speed, suitable for the navigation of the St. Lawrence. The Company did indeed bulld new and more powerfnl boats to be put on the route; but considering £19,000 stg. not a sufficient subsidy, demanded an increase, which the Government declined to give. Mr. Bellhouse strongly adsised the Company to run the new vessels for at least one year at the old rate, but a gentleman who was sent out from England to co-operate with him was of a different opision, and without consulting the shareho ders signed away the charter, and thus terminated the existence of the Canadian Steam Navigation Compuny.

Thereupon the well-known firm of Messes. Edmonstone, Allan \& Co., (now Messrs, H. \& A. Allan, of Montreal, Messrs. Allan, Rae \& Co., of Quebec, with branch tirms in Liverpool, Glasgow, and London,) tendered for and obtained the Government contract for carrying the mails at first fortnightly, and afterwards weekly. Their steamers commenced their regular trips in 1856, the following vessels being placed on the route: the "North-American," "Canadian," "Indian," and "Anglo-Saxon." The first vessel, the "North-American" arrived in Montreal on the 9th May, and they made 13 vo ages during the season to Montreal and to Queb c., Besides these, two small steamers arrived in Montreal from London, consigned to Messrs. Buchanan, Harris \& Co., the "Chester," of 441 tons, and the "Black Prince," 404 tons. We give a summary of the season's tonnage-

| 13 vessels from Liverpool, - |  |  |  | tons 14,856 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | * | London, | -- | " | 845 |
| - - |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 trips, - |  |  |  | tons | S 15,701 |

The mail steamers placed on the route in 1857 were the "North-American," which arrived in Montreal on the 5th May; the "Canadian," "Indian." and "Anglo-Saxon." There were only three voyages male to Montreal this season, one in May, one in June, and one in November, the other eleven being made to Quebec, on account of the Company being short of vessels, the "Canadian" having been lost on her first rosage.* Besides the mall line, the following steamers arrived: the "Clyde," 776 tons, from Glasgow ; the "Uniced Service," 316 tons, and the "Elizabeth Jane," 700 tons, both from London, and all consigned to Messrs. H. Routh \& Co. This gives for 1857-

1858.-The mail line in this year comprised the "Anglo-Saxon," which arrived on the 5th May, the "North-American," "Indian," "Nova-Scotlan," and "North Briton." They made their fortnightly trips with great regularity. Besides them only one other steamer visited the port, viz., the "Lady Eglinton, which made two trips from Galway, consigned to H. Chapman \& Co. Thus we have-

| 14 vessels from Liverpoel,- | tons 18,610 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 " Galway, | 454 |
| - | - |
| 16 vessels, | tons 19,064 |

In 1859, a new contract-still in existence-was made with Government by the Messrs. Allan, and the mails were carried weekly between Liverpool and Montreal. The vessels employed were the "North Briton," which arrived 3:d May, the "Anglo-Saxon," "Nova Scotian," "North American," "Hungarian," and "Indian." They made twenty-eight passages between the ports during the season.

In this year a Company was organized in Glasgow, and a line of steamers was placed on the route between that port and Montreal. It was styled the "Anchor Line," and continued to run for six

[^3]years. Messrs. G. \& D. Shaw, were the agents in Montreal. The "United Kingdom," 1,067 tons, and "John Rell," 950 tons, of this line made monthly trips during the season. We had therefore in this year-

| 28 vessels from Liverpooi, | tons 36,745 |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\frac{7}{35}$ vessels, | Glasgow, - |
| $\frac{7,141}{43,886}$ |  |

In 1800, the Mail Line comprised the "North Briton," arriving on the 2nd May, the "Bohemian," "Canadian," "Anglo-Saxon," "Palestine," " Nova Scotian," " Melita," " North-American," and "Jura." The "Palestine" and "Melita" did not properly belong to the line, but were chartered as intermediates. Twenty-nine voyages were made during the season.

The "Anchor Line" had the "United Kingdom," "John Bell," and "the United States," and made seven trips. In all, then, there were-

| 29 vessels from Liverpool,- | Glasgow, |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{7}{36}$ vessels, | tons 37,122 |
| " | tons $\mathbf{7 4 , 2 9 8}$ |

In 1861, the vessels on the Mail Line this year were the "Jura," the "Bohemian," "North Amerlcan," "Nova Scotian," "Canadian," "North Briton," "Hibernian," Norweglan," and "AngloSaxon," and thirty voya es were made. The "Anchor Line" had only the " United Kingdom" and "John Bell" on the route, and made six trips. It was in the fall of this year that Messrs. H. \& A, Allan started their Elasgow Line with two new vessels, the "St. Andrews," 1062, and the "St. George " 1,141 tons. The tonnage in this year was-

| 30 vessels from Liverpool,- |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{8}{3}$ | Glasgow. - |
| $\frac{38}{38}$ vessels, | tons 42,686 |
| " | tons $\frac{8,347}{51,033}$ |

In 1862, the Mail Line comprised the "North American," arrived 1st May, "Nova Scotia," "Jura," "Damascns," "Anglo-Saxon," "Bohemian," "Hibernian," "Norwegian." with the "Pactolus" and "Copernicus" as intermediates, and made thirty-two voyages. The "Anchor Line" comprised the "United Kingdom" and the "Caledonia," (which replaced the "John Bell,") and made nipe trips. The Allans' Line to Glas of comprised the "St. Andrew" and "St. George," and in the fall the "John Bell;" they made 10 voyages. Resume of tonnage, 1862-

| 32 | vessels from Liverpool,- | Glasgow, - |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $\frac{19}{51}$ vessels, | tons 40,552 |  |
| " | 20,625 |  |

In 1863, the Mail Line this year comprised the "Norwegian," which arrived 9th May, the "Bohemian," "North American," "Hibernian," "Jura," "Nova Scotian," and "Damascus." They made only 25 trips to Montreal, the balance were to Quebec. The "Anchor Line" had the "United Kingdom" and "Britannia," and made eight voyages. The "Allan's Glasgow Line," comprised the "St. George," "St. Patrick," and "8t. Andrew," making nine trips. Of miscellaneous steamers during the year, there came the "Copernicus," 1,149 tons, from Liverpool, consigned to W. Gunndell \& Co.; the "Begas Ferreos," 234 tons, from do. to P. Clark; the "George Olympus," 226 tons, from do. to James \& Co., and the " Regas Ferreos," from Pictou, being the first steamer from the Lower Ports, the pioneer in the employment of steamers in a trade which has since been largely increased. In this year the tonnage was-

| 38 vessels from | Liverpool,- |  | t | tons | 36,003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 | Glasgow, - |  |  | '* | 18,019 |
| $1{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | Lower Ports, | - |  | ، | 234 |
| 40 vessels, | - | - |  | tons | 54,356 |

In 1864, the Mail Line consisted of the "Belgian," which arrived 6th May, the "North-American" " Hibernian," "Peruvian," "Nova Scotian," " Damascus," (Intermediate) "St. Patrlck," and made 27 voyages. The "Anchor Line" ran the " United Kingdom," which made four trips. The "Allans' Line" had the " $:$ t. George," St. Andrew," and "St. Davld," and made seven voyages. This year a niew line was started between London and Montreal, called the Britiah and Colonial, Messrs. Gillespie, Moffatt s Oo., being the agents. This line continued till the close of 1868, when it was discontinued. The "Thames," 1090 tons, avd "Hector," 1295, were the first vessels: they made four monthly trips, the "Thames" arriving 18th July. One steamer (the "Wolf," 213) arrived from St. John, N.F., R. snoms, agent Resume of tonnage, 1864-



The vessels of the Mail Line in 1866, were the "Hibernian," which arrived May3rd, the "Peruvian," "Moravian," "Belgian," "Nova Scotian," "Damascus," (intermedia.e) "St. David," St. Andrew." They made 30 voyages. The "Allans' Glasgow Line" had the "St. Andrew," (7th May) "St George," and "St. David." and made 12 trips. The "Colonial Line" had the "Ottawa," (10th May)" St. Lawrence," "Achilles," "Narva," and "Thames," and made 10 trips. From the Lower Ports (Hallfax), the "Rothesay Castle," 85 tons, "Merritt," three trips, "Her Majesty," 337 tons, two trips, (Labrador,) the "Hawk," 172 tons. From New York one steamer, the "Congress," came into port. This gives as our reswme of tonnage for 1866-

| 30 vessels from | Liverpool, |  | tons | 43.386 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | Glasgow, - |  | " | 12,310 |
| 10 | London, |  | " | 10,182 |
| 6 " | Lower Ports, - |  | * | 3,265 |
| 1 | New York, | - | , | 452 |
| 59 vessels, |  |  |  | 69,595 |

The Mail Line in 1867 consisted of the "Moravian," (4th May) "Nestorian," "Hibernian," "Peravian," "Nova Scotian," "North American," Austrian," "Belgian," "Damascus," (intermediate) and "St. David," and made 35 voyages. The "Ailans' Glasgow Line," "St. George," 5th May, "St. Andrew." St. George," "St. David," and made 14 trips. The Colonial Line "St. Lawrence," (13th May) and "Thames," and made four trips. From Ha ifax came the "Merritt," two trips, "Her Majesty," four trips," Ospres," one trip, "Avon," one trip, "सawh," two trips, "Chicora," one trip. From Pictou, we had the "Flamborough," 455 tons, six trips. From the Molsie River, the "Margaretha Stevenson," 66 tons, eight trips, and from other Lower Ports, the "Bloodhound," 153 tons, and "Panther," 222 tons.

From the United States eight steamers arrived, but as these were vessels purchased from the U.S. Government at the close of the war, and only passed through Montreal en route to the Upper Lakes, they cannot be included amongst the ocean tonnage of the port.

Of Miscellaneous arrivals, we have the "Greek," 450 tons, from Charente, and the "Louisiana," 1,473 tons, from Liverpool. This gives as our resume of tonnage for 1867 -


In 1858, the Allans' Mail Line had the "Mibernian," 4th May, "Moravian," "Peruvian, "Nestorian," "Nova Scotian," "Damascus," "Austrian," and "Belgian," and as intermediates, the "St. "Andrew," and "Germany," the whole making 39 voyages. The "Allans" Glasgow Line had the "St. Andrew," (4th May) the "St. George," "St. David," and "St. Patrick," and as intermediates, the "Ottawa," and "Damascus:" they made 23 trips. The Colonial Line had the "St. Lawrence," (9th May) "Thames," and "Cleopatra," and made seven trips. This Line was taken off the route at the close of the year, the last arrival belng the "Cleopatra," on the 6th November. From Halifax and Pictou "Her Majesty" made three trips; the "Flamborougb," eight trips; the "Merritt," four trips. From the Moisie River, the "Magaretha S evenson" made seven trips. Only one Miscellaneous arrival is to be counted, viz., the "Flamborough," from Glasgow. This glves as the tounage of 1868-


In 1869, the MailLine consists of the "Nestorian," 30th April, "Damascus," "Peruvian," "Prussian," "Nova Scotian " "Austrian," "Moravian," "North American," "Hibernian," and as intermediates, "Germany","Millbank," and "European." The Allans' Glasgow Line comprises the "Ottawa," 3rd May, "St. David," "St. Andrew," "St. Patrick," "and "Damascus." The "Dacia," 1,162 tons, the Grst vessel of a new liue called the "London New Line," $D_{i}$. Lhaw, Montreal, asent, arrived May lith ; she was succeeded by the "Cleopatra." 786 tons, and the "Medway," 1,189 tons. From Halifax and Pictout the "Flamborough," "Merrite," and "Her Majesty." have made several trips, also the "M. Stevenson," from the Moisie River. The tonnage will considerably exceed that of 1868.

A summary of the preceding statements gives the following:


This short sketch of the Steam Navigation of Montreal shows a most satisfactory development of trade in this respect. The time seems to be rapidly approaching when nearly all the ocean carrying trade of Montreal will be done by steamer.

The following statement shews the average length of the Passages of the Mail Line:-

| Liverpool and Quebec. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Liverpool and Portland. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | days | b'rs |  | days | h'rs |  |  | days | h'rs |  | days | h'rs |
| 1856...... | Westward. | $12$ | 3 | Eastward | 11 | ${ }^{6}$ | 1856-57. | Westward. | $13$ |  | Eastward | 12 | 1 |
| 1857..... |  | 11 | 1 |  | 10 | 13 | 1857-58. |  | 13 | $5$ | "' | 11 | 23 |
| ${ }_{1859}^{1858 . . . .}$ | " | 12 | 1 | " | 11 | $\stackrel{2}{10}$ | 1858-69. | " | 14 | 21 | $\because$ | 11 | 13 |
| 1859....... | " | 11 | 19 | " | 11 | 1 | 1860-61. | * | 12 | 1 | " | 11 | 6 |
| 1861....... | " | 12 | 14 | " | 11 | 6 | 1361-62. | " | 12 | 17 | * | 12 | 0 |
| 1862. | $\ddot{4}$ | 13 | 14 | " | 11. | 8 | 1862-63. | " | 14 | 10 | " | 11 | 12 |
| 1863...... | * | 12 | 19 | " | 11 | 11 | 1863-64. | " | 14 | 14 | " | 13 | 1 |
| 1864...... | " | 11 | 14 | " | 10 | 11 | 1864-65. | " | 113 | $\frac{1}{6}$ | " | 19 | 23 |
| 1866...... | * | 10 | 16 | " | 9 | 23 | 1886-67. | " | 12 | 22 | ، | 11 | 19 |
| 1867..... | " | 10 | 12 | " | 9 | 23 | 1867-68. | " | 12 | 23 | * | 10 | 12 |
| 1868..... | " | $1{ }^{1}$ | 15 | '6 | 9 | 17 | 1888-69. | " | 11 | 22 | ، | 10 | 13 |

The following abstract shews the average length of the Passages of the Montreal Ocean Steamship Line-Summer Service, 1888 :-

| Steamships. | Left Liverpool. | Arrived at Quebec. |  | et sage. | Left Quebec. | Arrived at Liverpoal. | Passage. <br> Net |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hibernian. | April 16 | May | days | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { hours } \\ 21.25 \end{array}\right\|$ | May 9........ | May 20........ | days | hours $4$ |
| Moravian. | " 23 | " ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | 12 | 8.30 | ". 16. | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 27.......... | 9 | 22.20 |
| Peruviau.. | May ${ }^{30}$ | ". 12. | 11 | 4.15 | 23 | June 2........ | 9 |  |
| Nestorian | May ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | " 19 | 10 | 14.30 |  | - 9........ | 10 | 20.30 |
| Austrian | " ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 21. | June 1 | 10 | 4.10 | " 13 | 23. | 10 | 19 |
| Hiberntan | 23. |  | 11 | 4.50 | 20 | ruly | 9 | 14.20 |
| Moravian | June 4. | 17. | 11 | 16 | 27 |  | 9 | 21,15 |
| Peruvian. | 11........ | " 23 | 10 | 10.45 | July 4 | 14. | 9 |  |
| Nestorian. | 18. | July ${ }_{8}^{80}$ | 10 | 7 |  | "\% 21. | 9 |  |
| Nova Scotia Austrian.... | July $25 . . . . . . . . .$. | July ${ }_{\text {c }}$ 8... | 10 | ${ }_{16}^{11.30}$ | ". 19. <br> 1. | Aug. 29. | 10 | ${ }_{3} 5.55$ |
| tibernian | " 9 | " 23. | 10 | 19.10 | Aug. 2 | Als. $12 . . . . . .$. | 9 | ${ }_{15}^{15} 20$ |
| Moravian | $\because 16$ | 27. | 10 | 2.10 |  | ${ }^{\prime \prime} 18$. | 9 |  |
| Peruvian. | $16 \quad 23$ | Aug. 3........ | 9 | 1 | "1 15. | " ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ 24. | 8 | 22 |
| Nostorian | Aug. ${ }^{30}$ |  | 10 | 6.30 | 22 | " 31. | a | 8.30 |
| Averian. | Aus. 13 | 13 | 19 | 1230 15.30 |  | Sept. 8 | 13 |  |
| Hi'ternjan | " 20. | " 31 | 10 | 16.20 | 12. | " 23. | 10 | 2.20 |
| Moravian | 27. | Sept. 7 | 10 | 5.30 | ${ }^{4} 19$. | 29 |  | 14 |
| Peruvian. | Sept. 3 | 13........ | 8 | 2135 | 26. | Oct. | 8 | 19 |
| Nostorian...... |  | ". 20. | 9 | 3.30 | Oct. 3 | 12. | 8 | 16 |
| Novascotia | 17. | Oct. ${ }^{28}$ | 10 | 1.25 | . 10 | 21. | 10 | 12.20 |
| Atitralau. | Oct. | Oct. |  | - $\begin{array}{r}3 \\ 13.10 \\ \hline 10\end{array}$ | . ${ }^{\text {. }} 17$. |  | 8 | 14.15 |
| Moravian |  | 20 | 10 |  | 31 | Nov. ${ }_{13}$ | 9 | 14.15 |
| Peruvian.. | 15. | 29 | 12 | 17.15 | Nov. | " 17. | 9 | ${ }_{20}^{20.30}$ |
| Nestorian. | " 22. |  | 11 | 21 |  | 24. | 10 | 2.3 |
| Nova Scotian |  |  | 13 | 16 |  | Dec. 4. | 12 | 12 |
| Austrian ................... | $\text { Nov. } \begin{gathered} 5 . . . . . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $10.15 .$ | 10 | 11.45 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2S.... } \\ \text { Avera } \end{gathered}$ | $9.1$ | 10 | 2.20 |

Abstrict from Steambeip Register-Winter Service 1868-69.

| Steamships. | Left <br> Liverpool. | Arrived at Portland. | $\underset{\text { Pass }}{\mathrm{N} \epsilon}$ | et age. | Left <br> Poitland. | Arrived at Liverpool. |  | Net sage. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N |  |  | days | hours | Dec. | De | days | hours |
| Damascu | N4. 19........... | Dec. | 12 | 21. | Dec. 12 | Dec | 11 | 12.5 15.30 |
| Peruvian | 4 26........... | - 6 | 9 | 7 | [ 20. | " 29. | 9 | 14.30 |
| Nestorian. | Dec. 3. | 415. | 11 | 11 | " 27. | Jan, 6. | 9 | 15 |
| Hibernian | ". 10.......... | " 23. | 11 | 1 | Jan. 3. | * 13. | 9 | 20,18 |
| Austrian. | 17......... | 29. | 10 | 21.40 | " 9. | 20. | 10 | 12.10 |
| North Ame | 24. | Jan. 9. | 15 | 3 | 17. | - 28 | 10 | 7.35 |
| Moravian | 31. | 14. | 14 | 5.30 | 24. | Feb, 3. | 9 | 22.15 |
| Peruvian | Jan. 7. | " 19. | 10 | 22.15 | " 31. | 19. | 10 | 22.15 |
| Nestorian | " 14. | " 29. | 14 | 4 | Feb. 7. | 16. | 9 | 14 |
| Hibernian | 21. | Feb. 4 | 13 | 9.29 | \% 14. | 25. | 10 | 20.55 |
| Austrian... | * 28. |  | 10 | 17.40 | * 21. | Mar. 3 . | 10 | 4,50 |
| North A me | Feb. 4......... | 17. | 12 | 1.20 | Mar. 3 | " 15. | 11 | 15 |
| Moravian. | \% 11......... | 426. | 13 | 17.25 | \% 7. | "6 17.......... | 9 | 20.45 |
| Prussian.. | " 18. | Mar. 3. | 12 | $\bigcirc 7.30$ | * 14 | " $65 . . . . . . . .$. | 10 | 8.40 |
| Peruvian... | 25........... | " 11 | 13 | 8.45 | 21. | 31. | 9 | 18.30 |
| Nova Scotian... .......... | Mar. 4.......... | 16. | 11 | 8.25 | 28. | April 9 | 11 | 16.3 |
| Hibernian | ${ }^{46} 11$. | 24. | 11 | 23. 5 | April 4. | - 14. | 10 | 11.10 |
| Austrian. | 18. | 30. | 10 | 18.20 | " 11. | " 22. | 10 | 12 |
| Moravian | " 25. | Aprl] 5. | 10 | 2 | " 18......... | " 28.......... | 9 | 18 |
| North Am | April 1. |  | 12 | 9.25 | 25. | May 10......... | 14 | 18 |
| Peruvian.. |  | $\text { " } 620 . . . . . .$ | 10 | 12 | May $2 . . . . .$. | 14 $10.13$ | 11 | 23.10 |

Statement shewing Number of Passengerb,-Cabin and Stecrage,-carried by Contract Mail Steamers of the Montreal Ocean Steamship Company, from 1856 to 1859.

| Year. | Westward. |  | Eastward. |  | Year. | Westward. |  | Eastward. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cabin. | Steerage. | Cabin. | Steerage. |  | Cabin. | Steerage. | Cabin, | Steerage. |
| 1856 Summer | 1080 | 1568 | 837 | 836 | 1862-3 Winter | 554 | 1375 | 478 | 338 |
| 1856-7 Winter | 174 | 209 | 154 |  | 1803 Snmmer | 983 | 4546 | 822 | I249 |
| 1857 Summer | 1451 | 2683 | 394 | 1581 | 1863-4 Winter | 406 | 2199 | 295 | 327 |
| 1857-8 Winter | 259 | 417 | 242 | 213 | 1864 Summer | $9(10$ | 4030 | 955 | 2105 |
| 1858 Summer | 1431 | 1762 | 1096 | 2688 | 1864-5 Winter | 306 | 2904 | 314 | 160 |
| 1858-9 Winter | 267 | 257 | 188 | 237 | 1865 Summer | 1248 | 7049 | 1018 | 1391 |
| 1859 Summer | 1469 | 2241 | 1288 | 1853 | 1865-6 Winter | 491 | 4531 | 421 | 459 |
| 1859-60 Winter | 417 | 71 | 627 | 650 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1860 Summer | 1306 | 2608 | 1165 | 1796 | ${ }_{1866 \text {-7 }}^{1866}$ Summer | ${ }_{4}^{1307}$ | 7085 2524 | 1089 644 | 1209 456 |
| 1860-1 Winter | 331 | 755 | 430 | 348 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1861 Summer |  | 2696 | 1226 |  | ${ }_{1867-8}^{1867}$ Summer ${ }_{\text {Winter }}$ | 1840 | 7775 | 1551 | 1469 |
| 1861-2 Winter | 451 | 1522 | 443 | 557 | 1007-8 Wint | 518 | 378 | 487 | 539 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1868 Summer | 1488 | 12523 | 1473 | 3571 |
| 1862 Summer | 1606 | 3778 | 1415 | 2547 | 1868-9 Winter | 478 | 3552 |  | ..... |

## GAME AND FISHERY LAWS.

By E. C. Barber, Esq., ottawa, Adthor of "The Crack Shot." \&C.

Very few alterations have been made in the laws since my last article on this subject, and indeed very few are desirable. Previously, the constant changes having created much trouble and annoyance. Parties in the country can hardly be expected to be thoroughly "posted up" when changes are frequent, and many of the contraventions of the Acts respecting tish and garne are attributable to ignorance. Still there is a large body of men, peachers by instinct, whom nothing can deter from their nefarious pursuits but the vigorous enforcement of stringent enactments. The Legislature of Ontario at its last session while making some changesin the law, provided no means for their enforcement, while the Legisiature of the sister Province of Quebec were amending (?) the statute, empowered the Commissioner of Crown Lands to appoint offlcers to carry out its provisions, and granted $\$ 2,000$ to defray the expenses incident thereto. I have not learned that any action has been taken by the Government in the matter, certainly no good results have appeared; indeed the gross violations of the law in some of the moreremote parts of the country seem more bold than ever; it has come to my knowledge that eariy last spring a man holding an official position, and a magistrate to boot, with his sons turned out on the Sabbath and slaughtered deer out of season. No matter how zealous the game clubs may be they cannot check the evil without efficient aid from Government, The trouble, difficulty, and heavy expense, of bringing poachers to justice are too great to be overcome by individual efforts. This is a subject that will have to be dealt with energetically ere long, or we shall see our game grow scarcer year by year and in the more populous parts of the country become nearly extinct. Mr. Whitcher, the energetic and efficient head of the Fisheries Department, addressed a letter to the Editor of the Oltawa Times, bearing upon this subject and it is worthy the careful perusal and attentive consideration of every one who desires to see our game protected.

In Ontario, the close season for Deer or Fawn, Elk, Moose or Cariboo extends from 1st December of one year to 1st September of the year following, they are not to be taken by traps or suares at any time, nor shall traps be set for that purpose: for Quail from list January to lst October ; for woodcock and Snipe from 1st March to 12th August ; and for wild Swan, Goose or any description of Duck from the 15th April to 15th August, nor shall any nets, traps, snares. batteries, night lights or suuken punts be uged in hunting them. Wild Turkey, Grouse, Pheasant and Partridge may be shot from the 1st September to 1st January, and Hares are exempted from 1st March to lst September. No eggs of any of the above mentioned birds shall be at any time taken. No Beaver, Muskrat, Mink, Sable, Otter or Fisher to be taken or trapped between the 1st May and lyth October. There is also a clause protecting any particular kind of game that may be imported by parties desirous of breeding the same. The fine varies from $\$ 2$ to $\$ 25$ for each head of game illegally killed, and in default of payment offenders are to be imprisoned in a common jail for a term not exceeding 30 days. Confiscation of game to follow conviction, and the game to be given to some charitable institution at the discretion of the convicting Justice.

Speckled Trout can only legally be taken by angling by hand with hook and iine, and then only in the months of May, June, July, August and September. Whitefish or Salmon Trout are not to be taken by any means between the 19th November and 1st December: nor by means of any kind of seine between 30th May and lst August. Gill nets for Salmon, Trout, or White Fish must have meshes of at least 5 inches extensions, and seines for White Fish of not less than 4 inches. Bass P.ckerel, Maskinonge, and other fish may be taken at any time except from lyth April to list May. The Governor in Council may by order in Council vary this time.

Thesection of the Fishery Law forbidding the throwing of sawdust and millrubbish fato streams frequented by fish, remains a dead letter. At Oitawa, the principal seat of the sawed lumber manufacture, the quantity thrown in is incredible.

In Quebec, the close season for Eik, Moose, Cariboo, Deer, Fawn or Hare is from the 1si February to 1st September; for Grouse, Ptarmigan, Partridge, Woodcocz and Snipe from lst March to 1st September; for Wild Swan. Wild Goose, Wild Duck, Widgeon and Teal from lst May to lst September, west of Three Bivers and 15th Mas to lst September, east of the same place. Neither is it dawful to kll any of the above birds hetween one hour after sunset and one hour befure suarise. No eggs of any of the kinds mentioned or any species of wildfowl are allowed to ve disturbed, injured or taken. All the game animals and birds mentioned in the Act, except Hares, are protected from trapping. No Lynx, Wild Cat or Martin to be taken or killed between 15th April and 1st November. Mink from 15th April to 1st November; Otter from 1st May to lst November; Beaver from lst May to lat September; Muskrat from lst June to 21st October, except west of Quebec, while the time is from lst May to 2lst October. Fines vary from $\$ 1$ to $\$ 50$ and go to the informer, and in default of immediate payment the penalty is imprisonment in the common jail for a term not exceeding three montls. No proceeding uoder this Act can be set aside by certiorari. an appeal only lying to the Circuit Court of the chief place of the district wherein the offence was committed.

No Trout (or Lunge) to be taken between the lst October and list January, cxcept in Lake Memphramagog where the close time ls only during the months of October and November. Trout are only
to betaken by angling by hand with look and line, except in tidal waters. Whitefish not to be taken between 19th November and 1st December. The same regulations in force in Ontario as to gill nets and seines appiy to Quebec. Bass, Pickerel, Dore or Maskinonge are not to be taken from 15th April to 24th May. The close season for Salmon is the same in both Provinces, via., from Ist September to 1st Mas for Surface-Fly-Fishing, and from Ist August to lst May by any other manner of fishing. It is to be regretted that the salutary provision of compelling the nets to be raised from Saturday night until Monday morning has been in a measure remitted, I am greatly afraid that abuses will creep in and ere long means will be found to evade the lifting the nets at the time specified.

In New Bronswick, the only game laws in force are those relating to Moose and Partridge. There was an act making it unlawful to kill deer on the Isiand of Grand Manan for a period of three years, bnt it expired June 8, 1868. The close season for Moose oniy extends from 1st February to 1st May. Fine $\$ 40$, and anyone is empowered to kill any dog found hunting within the prohibited time. Not more than two Moose can be killed by any one person withina period of 12 months, $\$ 12$ for each offence. The killing, except for food is prohibited, and the leaving the carcass in the woods subjects the offender to a fine of $\$ 20$. Partridges are not to be killed between 1st March and lst September, The Fishery regulations are the same as those of Ontario and Quebec, except that the close season for Salmon is, for net fishing from 15th August to 1st March, and ey-surface-fishing from 15th September to list March. The river Ristigouche is made an exceptlon, the close time being from 31st July to Ist May.

In Nova Scotia, Cap. 92 of the Revised Statutes, provides that no Moose shall be zined between January 1 and September 1; no Cariboo between 1st March and lst September. The close time for Partridge is from January 1 to September 1, and for Woodcock and Snipe from March 1 to September 1. The prohibitions respecting the killing of Cow Moose, and the limitation of the namber allowed to be killed have bcen removed. Pheasants are not allowed to be killeel. The export of Moose and Cariboo hides is prombited. Fines from $\$ 20$ to $\$ 50$, and forfeiture of game or hides. Otter, Mink and Muskrat not to be killed between lst May and lst November, under a penalty of \$8. It is absolutely forbidden to kill Robins, Swallows, Sparrows, \&c.. and birds of song. Penalty for each offence. \$1.

In the other Provinces (Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland. BritishColumbia) the game laws remain the same as given at page 91 of the Year Book for $1.36 s$.

In conclusion, I append a
Table of Close Seabons:-

|  | Ontario. | Quebec. | $\underset{\text { Brunswick. }}{\text { New }}$ | Nova Scotra, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elk, Moose, Oariboo, Deer \& Fawn | 1 Dec. to 1 Sep. | i Feb. to 1 Sep. | Teb to 1 Ma | - - - - "- ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |
| Moose - - - - - |  |  | 1 Feb. to l May | 1 Jan. to 1 Sep. |
| Cariboo- | 1 Mar. to 1 Sep. | 1 Feb- to 1 Sep. |  | 1 Mar. to 1 Sep. |
| Wild Turkey, Grouse, Pheasant and Partridge- | 1 Jan. to 1 Sep. | 1 Mar. to 1 Sep. | 1 Mar. to 1 Sep. |  |
| Partridge - - - | -- -- |  |  | 1 Jan. to 1 Sep. |
| Quail--- - - | 1 Jan. to 1 Sep $1 \text { Mar, to } 12 \mathrm{Aug} \text {. }$ | 1 Feb, to 1 Sep. |  | $1 \text { Mar. to } 1 \mathrm{Sep} .$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wild Swan, Wild Goose and } \\ & \text { Wiid Duck, } \end{aligned}$ | 15 Apr. to 15 Aug. | 1 May to 1 Sep. |  |  |
| Wild Duck-East of Three Rivers |  | 15 May to 1 Sep. |  |  |
| Beaver <br> Otter- | I May to 15 Oct. | 1 May to 1 Sep. |  | 1 May to 1 Nov. |
| Mink- |  | 15 Apr . to 15 Oct. |  |  |
| Marten - | ": 1 | 15 Apr to 1 Nov. |  |  |
| Musirat | "' " | 1 May to 21 Oct. | - ${ }^{-}$ |  |
| Salmon- - - - - - - - - | 1 Aug. to 1 May | 1 Aug. to 1 May | 15 Aug. to 1 Mar. | 1 July to 1 Mar. |
| Do. by fy-surace--ishing- | 31 Aug. to 31 May | 31 Aug. to 31 May | Sep. to 1 May | 15 Aug. to 1 Mar. |
| Trout (orlange)- - . . | 1 Oct. to 1 Jan. | 1 Oct. to 1 Jan. | 1 Oct. to 1 Jan. | 1 Oct. to 1 Jan. |
| Speckled Trout- - - - - ${ }^{\text {White }}$ | 1 Oct. to 1 Mas | 1 Oct. to l Jan. |  | - - - - |
| White Fish, in any manner whatsover------ Do. by seines or nets - | 19 Nov.to 1 Dзc. 1 30 May to 1 Aus. | 19 Nov. to 1 Dec. |  |  |
| Bass, Pickerel, or Dore, Maski- | 15 Apr. to 1 May | $15 \mathrm{Apr}, \text { to } 24 \mathrm{May}$ |  |  |
| Insectivorous Birds | 1 Mar. to 1 Aug. | 1 Mar. to 1 Aug. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { Not to be killed } \\ \text { at any time. }\end{array}\right.$ |

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

## THE DOMINION.

The first volume of Public Accounts of the Dominion was laid before Parliament in May of the year 1869. The Dominion commenced its existence on the 1st July, 1867, and the 30th June, 1868, is consequently the end of its financial year. The preparation of the accounts, which contain thirty-nine principal heads on the receipt side, and thirty-seven on the expenditure side, besides sub-heads in great variety, is necessarily a work of great labor; and it will always be more than six months from the end of the fiscal year before they can be, in parliamentary phrase, " brought down,"-that is, submitted. in complete shape, to the House of Commons. At this time, therefore, we are discussing accounts more than a year old, and the financial position of the Dominion not having yet crystallized, this is an unsafe basis for much reasoning. We can thus do little besides presenting the facts as given, with some running comments, which may be useful to the genural reader.
I. Recerpts.-The duties of Customs are, as yet, the great source of the Canadian revenue-a happy thing for the tax-payer, though at times not a little embarrassing to the Mincister of Finance-for it means, that our burdens are still so light that a revenue tariff on imperts is sufficient, in great part, to enable us to bear them. The receipts from this source, in the year under consideration, were-
In Ontario ports
\$2,222,162 07
Quebec ports 4,578,073 31
Nova Scotia (Canada currency) 1,040,401 73
New Brunswick 842,684 39
\$8,683,321 50
Less-Balances outstanding, June 30, 1868, \&c.
59,003 08

$$
\text { Gross receipts ........................................................................ \$8,624,318 } 42
$$

There is, however, no doubt that a large proportion of the goods imported into the Province of Quebec is consumed in Ontario, the people of which Province, therefore, virtually pay the duty upon them. How much of the customs revenue thus comes from Ontario may be guessed at, but not accurately determined-and the same remark applies to the revenue from excise, public works, \&e. This point is, moreover, not of the practical importance now that it was before the representation of the people in the Commons House was based upon numbers.
The ports which collected over $\$ 100,000$ of duties were-


Those which collected between $\$ 20,000$ and $\$ 100,000$, were-

| Belleville, 0. ....... | $\$ 21,486$ | Guelph, $0 . \ldots . . .$. | $\$ 23,179$ | Yarmouth, N. S. ... |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| R |  |  |  |  |

The receipts from customs duty, in the various Provinces, for several years past, (Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island added for convenience of future reference) were-

| Quebec and Ontario. | New Brunswick. | Nova Scotia. | Newfoundiand. | P. E. Island. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1861 ... \$4,774,562 | 1861.. \$564,839 | 1861.. \$608,939 | 1861.. \$ | 1861.. \$ 89,563 |
| 1862 ... 4,652,183 | 1862.. 61.7,055 | 1862.. 830,126 | 1862.. 424,250 | 1862.. 82,040 |
| 1863 ... 5,171,080 | 1863.. 767,353 | 1863.. 853,762 | 1863.. 498,635 | 1863.. 149,350 |
| $\frac{1}{2} 1864 . .3$ 3,074,800 | 1864.. 907,997 | 1864.m. 630,015 | 1864.. 519,625 | 1864.. 167,765 |
| 1864-5.. 5,660,741 | 1865.. 729,091 | 1865.. 1,040,584 | 1865.. 425,800 | 1865.. 167,840 |
| 1865-6.. 7,328,146 | 1866.. 1,033,609 | 1866.. 1,220;398 | 1866.. 588,402 | 1866.. 217,873 |
| 1866-7.. 6,973,262 | $\frac{1}{2} 1867 . .525,505$ | 18679m.831,436 | 1867.. 554,420 | 1867.. 163,654 |

The duties of excise on articles manufactured in Canada produced, in 1867-8, $\$ 3,006,192$ 06. This is the net revenue-the drawbacks on exports, the duty on goods
still in bond, \&-., reducing to these figures a somewhat larger sum. These duties of excise accrued from the following sourees :-

| Sources of Duties. | Quebec. | Ontario. | Nova Scotia. | New Brunswick. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Malsters' licenses | \$1,350 | \$6,900 | \$275 | 300 |
| Distillers' (still) licenses ........... | 600 | 4,000 | ...... | ........ |
| Duty on spirits......................... | 103,511 | 2,380,228 |  |  |
| Brewery licenses | 1,155 | 7,160 | 150 | 125 |
| Malt liquor duty | 56,518 | 52,263 | 18 | 119 |
| Malt duty ........ | 69,867 | 136,730 | 5,862 | 4,744 |
| Tobacco manufacturers' licenses ... | 750 | 2,300 | 150 | 175 |
| Tobacco duty ........................... | 232,389 | 219,966 | 30,379 | 1,723 |
| Snuf duty .............................. | 6,705 | 58 |  |  |
| Cigar duty ............................. | 5,450 | 19,728 | 83 | 353 |
| Petroleum duty ...................... | 84 | 10,470 | ......... | 74 |
| Bonded manufactory licenses | 150 | 450 |  |  |
| Do. duty ..... | 5,003 | 15,155 |  | ........ |
|  | \$483,532 | \$2,855,408 | \$36,917 | \$7,613 |

The duties on goods in bond, June 30, 1867, were $\$ 654,495$. Adding this, and subtracting $\$ 779,680$-duties on goods in bond, June 30, 1868, also $\$ 67,262$, drawback on exports, and a few other miscellaneous items, the accountants arrive at the above total.

The amount of the duties of excise, accrued from various sources, in the old Province of Canada, in each year since 1841, may be seen in the Year Book for 1869, page 124. In the other Provinces they have always been nominal. Since 1861, the actual receipts have been as under:-

| 1861 .................. $\$ 344,665$  <br> 1862 ............... 500,313 |  | 1863 ............... \$ 829,802 | 1865-6............. \$1,888,577 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1866-7............. 1,950,701 |
|  |  | 1864-5 ............. 1,302,975 |  |

It will be noticed that there has been a rapid increase in this branch of the revenue. At the Union, a separate department for its management was created, and, as years progress, as the manufactures of the Dominion increase, and by supplying the home market, diminish imports - so Government will have to look more and more to exciso or inland revenue, and less to customs or revenue from imports.

We next come to the Post 0ffice revenue, given under three heads-the Post Office proper, the Ocean Postage, and the Money Order Office revenue. These appear to be, respectively, $\$ 479,173$; $\$ 32,811$, and $\$ 13,708$-together, $\$ 525,692$; but the detailed accounts better show the revenue from this service, and they give as-
Postal revenue proper to the year
$\$ 854,22530$
Ocean postage, (gold value) 23,361 31
Money order revenue 25,888 81
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick receipts
56,225 24
\$959,700 66
In round numbers, a million. It may be stated here, that the expenditure, excluding the subsidies to ocean steamers, was-
General expenses
Money order office 12,181 32
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick expenditure.. ..................................... 113,091 42
Departmental salaries
43,830 00
\$1,031,917 12
The annual subsidies to steamers are (Estimates, 1869) :-
Montreal Ocean Steamship Co................................................................ \$218,000
Inman Line, moiety................................................................................ 39,541
Various Lines in the Gulf of St. Lawrence................................................................................................18,000
Steamers in Bay of Fundy............................................................................... 4, 4, 000

The next important item is the Public Works revenue, amounting to $\$ 877,502$. The gross revenue was, indeed, $\$ 900,791$-the difference being outstanding balances. It consists chiefly of the following heads:-

| Public Works. | Gross Revenue | Deductions. | Net Revenue. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canals and Locks | \$403,826 | \$217,881 | \$186,145 |
| Harbors ......... | 4,699 |  | 4,699 |
| Slides (timber) | 71,334 413,979 | 39,121 359,961 | 32,213 54,018 |
| Railways | 413,979 | 359,961 | 54,018 |

These accounts are not, of course, charged with interest on the cost of construction. It may, however, be useful, as well as interesting, to see what percentage on their cost the net revenue pays. It is shewn hereunder:-

| Public Works. | Gross Revenue. | Deductions. | Net Revenue. | Cost. | Per cent of Profit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Welland Canal | \$236,876 | \$76,416 | \$160,460 | \$7,428,117 | 2.1 |
| St. Lawrence Canal | 38,385 | 72,952 | 15,433 | 7,431.208 | . 2 |
| Burlington Bay Canal | 14,863 | 562 | 14,301 | 308,328 | 4.6 |
| Ottawa River (slides) ............ | 62,326 | 21,913 | 40,413 | 1,236,319 | 3.3 |
| Nova Scotia Railways........... | 247,221 | 228,276 | 18,945 | 6,520,990 | . 3 |
| European \& N. A.R., N. Bruns. | 166,758 | 131,685 | 35,073 | 4,650,903 | . 8 |

The investments are thus not very productive, even were there no expenditure on capital account, which there always is--but they should not be looked on in this light. The Welland and St. Lawrence canals, in Ontario and Quebec, and the railways in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, were built for the development of the country, and for what we may now call national purposes. They may not pay as investments, but they render business possible which would not be possible without them, and annually add to the wealth of the country many times the interest on their cost.

Several minor heads of revenue now follow, of which the only two that exceed $\$ 100,000$, are interest on investments, $\$ 117,343$, and bill stamps revenue, $\$ 119,713$. The former is chiefly interest on the sinking fund-properly put among the receipts as a matter of account, but wrongly placed there when the intention of a sinking fund is considered-which is, that the interest on the securities purchased for it should not be considered part of the public revenue. After these items, amounting to $\$ 23,417,372$, which are usually held to constitute the ordinary revenues of the Dominion, come sundry special revenues, amounting to $\$ 299,214$. Receipts from loans, $\$ 2,994,600$; open accounts, concerning some of which there may be a question if they should not be otherwise classed, $\$ 118,673$ 35, making the total receipts of the Dominion, on Dominion account, $\$ 16,830,060$ 73. Dring the first year of Confederation, $\$ 1,335,558$ were also received, on account of the Provinces, and the amount appears in the sheet, to make it balance; but it does not really affect the public chest, as it had to be accounted for to the Provinces.
II. Paynests.-The first item on the expenditure side, and the largest, is the interest on the public debt, $\$ 4,106,021$; the next, charges of managing the same, $\$ 281,113$-together, $\$ 4,388,034$. This interest is paid partly in London, by Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie \& Co., and Messrs. Baring Bros. \& Co., the fiscal agents of the Dominion; and partly in Canada, by the Bank of Montreal. A great outcry was recently made about getting this debt "placed" in the country, but a moment's reflection will shew that stock or debentures, being transferable, will gravitate to the place where money is most plentiful. Except investments by corporations, legally bound to hold debentures, and such debts as those to savings' banks depositors, which cannot be transferred, our obligations will long continue to be held abroad.

The next great item is the subsidies to the Provinces, which, considerable as it is, $\$ 2,228,10781$, was only "on account"-the full subsidies being now fixed at $\$ 2,522$,61144 per annum. The amount, by the way, is thus arrived at:-

Ontario:
Population in 1881-1,396,091, a 80 cts.
\$1,116,872 80
Add grant for legislative expenses
80,000 00


In the case of Nova Scotia, and possibly that of the other provinces, some alterations may have to be made, in consequence of the exact sums to which their debts, at June 30, 1867, may be found to amount. The liabilities of the maritime provinces, on guarantees, \&c., are not yet ascertained; and, indeed, the arbitration between the late Province of Canada and the Dominion is not yet completed, so that the sum, over or under the authorized amount not being yet known, the payments on subsidy account may differ slightly from these figures. As Newfoundland is, apparently, about to enter the Union, the subsidy guaranteed that island may be added here.-

## Newroundland :

Population, (assumed to be 130,000 ,) $\alpha 80$ cts.
\$ 104,000 00
Add grant for legislative purposes.
35,00000
Add grant for the surrender of crown lands
150.00000
$\$ 289,00000$
The colony is also to receive 5 per cant on the difference between its own
debt (thought to be $\$ 1,000,000$ ) and $\$ 3,610,440$, which it should be
allowed to have at $\$ 27.77$ per head, which is the amount of the New Brunswick authorised debt- $\$ 7,000,000$, divided by the New Brunswick population, 252,047 -say

Civil government, in the year under review, cost $\$ 594,442$; legislation, $\$ 594,810$; militia, $\$ 734,364$; public works, \&c., $\$ 716,421$; the other items of ordinary expenditure are smaller, and can be scen in the subjoined statement. It is, however, perhaps interesting to examine somewhat closely the "charges on the revenue"-that is, the cost of collecting it-on the three principal items:-

1. Customs- $\$ 477,504$. The customs gross revenue being $\$ 8,624,318$, from which $\$ 45,938$, returned duties, should be deducted, and to which $\$ 21,911$, saleries at the head office, and $\$ 33,349$, contingencies at do., should be added, the cost of collecting the customs revenue is $5 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
2. Inland Revenue.-Cost of collection, $\$ 78,939$; add $\$ 13,632$, and $\$ 13,490$, cost of head office for salaries and contingencies respectively. Deduct from $\$ 3,006,192$, total receipts, $\$ 3,604$, returned duties. This gives, as the cost of collection, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
3. Public Works.-Gross revenue, $\$ 877,502$; deductions, $\$ 626,286$, or 71 per cent. If we add the cost of the head office, $\$ 30,416$ for salaries, and $\$ 13,987$ for contingencies, it is $76 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent. It is, of course, not comparable with the preceding items-the expenditure being more of the nature of "working expenses."

| The Statement of the Entire Receipts and Payments of the Dominion, 1867-8, from the Public Accounts, is as follows: |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| RECEIPTS. |  |
| Customs .......................................................... | 8,624,318 42 |
| Excise ............................................................. | 3,006,192 06 |
| Post Office | 479,17280 |
| Ocean postage | 32,811 51 |
| Money order office ............................................. | 13,707 49 |
| Public works | 877,501 77 |
| Dominion steamers | 23,964 64 |
| Territorial | 42,332 99 |
| Casual | 15,884 97 |
| Interest on investments | 117,343 14 |
| Bank imposts .................................................. | 11,689 44 |
| Law fees ......................................................... | 22,634 68 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 30,305 49 |
| Bill stamps | $\xrightarrow{119,71283} \$ 13,417,57223$ |
| Sprcial Reventes: |  |
| Law fee fund, Upper Canada ................................ \$ | 33,67789 |
| Tonnage duties, river police | 11,918 76 |
| Do. mariners' fund .............................. | 20,672 66. |
| Emigration | 31,064 04 |
| Railway and steamboat inspection ........................ | 5,682 36 |
| Fisheries | 19,556 97 |
| Cullers' fees | 69,797 01 |
| Militia | 26,155 70 |
| Penitentiary | 47,774 73 |
| Sundry special receipts | 3,377 05 |
| Light-house duty | 29,181 78 |
| Cape Race light ................................................ | 35554 |
| Loans, \&c. : |  |
| Debentures. | 620,000 00 |
| Stock | 1,393,872 00 |
| Provincial notes | 681,300 00 |
| Insurance deposits | 33,666 66 |
| Savings Banks, Post office .................................... | 204,588 89 |
| Do. Nova Scotia | 24,950 16 |
| Do. New Brunswick | 36,222 95 |
| Open Accounts : |  |
| Great Western interest accouni ............................. | 47,653 62 |
| Northern Railway interest | 9,076 70 |
| Sales of public works ..... | 13,575 00 |
| Indians ........................ | 43,138 15 |
| Consolidated fund investment account | 4,603 04 |
| Copyright .... | 62684 118,6ヶ3 35 |
| Provincial Accounts: |  |
|  | \$ 491,743 01 |
|  | 302,27037 |
|  | 22,578 49 |
|  | 110,488 68 |
|  | 115,39145 |
|  | 293,086 69 |
|  | \$18,165,619 42 |


III. Assets.-The assets of the Dominion at June 30th, 1868, are set down in the Public Accounts at $\$ 93,518,129,12$, or only $\$ 916,314.62$ less than the liabilities. The principal items are :-

| Sinking Fund and iavestme | \$ 3,325,945 91 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Public Works. | 39,291,874 08 |
| Miscellaneous accounts | 47,619,616 40 |
| Banking accounts and cash | 3,280,692 73 |

The first of these accounts needs bat little explanation. The Sinking Funds proper-about two millions and a quarter-stands in the names of the financial agents in England, who purchase the requisite securities-our own 5 per cents.-as they offer, and, if they happen to be debentures, convert them into inscribed stock, so as to be free from the risks of loss. The principal Public Works are enumerated in a former part of this article. Those there mentioned cost $\$ 27,575,865$. Then we have the Desjardins Canal set down for $\$ 120,263.93$; the Chambly Canal and Richelieu River improvements for $\$ 433,807.83$; the deepening of Lake St. Peter, $\$ 1,164,235.08$; the improvement of the Trent, $\$ 558,506.20$; Harbors and Lighthouses, $\$ 2,658,748.59$; the Government Buildings at Ottawa, $\$ 2,765,683$; Custom-houses and Post-offices, $\$ 222,531.49$; Roads and Bridges in Ontario, $\$ 532,001.20$; and in Quebec, $\$ 1,163,829.34$. The rest consists of a number of smaller items.

The Miscellaneous Accounts, the largest of the whole, are, to a great extent, fictitious. They include, among other items, $\$ 11,366,016.01$, as interest on the advances made for building the Grand Trunk Railway, which will certainly never be recovered, even if the $\$ 15,142,633.34$ of principal should ever become of any value, which is most unlikely, as it is, by Act of Parliament, postponed to all other claims on the Company. Is is probable that the accounts of another year will see much of this "Miscellaneous" load carried to "Consolidated Fund-i. e., Proft and Loss.
IV. Liabilities.-The liabilities of the Dominion at June 30th, 1868, were :Debt to the public
\$78,865,135 06
Debt to Trust Funds 9,472,499 18
Miscelianeous accounts 2,122,349 28
Banking accounts 3,974,460 22
\$04,434,443 74
Perhaps it may be desirable to state the net debt, which is thus given in the Miscellaneous Statistics, and analyzed with reference to the interest it bears :-

## Publig Debt Payable in London:

Bearing interest at 4 per cent...................................... \$681,333 34
Do. at 5 per ceni...................................... 31, 822,28265
Do. at 6 per cent...................................... 35,773,893 33
$\$ 67,277,50927$
Public Debt Payabli in Canada:
Peauing interest at 5 per cent....................................... \$296,991 67
Do. at 6 per cent....................................... 3,453,982 02
Do. at 7 per cent................................................ 3, 373,200 00
Savings Banks, 4 and 5 per cent..................................... 1,688,126 31
Provincial notes not bearing interest .............................. 4,347,325 79
Trust Funds bearing 5 per cent..................................... 4,294,840 61
Do. bearing 6 per cent...................................... 5,048,220 60
22,430,707 00
\$89,708,216 27

Balance of Cash and Bank Accounts........................................................... 51
5,132,178 42
Net Debt
\$84,576,038 85
The operations which have taken place since June, 1868, have materially altered the figures respecting the debt. The Intercolonial Railway Loan has bcen paid into the Treasury, and the Insurance Companies deposits received; while the 7 par cents. have been paid off, never, it is to be hoped, again to appear in our balance sheet.

New Brunswick:
The New Brunswick financial year ends October 315 , and the following are the Receipts and Expenditures of that Province for the year ending October 3rst, 1868 :-

| Dr. Receipts. | Payments. Cr |
| :---: | :---: |
| Subsidy from Dominion Government :- | Education. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$159,951 05 |
| Balance . . . . . . . . $\$$ \$107,318 80 Subsidy, annual.... 314,63760 | Board of Works.................... 111,12789 |
| Subsidy, annual.... 314,637 60 \$421,956 40 |  |
| Export Duty on Timber. .......... ${ }^{\text {P1,055 }} 73$ |  |
| Crown Lands and Crown Timber ... 41,829 i8 | Elections . . . . . . . . . . . . 3 3,844 25 |
|  |  |
| Fees-Prov. Sec'ys Office........... $8,2329 \mathrm{yr}$ | Lunatic Asylums. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\quad$ 22,239 24 |
| Miscellaneous . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7,538 20 | Crown Lands ........................ $\quad$ 12,712 77 |
| $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Ordinary Revenue................ } \$ 553,29850 \\ \text { Advances to Railway Companies re- } & 50 \\ \text { funded by Dominion Government. } & 176,06457 \\ \text { Other advances refunded by do...... } & \mathbf{1 , 9 9 5} 56\end{array}$ | Audit Office, Attorney and Solicitor General's Offices, Executive Government and Lieut.-Governor's Office, Secretary's Office, Gov. |
| Other advances refunded by do...... 1,995 16 |  |
|  |  |
|  | Miscellaneous. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 35,327 о1 |
|  | Ordinary Expenditure........... $\$ 485,26661$ <br> Subsidies to Railway Companies, <br> to be refunded by Dominion...... 173,26457 <br> *Balance of the year................... 72,826 05 |
| \$731,357 23 | \$731,357 23 |

The estimated Expenditure for 1869 was $\$ 481,976.91$, and the estimated Revenue, $\$ 484,174.02$. The Debt of the Province, 3 Ist October, 1868 , was $\$ 6,781,687.43$, part of which perhaps $\$ 200,000-$ was an unadjusted claim against the Dominion Government.

## Qurbec:

The accounts of the Province of Quebec for the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1868 , are those which are before us for review. If not recent, they are, it must be admitted, clearly prepared and easily to be understood. The lieadings of the accounts are definite and precise, and their preparation does credit both to Mr. Jos. Elliot, the Assistant Treasurer, and Mr. Gaspard Drolet, the Auditor. The following is the statement of Receipts and Payments :-

| Dr. Receipts. | Payments. Cr . |
| :---: | :---: |
| From the Dominion. . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$915,309 23 | Civil Government....................\$104,096 45 |
| Crown Lands......................... ${ }^{\text {a 379,771 }} 33$ | Crown Lands Expenditure.......... 55 . 39387 |
| Licences............................ 62,392 89 | Administration of Justice ............ 274,691 60 |
| Court Houses - Licences, Stamps, | Building and Jury Fund Disburse- |
| Fees, \&c. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 33,76ı 96 | ments . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 40,771 32 |
| Fines and Forieitures............... 2,69535 | Police . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9,732 64 |
| Building and Jury Funds-Stamps, | Reformatory Prison Maintenance ... $26,964{ }^{\circ}$ |
| Fees, \&c., on legal proceedings. ... 21,50694 | Legislation.......................... . . 109 , 74406 |
| Law Fee Fund, do., do.............. 83,503 32 | Education . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 272 272,205 27 |
|  | Hospitals and Charities. . . . . . . . . . . 125,25653 |
| Educational Funds, \&c...... ........ 8,574 92 | Agricultural Societies. .... \$46,279 30 |
| Miscellaneous items.................. 22,74326 | Arts and Manufactures..... 2,000 00 48,279 30 |
|  | Public Works and Buildings. . . . . . . $\quad 18.38,30509$ |
|  | Rents and Repairs of Buildings..... 65,509 28 |
|  | Colonization Roads.................. 9,671 27 |
|  | Remnval. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4 4,978 08 |
|  | Miscellaneous items. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {21,239 } 28}$ |
|  | \$1,183,238 44 |
|  | Balance........................ ${ }^{\text {352,598 } 22}$ |
| \$1,535,836 66 | \$1,535,836 66 |

## Ontario:

The accounts of the Province of Ontario, for the nine months ending Sept. 30th, I868, are the latest printed. The fiscal year, it is believed, now corresponds with the calendar year. The receipts in the nine months were $\$ 1,704,406.65$, and the payments $\$ 1,374,230.37$. The balance, including $\$ 126,229.66$ on hand Jan. ist., 1868, was $\$ 456,405,94$.

In the absence of a proper statement, the best we can here do is to reproduce the estimated receipts and expenditure as given in the speech of the Hon. E. B. Wood, Treasurer, Dec. 15, 1868, being so near the end of the year as to be almost exact :-

[^4]
## 1. Estimated Expenditure for the Year ended 31st Dec., 1868 :-

Civil Government ..... \$98,233 66
Crown Lands Expenditure ..... 43,396 29
Legislation-two Sessions
184,372 05
184,372 05
Administration of Justice
28u,83S 62
28u,83S 62
Public Works and Buildings ..... 60,859 0
Agriculture
18,714 80
18,714 80 ..... 39,000 00
Hospitals and Charities
Hospitals and Charities
Lunatic Asylums ..... 126,958 83
Reformatory, Penetanguishene ..... 23,013 37
Literary and Scientific Institutionn. ..... 3,600 00
Education ..... 296,965 00
Aid to Superior Education ..... 30,600 00
Unforseen and Unprovided Expenses ..... 11,925 23
Investment of Surplus Funds$\$ 2,067,6355^{6}$

From this $\$ 2,067,635 \cdot 56$ should be deducted the investment account, leaving as ordinary expenditure $\$ \mathrm{I}, 207,666.8 \mathrm{I}$.

The estimated balances at this date were to have been:-
Debentures, Canada
Dominion Stock 350,00000
Cash 192,945 75
\$1,042,945 75
Less due to Trust Funds 257,812 67

In hand, value for $\$ 785,133$ o8

The estinated receipts for 1869 were $\$ 2,659.461 .38$, and the estimated payments $\$ 2,116,086.85$, which would give a further surplus of $\$ 543,374 \cdot 53$, or $\$ \mathrm{I}, 328,5^{\circ} 7,6 \mathrm{r}$ in all, invested or in bonds.

Nova Scotia:
The Nova Scotia accounts for 8688 (calendar year) shew the following statement:-

| Dr. Cash Paid For | Cash Received. Cr. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Education . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 1654403$ 56 | Dom. of Canada Arrears. .\$135,534 08 |
| Road Service. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 122,188821 | Subsidy.. 235,953 18 |
| Local Works. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 59,404 94 |  |
| Public Building ................... 42,357 43 | Mines .................. 56,546 54 |
| Salaries to Officers of Gov. . \$14,610 37 - | Royalty on Coal.......... ${ }^{\text {44,613 }} 52$ |
| Crown Land Department. . 22,572 95 Mines. ...................... . . 16,500 00 |  |
| - 53,683 32 | Hospital for the Insane. . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {21,466 }} 68$ |
| Pourr's Asylum . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 40,08713$ | $\dagger$ Destitution . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 24.28 .28107 |
| Destitutionary Poor...... 23,92706 | †Education . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 22,870 77 |
| Transient Poor. . . . . . . . . . 1,89799 | $\dagger$ Railway Damages. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9,036 77 |
| 70,912 18 | Miscellaneous. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7,604 86 |
| Legislative Expenses.............. 36,254 <br> Steamboats, Packets, and Ferries.... 10,415 <br> 00  | \$586,696 25 |
| Navigation Securities. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15 , 821 35 | $\ddagger$ Balance in favor of the Province. .... 66,627 30 |
| Railway Damages. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8,207 69 |  |
| Public Printing. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15,41373 |  |
| *Advances. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {M }}$. 22,60555 |  |
| Miscellaneous........................ $\quad$ 20,851 93 |  |
| \$653,323 55 | \$653,323 55 |

It must be noticed that, next to the subsidy from the Dominion, the mines and royalty on coal raised afford the principal revenue of the Province. These are certain to increase largely, if not at once, at any rate in a few years. On the other hand, the expenditure for road service might easily be shifted to the localities interested, by the organization of a municipal system like that of Ontaxio. The expenditure on the public building will not recur. The pauperism which appears to prevail can surely be less expensively dealt with on this, the continent of Plenty, where none who can work need starve. It would thus appear that the financial position of Nova Scotia, under Confederation, is good, and likely to improve ; neither of which statements could be truly made with reference to its position before the Union,

[^5]

## THE ACCOUNTS OF THE PRINCIPAL CITIES OF CANADA.

## MONTREAL.

The affairs of the City of Montreal, which were not in the best possible shape some years ago, have recently been brought into admirable order by the combined exertions of the City "reasurer, Mr. J. F. D. Black, and the City Auditor, Mr. Wm. Robb. From the report for the tinancial year, ended 3rst January, 1869, we condense the following particulars :-


Liabilities.
Funded Debt-Bonds ( 6 p.c.)

$\$ 4,919,633$
Floating Debt............. .......................................................... 237,754
Balance.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
1,328,126
$\$ 6,485,513$
Receipts.
The receipts of the year were $\$ 2,420,009$, but as $\$ 7,257,972$ of this was from the sale of Bonds to replace maturing ones, and $\$ 203,775$ from the realized Sinking Fund, we set down the Revenue at \$958, 262, viz. :-

| Assessments | \$248,492 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal Taxes, Business Duty, \&c. | 99,794 |  |
| Licenses. | 5,431 |  |
| Arrears of the above |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ 353,717 \\ 86,054 \end{gathered}$ |
| Water Works Revenue |  | 223,237 |
| Market do |  | 58,928 |
| Miscellaneous.. | . ${ }^{\text {. }}$. | 56,343 |
|  |  | \$778,289 |
| To this should be added the following :- |  |  |
| Arrears from Street Improvements, Drains, \&c | \$26,638 |  |
| Special Assessments-Streets, \&c. | 714,431 |  |
| Open Accounts and Miscellaneous | 38,904 |  |
|  |  | 179,973 |
| Shewing a total Revenue of. |  | \$958,262 |

## Expenditure.

The total payments of the year were $\$ 2,410,505$, but $\$ 1,180,546$ thereof was for redemption of debt, and $\$ 85,000$ for a special deposit in the Bank of Montreal, leaving $\$ 1,285,204$ as the expenditure proper. This, it will be noted, is some $\$ 327,000$ in excess of the revenue ; but a great deal of this is represented by new and necessary property acquired, such as a new Water Works engine, and reservoir, $\$ 45.233$; a new city map, $\$ 10,050 ; \$ 38,574$ on account of a new Drill Shed; protection of aqueduct, extension of water pipes, \&c., $\$ 77,093$. Some $\$ 257,428$ also appear as disbursements for the widening. \&c, of streets.

Mr. Auditor Robb states, thatrinile the ordinary revenue was $\$ 778,28$, the ordinary expenditure was $\$ 745,947$, shewing a surplus of $\$ 32,342$; but, in the opinion of the writer, it is better at once to admit that there was a deficiency as above mentioned. In a great and growing city like Montreal, there must always be an expenditure on capital account. Wider streets, better drainage, larger parks, and public buildings have to be provided from year to year, continuously, and it by no means follows that to spend in excess of the ordinary revenue is improvident or unjust to a future generation.

## Property and Population.

The assessed value of real estate in Montreal, 3 Ist May, $\mathbf{1 8 6 9}$, was $\$ \mathbf{4 5 . 2 5 9}$, 520 , divided among 5,250 proprietors. There were 19,050 tenants paying rates. The population of the city proper-
chargeable with the debt, \&c., above given-is not far short of 135,000 , but it is officially set down at 130,000 The continuation of the city ontside the limits, which was 10,433 in 1861, is now some 20,000. This shews the total population of what may fairly be called Montreal to be about 160,000 souls.

## TORONTO.

## Assets and Liabilities.

Mr. A. T. McCord, the City Chamberlain of Toronto, reports the debenture debt of the city, at 5rst Dec., 1868, at $\$ 2,278,840$. The floating liabilities are set down at $\$ 376,83 \mathrm{I}$. Together, $\$ 2,655,67 \mathrm{r}$.

The assets, it is considered, are of the value of from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 1,500,000$. It consists, besides its usual civic buildings, principally of extensive water-frontage, and several blocks of ground in the centre of the city. The amount at credit of Sinking Fund, $\$ 178,678$, should possibly be from the above liabilities.

## Receipts.

The receipts of the year 1868 were $\$ 752.368$, but as $\$ 318,277$ were received as proceeds of discounts, and $\$ 29,900$ for debentures sold, only the balance. viz., $\$ 404,24$, should be set down as the year's revenue. The items are:-


## Expenditure.

$\$ 404,241$
The expenditures were $\$ 692,209$; but deducting $\$ 57,557$ for Debentures redeemed and $\$ 243,329$ paid to Banks to retire notes discounted, there remains but $\$ 391,323$ as the ordinary expenditure, consisting of the following principal items:


The number of ratepayers in Toronto was 85,216 , the estimated population 47,019 , and the assessed value of property $\$ 28,455,392$. These details were kindly fusnished by Mr. Carr, the City Clerk, and Mr. McCord, the Chamberlain.

## QUEBEC.

The number of rate-payers in Quebec is 12,500 ; the population is not ascertained. If the population is the same as in Montreal, it would be about 65,000 ; but it will hardly reach this figure. The value of real estate taxable is $\$ \mathrm{~s}, 000,000$.

The net debt of the city, ist May, 1868 , was $\$ 2,670,000$; the annual expenses of the city are $\$ 317,000$; the revenues about as follows :-


These figures are from Mr. Mayor Lemesurier's statement to the City Council in 1868. The later accounts have not reached the writer.

## OTTAWA.

The number of rate-payers in Ottawa is 6,179; the population, as given by the assessors, 20,550. With Hull, on the opposite bank of the river. and New Edinburgh, a suburb across the Ridead, it is probably at least 25,000 .
The assessed value of real property is $\$ 4,528,222$, and of personal property $\$ 454,317$.
Assets and Liabilities.
The liabilities of the city are:-
Debenture Debt $\$ 124,636$
Due the Municipal Loan Fund ..... 273,959
Outstanding Cheques. ..... 28,942
Miscellaneous ..... 427,537$\$ 450,547$The assets are small, some $\$ 50,000$, chiefly market property.$\$ 450,547$
Receipts and Expenditure.
The receipts of the city in 1868 were :-
Taxes collected, for the year ..... $\$ 79.47 \mathrm{I}$ ..... 4,275
Licenses ..... 10,249
Miscellaneous ..... 75,547
Included in Miscellaneous, appears to be repayment of debt ..... \$169,542
Leaving as ordinary expenditure ..... $\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{4 3 , 5 4 2}}$
The printipal expenditures for 1868 were:- School Fund ..... \$16,872
Grammar Schools. ..... 1,275
$\$ 18,147$
General improvements in streets ..... 20,802
Police DepartmentRecorder's Court383
Salaries ..... 5 5 86
Law Expenses ..... 1,236
Jail do ..... 4,160
Fire Department. ..... 6,75I
Interest Account-
Municipal Loan Fund ..... \$19,66x10,709$\$ 25,666$10,709
39:370 ..... 
Miscellaneous57,304
Total
\$152,289
Less redemption of debt, purchase of school bonds, \&c. ..... 34,795
\$i17,494
If the above figures are at all complete and reliable-and they are taken from the Auditor'sreport-the financial position of the Capital is enviable, in spite of the defective finance which allowseheques to remain in the hands of laborers unpaid, and confessions of judgment to be obtained againstit by banks.
KINGSTON.
Assets and Liabilities.
The City of Kingston is liable for the following debt, viz ;
Debenture Debt ..... \$300,733
Floating ..... \$344,248
Against this it has:-
Against this it has:- ..... \$225,7x
Amount at credit of Sinking Funds. ..... 147,619
Sundries, viz., Arrears of Taxes, \&c ..... 205,844
The revenues of the city for 1868 were- - $\$ 479,176$
From Taxes ..... $\$ 60,655$
Rents and Market Tollis ..... 7,21I
Licenses ..... 8,423
Miscellaneous ..... 3,462
\$79,751

The expenditures were $\$ 72,823$, of which $\$ 9,240$ was for educational purposes, $\$ 22,437$ for interest, $\$ 7,034$ for streets, $\$ 2,107$ for fire department, 2 nd $\$ 6,416$ for the sinking fuuds. This also shows a healthy state of things. The Kingston water supply, unlike that of Montreal, Quebec, Hamilton and St. John, is in the hands of a private company.

The assessed value of real estate in that city for 1868 was $\$ 4,551,200$; rate-payers are 3,485, and the estimated population* 12,000 . In 2857 real estate was $\$ 3,7 \times 7,883$, and there were 3,7 II rate-payers.

[^6] be 22,000 .

## HAMILTON.

The City of Hamilton has 6,067 rate-payers, a population of 22,945 , and $\$ 8,996,941$ as the assessed value of real estaie.

## Assets and Liabilities.

The City of Hamilton, being unable a few years since to meet the full interest on its debentures, compounded with its creditors, agreeing to pay 4 per cent. for 10 years, 5 per cent. for 10 years thereafter, and 6 per cent, thenceforward for 10 years more. Its debts now are:-



The principal item in the balance sheet on the other side is the loss account of $\$ 1,017,245$, which about represents the city's losses by the investment of its monies in the railway mania of twelve or fifteen years ago. Other cities and town borrowed largely from the Municipal Loan Fund, and eventually saddled Government with their bad bargains. Hamilton preferred to rely on its own credit. It lost heavily in consequence ; but it would be indiscreet for the inhabitants of places which borrowed from the M. L. Fund, and were whitewashed by general Acts of Pariament, to cast the stones at their more unfortunate sister.

The City Water Works are an asset valued at $\$_{773}, 818$, and although their net revenue is but $\$ 1$ r,000, they are worth all their cost, the supply being unlimited, the demand increasing, and the fire insurance premiums much reduced from their former figures. The real estate of the city is set down at $\S 369,72 \mathrm{I}$, including the school houses, which are the pride of the city. The G. W. Railway stock of the city is set down at $\$ 90,295$, and its cash in hand in London and Canada reaches the respectable sum of $\$ 88,52 \pi$.

## Revenue and Expenditure.

The principal item of expenditure, it may be imagined, is the interest on the city debt. This and the other chief sums were for 1868 :-

| Interest | \$102,884 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Educattonal | 27,584 |
| Salaries, $\$ 8,650$; Administration of Justice, $\$ 6,095$; Board of Works, (streets, \&c., $\$ 14,170$; Fire Department, $\$ 1,900$; House of Refuge and Hospital, $\$ 8,070$; Police Department, $\$ 1$ r, $844 \ldots \ldots$. | 50,729 |
| Water Works and Street Watering. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\cdot$. | 17,242 |
| Miscellaneous (including \$6,645 expenses of Provincial Exhibition).. | 29,186 |
|  | \$227,625 |
| The receipts were :- |  |
| Municipal Taxes. | \$120,911 |
| Arrears | 908 |
| Water Works-Rents, Rates, \&c | 28,756 |

Educattonal ..... 50,729
Miscellaneous (including $\$ 6,645$ expenses of Provincial Exhibition). ..... 29,186
Municipal Taxes ..... 28,756Schools, Common and Grammar.26,503
Market Fees and Rents. ..... 9,319
Licenses24,435Total$\$ 220,777$
LONDON, ONT.
London contains a population ( 1869 ) of $\mathbf{1 3 , 6 9 x}$. The rate-payers, 3,489 , pay taxes on reai estateassessed at $\$ 5,245,780$
Assets and Liabilities.
The liabilities of the city are:
Debentures, General ..... $\$ 204,722$

Due Government Munieipal Loan Fund, Principal. Interest......................... . 239,799$\$ 375,400$$\$ 564,722$
Miscellaneous.
Total239,799
615,199$\$ 1,185,346$
Against this there are the following assets, virtually the London and Port Stanley Railway, viz.:-
Loan secured by ist and 2nd Mortgage Bonds. .......................... 220,000
\$220,000
Loan secured by ist Mortgage Bonds ..... 175,400
Interest, \&c., on above ${ }^{463,410}$ \$1,078,810
Miscellaneous ..... 66,953

## Receipts and Expenditures.

The receipts were, for 1868 :-

| Taxes............................ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 53,020 \\ 19,56 x \\ 8,016 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous |  |  |
|  |  | \$80,597 |
| The expenditures were :- |  |  |
| Interest on G. W. R. Debentures ${ }_{\text {a }}$ | \$6,0i2 |  |
| Do. L. \& P.S. do. . | 12,977 |  |
| Do. City Debentures | 12,254 |  |
|  |  | \$31,243 |
| Education (School Trustees). |  | 13,247 |
| General City Expenses. |  | 35,249 |
| Miscellanenus.......... |  | 3,107 |
|  |  | \$82,846 |

## ST. JOHN, N.B.

Mr. James R. Ruel, City Chamberlain of St. John, N.B., has kindly furnished very full statistics as to that city:-

The number of tax-payers is-

| St. John proper, East side of | \$5,270 | 6,387 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carleton, West Side of the Harbor. | 1, 117 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | 35,000 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | ,347,550 |

## Assets and Liabilities.

The debts of the East and West Sides appear to be administered quite separately, and are as follows:-

| Funded Debt, viz., Debentures. | East Side. $\text { . } \$ 369,122$ | West Side. \$98,800 | $\underset{\mathbf{\$ 4 6 7 , 9 2 2}}{\text { Total. }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Floating Debt................... | \&c. . $\begin{array}{r}27,345 \\ 8,000\end{array}$ | , | 27,345 8,000 |
| Special Fund Debentures. | ... 159100 | $\ldots$ | 159,100 |
|  | \$563,567 | \$98,800 | \$662,367 |

The assets of the city are stated in a previous report of the Chamberlain to be $\$ 1,133,738$, in lands and property of various kinds. A small sum is on hand in the Sinking Fund, which might go in mitigation even of the above small amount of debt.

## Receipts and Expenditure.

The receipts and expenditure of the City of St. John are not easy to be ascertained, the accounts being kept as the personal accounts of the Chamberlain, and the revenues being split up among a number of special funds. The following statement has been prepared from the printed book of accounts, with a view to bring the figures into a shape in which they can be contrasted with those of ether Canadian cities, and it is believed that they are tolerably accurate, although possibly more local knowledge might have led to some re-arrangement of a few of them.

It may be premised that the taxation in St. John is $\$ 3.88$ on $\$ 1000$ property, real or personal, and $\$ 20.65$ on $\$ 1000$ income.

## Receipts.

## East Side.



## Payments.

| Interest on City Debt. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 33,60547 \\ 14,42964 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mayor's and Clerks' Salaries, and General Expensse of the City Govt .............. |  |
| Police Department, Magistrate, \&c............................. 16,933 26 |  |
| Market Expenditure........................... .............. 2,685 05 |  |
| Fire Department........ .................................. 19,280 24 |  |
| Harbor, Ferry, Ferry Steamers, Repaurs to Reed's Pond, \&c. . . 10,39924 |  |
| Ordinary Expenditure | 17,844 20 |

> Paid for Street Widening. - $\$ 34,27679$
> Railway Stock 36,000 oo
> Debentures Redeened. $\frac{14,19565}{84,47244}-\frac{82,3 \times 664}{}$

Receipts.
West Side.


## Payments.

| $\ddagger$ Hospital Commissioners |  | \$5,635 37 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest on Debt |  | 13,72900 |
| General Expenses. |  | 2,505 56 |
| $\ddagger$ Streets. . | \$6,416 76 |  |
| Police. | 51682 |  |
| Fire Department. | $7{ }^{704} 17$ |  |
| Fisheries Expenses. | 1,848 or | . 9,486 66 |
| Ordinary Expenditure. |  | \$31,356 59 |
| Debentures Redeemed and Sinking Fund. |  | 1,940 00 |
|  |  | \$33,296 59 |

## halifax.

The only account which we are in a position to give of the condition of Halifax, is taken from the official "Miscellaneous Statistics," and it is as follows, for 1858 :-
No. of Rate-payers Assessed.
Assessed Value of Real Estate.................................................................................................... 3,646


[^7]
## IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

The first annual volume of the Trade and Navigation Returns of the Dominion was presented to Parliament at its late session. Although we had been in possession of the Trade tables of the several Provinces, and could therefore weil estimate the total volume of trade, this first actual statement possesses much interest.

The following Summary shows the total volume of trade for $1867-8$ to have been $\$ 131,027,532$, and as the "Short Exports" have not been added in for New Brunswick, or Nova Scotia, the real total is perhaps a million more.
Summary Statement showing the Total Value of Exports, the Total Values of Goods Imported and Entered for Consumption, and the Amount of Duties collected in the Dominion of Canada, during the Fiscal Year ending 3oth June, 1868.


(a) Goods entered for Consumption only.-Total Imports not given in Return from Port of St. John.
(b) These duties are those "accrued." Those actually collected were $\$ 8,624,318,42$.

The Countries with which the trade was carried on were:-

|  | Exports. | Imports. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Great Britain | ${ }_{*}^{*} 21,329,010$ | \$36,663,695 | \$57,992,705 |
| United States | 27,534,292 | 26,315,052 | 53,849.344 |
| B. N. A. Colonies | 634,166 | 1,634,414 | 3,268,580 |
| Br. West Indies. | 1,718,463 | 928,907 | 2,647,370 |
| France | 96,672 | 1,365,295 | 1,461,967 |
| Germany | 44,943 | 485,943 | 530,886 |
| Other Foreign Countries | 2,248,620 | 2,124,354 | 4,362,974 |
| Short returned at inland ports (Ontario and Quebec)....... | 2,961,722 |  | 2,96x,722 |
| Free Goods entered for Consumption in New Brunswick, distribution by countries not given |  | 2,477,646 | 2,477,646 |
| Totals. | \$57,567,888 | \$71,985,306 | \$129,553,194 |

The articles imported and exported were as under:-
Summary Statement of the Principal Articles entered for Consumption in the Dominion of Canada, during the Fiscal Year ending 3oth June, 1868 , shewing the Quantiry and Value of each Articie.

| Articles. | Quantity. |  | Value. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Animals. | No. | 41 | \$4,287 |
| Horned Cattle |  | 5 | 193 |
| Swine | " ${ }^{6}$ | 12 | 74 |
| Sheep | " | 55 | 178 |
| Acid Sulphuric. | Lbs. | 35,189 | 645 |
| Wine of all kinds. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Doz. } \\ & 7,163 \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { Galls. }}{568,525}$ | 56r,095 |
| Cordials ...... | Gals. | 10,239 | 11,039 |
| Perfumed Spirits. |  | 1,387 | 5,670 |
| Tinctures........ | ${ }^{6}$ | 538 | 548 |
| Brandy. | "6 | 357,579 | 463,132 |
| Gin.... | " | 497,718 | 227,040 |
| Rum | " | 333,941 | 158,782 |
| Whisky. | " | 199.861 | 129,344 |
| Spirits and Strong Waters, including Spirits of Wine, \&c. | " | 149:442 | 47,98I |
| Oil-Coal and Kerosene. | 6 | 383,747 | 115,835 |
| Benzole and Naphtha and Refined Petroleum | " | 33,435 | 7,734 |
| Products of Petroleum. . | " | 13,940 | 2,632 |
| Crude do. | " | 42,813 | 4,508 |
| Molasses, all kinds. | Lbs. | 37,854 074 | 732,209 |
| Sugar, all kinds . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 57,372,786 | 2,898,805 |
| Cane juice. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | $\begin{gathered} 9,300,609 \\ \text { Lbs. } \end{gathered}$ | 216,902 |
| Confectionery. | $\begin{aligned} & 290 \\ & \hline 100 \end{aligned}$ | 165,605 | 37,076 |
| Coffee-Green | Lbs. | 1,539,696 | 206,758 |
| Do. Ground or roasted. | 6 | 17,916 | 3,025 |
| Chicory-Raw or Green | 66 | 16,288 | 485 |
| Chicory-Roasted or ground. | " | 146,141 | 6,015 |
| Common Soap.......... |  | 753,309 | 26,408 |
| Starch. ........ |  | 204,037 | 7,783 |



| Imports and Exports.-Continued. |  | 125 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Articles. | Quantity. | Value. |
| C |  |  |
| Oils-Recticed or prepared, not elsewhere specifit |  | 251,439 |
| Do Crude except Whale Oil and others elsew |  |  |
| Ppacka |  | 308,737 |
| Paints and Colo |  | 213,945 |
| Paper and Paper |  | ${ }_{\substack{328,147 \\ 51,058}}$ |
| Parasols and Umbrellas ... |  |  |
| Plaster of Paris and Hydraulic Cement, ground and calcine........... |  | 15,259 56.928 |
| Pickles and Sauces ...... |  | 1,661 |
| Preserved Meats, Fish, Vegetal |  | 5.911 |
| Printed Lithographed or Copper Plate Bills, Advertising Pam- |  |  |
| Sails ready made |  |  |
| Silks, Satins and |  | 10, 10.35 |
| Soap-nut elsewhere specified . ............ |  |  |
| Spices-including Ginger, Pimento and Pepper-ungr |  | 62,434 41,121 |
| Stationery |  |  |
| Steam Engine |  |  |
| Small Wares |  | 48,029 |
| Tobacco Pipes |  | 20,779 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Woollens |  | ,667,335 |
| Unenumerated Articl |  |  |
| Tea, sugar, Coffee, Wine, Troops serving in Canada |  | ,587 |
| American Silver Coin |  |  |
| Sole and Upper Leather |  |  |
| Printed Looks, Periodicals |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Type |  |  |
| Total Dutiable Go |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | 5,547 |
| Foreign Reprints of British Copyright |  |  |
| Graud Total |  | 1,985,306 |
| Summary Statement of the Quantity and Value of the Principal Articles, the Growth, Produce and Manufacture of the Dominion of Canada, Exported during the Fiscal Year ending 3oth June, 1868. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Articles | Quantity | alue. |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |



| Imports and Exports.-Continued. |  | 127 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Articles. | Quantyty. | Value. |
| ```AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS :-Continued. Hops. Indian Corn Malt Maple Suger Oats Peas Other Seeds Tobacco Vegeiables Wheat Total Agricultural Products .``` |  |  |
|  | Lbs. $\quad 220,457$ | 72,677 |
|  | Bush. 10,057 | 6. 198 |
|  | Lbs. $\begin{array}{r}\text { 33,896 } \\ 5.832 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
|  | Bush. 1,738,441 | 5.526 |
|  | "\% ${ }^{\text {2,133,817 }}$ | 1,850,665 |
|  | " 35,398 | 85,853 |
|  | Lbs. ${ }_{\text {s }} 3^{38,740}$ | ${ }^{\text {I2, } 2442}$ |
|  | Eush. ${ }_{\text {\$ }}$ | 117,960 $3,648,08 \mathrm{I}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| MAMUFACTURES : |  |  |
| Books. |  | \$13,793 |
|  | Box'sj\| rls . ${ }^{\text {chet. }}$ |  |
| Biscuit <br> Candles aad Soap |  | 18,485 $\mathbf{x 8 , 3 3 0}$ |
| Carriages. |  | 21,952 |
| Cottons | \$ .......... | 3,000 |
| Furs |  |  |
| Glass. | ... | 2,079 |
| Ground Plaster and L |  | 42,261 |
| Hardware |  | 150,411 |
| Grinast mes |  | 60,412 |
| Indian Rubber. |  | 9,270 |
| Indian Barkwork |  |  |
| Leather |  | 112,094 |
| Linen. |  | 7,017 |
| Machinery |  | 92,380 5 |
| Musica. Instruments |  | 5,529 |
| Oil Cake ............................................ |  | 37,055 |
| Rags ${ }_{\text {Starch }}$................................................................... |  | 28,384 |
| Starch......................................................... | Lbs. $\quad$ 24,926 | 2,490 |
| Sewing Machin |  |  |
| Sugar Boxes.. | ${ }_{\text {No. }}{ }^{\text {Nos. }} 1062,356$ | -480,455 |
| Tobacco ............................................. . . | Lbs. 272,452 | 32,340 |
| Wood... |  | 71,493 28,875 |
| Extract of Hemlock Bark | Bris. $\quad$ 23,098 | 205,600 |
| Aie. Beer and Cider | Galls. 52,662 | [5,785 |
| Whisky. |  | 4,837 |
| Other Spirits | " ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ 45,707 |  |
| Vinegar ... | 42,162 | $8,{ }^{3}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{O}$ |
| Total Manufactu |  | \$1,572,546 |
| OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES ............... | \$......... | \$302,280 |
| Ships built at Quebec during the Fiscal Year ending 3oth $\}$ June, 1868. $3^{2-22,722}$ Tons at $\$ 37$ per Ton ......... | \$......... | \$837,592 |
| Coin and Bullion | \$ ......... | \$4,866,168 |
| RECAPITULATION: |  |  |
| Produce of the Mine | \$ | \$1,446,857 |
| do Fisheries |  | 3,357,510 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { do }}$ Animals and their Products |  | 18,262,170 |
| Animals and their Products |  | $6,893,167$ $12,871,055$ |
| Manufactures .......... |  | $12,071,055$ <br> $\mathbf{1}, 572,546$ |
| Other Miscellaneous Articles |  | 302,280 |
| Ships built at Quebec during the Fiscal Year ending $3^{\text {oth }}$ \} 1868. 32-22,722 Tons at $\$_{37}$ per Ton. |  | 837,592 |
| Total Produce of the Dominio | 8. | \$45,543, 177 |
| Coin and Bulion | \$... | \$4,866,168 |
| Goods not Produce of the Dominion. ............ |  | 4,196,827 |
| vinces of Ontario and Quebec. |  | 2,96x,722 |
| Grand Total of Exports for Fiscal Year ending \} 30th June, 1868. |  | ${ }^{\text {4 } 57,567,888}$ |

## EDUCATIONAL SKETCH.

## (By J. C. Patpreson, Esq., Ottawa,) <br> ONTARIO.

It is now about sixty-two years since the educational interests of this Province first became the subject of legislative inter: ence. In 1807 the first Education Act was passed, establizhing Grammar Schools in each of the cight districts into which the Province was then divided, and endowing them with an annual stipend of $\$ 400$ each. The Cornwall Grammar School, under the mastership of Mr. Strachan, (late Lord Bishop of Toronto,) had the greatest reputation for efficiency.

In 1816 the first Common Sohool law was passed, and the sum of $\$ 24,000$ per annum appropriated for the sapport of Common Schools; but afterwards, in 1820, this amount was reduced to $\$ 10,000$. A Board of Education was established in 1822 for the supervision of the Grammar Schools, and the management of the University and School lands, granted for their endowment by King George III. in 1798. The Board adopted some resolutions, and esiablished regulations, and, a year or two later, attempted the introduction of school libraries. But public indifference on the subject of education was hard to overcome, and, for the next ten or twelve years, it was almost entirely neglected. In 1835 and 1836 a new interest was awakened, but, before any decided course could be adopted, came the attempted rebellion of 1837, which prevented any further attention being given to the subject of education at that time.

In 1841 a bill was passed restoring the Common Schools, authorizing the establishment of Separate Schools, and sketching the outlines of a national system of education. In 1844 the Rev. Dr. Ryerson, the present Chief Superintendent of Education, was appointed, and to him, so entirely did he remodel and reconstruct it, the Province owes its existing system, which is a partial adaptation of the best features of the sehool systems of New York, Massachusetts, Treland and Germany, blended and modified to suit the circumstances of the country, but differing also in several points of importance from all other school systems. Some of the chief points of difference are as follows:-1. Religious instruction is provided 2. The chief executive is a non-political and permanent officer. 3. Taxation for school purposes is voluntary on the part of the various Municipalities. 4. It prohibits the use of foreign books in the English branches of instruction, except by special permission, thus preventing heterogencous text-books and those inimical to our institutions. 5. It provides for the supply of maps, schocl apparatus, prize and library books, to all the schools, direct from the Department, and grants 100 per cent. on local appropriations for such purposes. 6. It provides for the pensioning of superannuated or worn-out teachers. 7. It provides for taking and recording meteorological observations at ten selected County Grammar Schools, results being published periodically.

## Common Schools.

The several townships are divided into school sections, each of a suitable extent for one school, and, in each, three trustees are elected to manage school affairs. In cities, towns and villages the schools are managed by a Board of School Trustees elected by the rate-payers. The same general dispositions apply to the Catholio separate Schools. According to the last Report there were 4,496 Common Schools in cworation, and 4,900 teachers employed, of whom 2,859 were raales and 2,041 females. Attending these schools there were 401,643 scholars, of whom 213,019 were boys and 188,624 were girls. This large majority of boys is fully comterbalanced by the greater number of girls attending privato schools. It is to be regretted that the number of children reported as not attonding schools amounts to 30,515 . This is the more noticeable, inasmuch as no less than 3,912 schools are entirely free, while in the remaining 584 the highest feo charged is 25 cents per month.

The highest salary paid in a county, to a teacher, was $\$ 635$; the lowest, $\$ 96$. The highest salary pald in a city was $\$ 1,350$; the lowest, $\$ 225$. The highest salary paid in a town, $\$ 1,000$; the lowest, $\$ 180$. The bighest salary in a village, $\$ 760$; the lowest, $\$ 260$. The average salaries of male teachers, in counties, amounted to $\$ 261$; of female teachers, $\$ 189$. In cities, of male teachers $\$ 532$; of female teachers, $\$ 243$. In towns, oi male teachers, $\$ 464$; of female teachers, $\$ 240$. In villages, of male teachers, $\$ 409$; of female teachers, $\$ 215$. This shows a slight inerease on the preceding year in the average salaries of teachers.

The expenditure of the Common School branch, according to the last return, was:For salaries of teachers, $\$ 1,093,516$, showing an increase on the previous year of $\$ 26,636$; for maps, apparatus, libraries, \&c., $\$ 81,357$; school sites and buildings, $\$ 149,195$; rents and repairs, $\$ 50,634$; school books, stationery, fuel and other expenses incurred by trustees, $\$ 148,487$-total expenditure, $\$ 1,473,188$. Increase on previous year, $\$ 85,955$; balance of appropriation on hand, $\$ 197,146$.

The receipts during the same period were a trustes' rate of $\$ 799,708$ on the inhabitants of the towns and counties, and a legislative grant of $\$ 172,542$ for teachers' salaries; also, $\$ 14,611$ for maps, prize books, \&c., 451,197 ; fees from pupils, and from the Clergy Reserve Fund, (the annual receipts from which are placed at the disposal of the Municipalities, and are by them applied to school purposes, together with other sources not mentioned above, $\% 280,401$. The total receipts amounted to $\$ 1,670,335$, which, compared with the revenue of the preceding year, shows an increase of $\& 62,364$.

## Separate Schools.

The Ontario School Iaw also provides for the establishment and maintenance of Roman Catholic Separate Schools. There were 161 of theso schools in operation, in charge of 210 teachers. Total number of pupils, 18,924 , the average attendance being 10,857. The expen-
diture for teachers came to $\$ 34,830$; for maps, books, \&o., $\$ 1,039$; and for miscellaneous purposes, $\$ 12,757$-total expenditure, $\$ 48,626$. The legislative grant towards this sum was $\$ 9,529$, based on the average attendance as compared with that of the Public Schools in the same locality, the trustees levied a rate of $\$ 26,781$. Fees, subscriptions, \&c., made up a further sum of \$12,316. As regards Common School education generally the Chief Superintendent expresses his gratification that the statistics present an increase in all the higher subjects of education, and also show that maps, globek, blank boards, \&c., are used in a greatly increased namber of achools.

## Grammar Schools.

Grammar Schools were first established in Ontario in 1807. They were then eight in number, one for each of the eight districtts into which the Provinee was then divided. In 1855 the present County Grammar School system was adopted. It was designed to form the link between the Common School and the Unversity, and to provide greater facilities for "instruction in the higher branches of a practical English and commercial education, "including the elements of Mechanics and Natural Philosophy. and also in the Greek and - Latin languages, and in Mathematics, so far as to prepare stydents for University College, "or any other College affiliated to the University of Toronto." Grammar School masters must either be graduates of some University or possess a certificate of qualification from a Committee of Examiners appointed by the Council of Poblic Instruction. Pupils, on entering, are required to pass an examination in the rudimentary English branches. There are four Grammar School terms in each year, and the fees are determined by the local Boards of Trustees, who are appointed by the County Councils.

The whole number of Grammar Schools reported is 106, with 5,696 pupils. These are grounjed in Latin, Greek, and Freneh; Arithmetic, Algebra, and Euclid; Ancient and Modern History; the elements of Natural Histors, Natural Philosophy and Geology; Physiclogy, Chemistry, Bookkeeping, Drawing and Vocal Music. The Grammar School Acts provided that the head masters of certain of the County Grammar Schools should take Meteorological observations; and, under this provision, the Governor General has authorized the establishment of Meteorological Stations at the following Grammar Schools:-Windsor, Goderich, Stratford, Simeoe, Hamilton, Barrie, Peterborough, Belleville, Cornwal, and Pembroke. An observer at the Red River Settlement is also in correspondence with the Department. These stations are provided with barometers, maximum and minimum thermometers, wet and dry bulb thermometers, a rain-guage and measure, and a wind-vane. Monthly reports of observations are forwarded to the Education Office at Toronto, where the results are tabulated, and barometric and thermometric curves prepared for record.

The amount of Grammar School expenditure was:-For head masters' and teachers' salaries, $\$ 94,820$; for buildings, rent and repairs, $\$ 19,190$; maps, apparáus, prize books, \&ce., :2133; fuel and sundries, 58,033 ,-making a total of $\$ 124,181$. Towards meeting this there was a legislative grant of $\$ 54.561$, the sum of $\$ 39,110$ from the several Municipalities, and $\$ 15,605$ from fees,--these, with the balance from the previous year, making the total Grammar School revenue amount to $\$ 134,579$.

The Normal School of Ontario is at Toronto, where it was formally opened ot the 24th November, 1852, the corner stone having been laid on the 2nd of July, 1851, by the late lamented Earl of Elgin, the then Governor General. The cost of the building was upwards of $\$ 100,000$. Some 300 students annually receive the benefit of the Normal School training and instruction, while in the Model Schools they enjoy the opportunity of giving practical effect to these instructions, as well as of observing the system pursued, and the general arrangements, whach furnish excellent models for the Pablic Schools of the Province. Teachers from the Normal School are very much preferred to those who merely hold County Board certificates, and thus its influence is felt throughout Ontario, in the improved methods of school organization and teaching, and in the qualifications, character, and social position of the teachers.

In addition to the Grammar and Common Schools of Ontario, the Private Schools, Academies and Colleges must also be taken into consideration before one can fcrm any correct idea of the state and progress of her edncational ageneies. The Priyate schools and Academies are 298 in number, and contain 399 teachers and 6,462 pupils, their income amounting to $\$ 18,482$. The Colleges are 16 in number. They had 1,931 students in 1868, and an income from legislative and other songees of $\$ 159.000$. They also received a further sum of $\$ 53,000$ in fees. They are as follow:-The University of Toronto; University College, Toronto; Upper Canada College, and Hoyai Grammar School, in connection with the University of Toronto; University of Trinity College, (Church of England, Toronto; University of Qreen's College, (Presbycerian.) Kingston; University of Victoria College, (Wesleyan Methodist) Cobourg; Regiopolis College (Roman Catholic,) Kingston; Roman Catholic Ercesiastical Seminary and Classical College, Ottawa; St. M.chael's College, (Roman Catholic, ) Toronto; Knox's College. (Presbyterian Free Church, Toronto; Huron College, (Chrech of England,) London; Bolleville Seminary, (Methodist Episcopal,) Bellevillo; Casiuian Literary Institute, (Baptist,) Woodstock; Wesleyan Female College, Hamilton; Friends' Seminary, Picton; znd the "Hellmuth Ladies' Coliege"" (established through the mun-ticence of Dean Hellmutb) has also been recently opened at London.

A new School Act, containing several imporiant amendments, was introduced during the last session of the Ontario Legislature, but was laid over until next session for further consideration. One of its most usefrl clauses is that appointing County Inspectors of Schools, nominated by the County Cuuncils, but subject to examination as to fitness. In this rospect the Education Office is responding to the expressed wish of the trustees and teachers of Ontario. We see, from the last report from the Education Oftice, that Alexander Esidet, Esq. of Windsor, who has been, for years, one of the most nntuing promoters of the kaveational interests of his section of the country, in his report of two years ago recommended the appointment and examination of School Superintendents in accordance with the proposed systero.

Under the old French regime much attention was given to the subject of public instruction in Canada. The first school in Canada was opened at Three Rivers in the year 1616, by Father Pacifique Duplesis, a Franciscan. In 1618 there was another school opened at Tadousac, under Father Joseph Le Caron, of the same order. In 1632 the Jesuits opened a school at, Quebec, which became a great and fourishing college. Mgr. De Laval founded the Seminary at Quebec in 1663 . The Franciscans had a good many elementary schools for boys, end the Jesuits supported, out of their revenues, several lay teachers, who were mostly old pupils of their college. The two orders having been suppressed after the conquest, there were. for a long time, scarcely any schools save the two seminaries at Quebee and Montreal, the convents of the Ursulines at Quebec and Three Rivers, and the schools of the Congregation of Notre Dame, at some of the villages throughout the country. Lord Dorchester, Governor of the old Province of Quebec, appointed a commission in 1787 to inquire into the subject of education. A report recommending the establishment of elementary schools was made, but no further action was taken at the time. In 1801 the Royal Institution for the Adrancement of Learning was created, but the Board being composed of mea with whom the mass of the people pad no sympathy, and the teachers being. for the most part, without any knowledge
of the French language, it was a complete failure. It had only 37 schools and 1048 pupils of the French language, it was a complete failure. It had only 37 schools and 1048 pupils after an existence of twenty years, reaching, as a maximum, about 80 schools and some 3,500 pupils. In 1824 an Act was passed providing for the establishment of elementary schools, one in each Parish. In 1829 an Act was passed providing for the election of school trustees, the payment of teachers, and the erection of school-houses, under certain conditions. Sereral wise enactments for collecting statistics, distribution of prize-books, visiring schools, the erection of a Normal School, \&c., followed; but, the provision for the maintenance of the Common Schools having been allowed to fall through daring the constitutional troubles of 1837 sind following years, the system, which had been gradually developing itself, was destroyed. At the time this calamity befel the Province there were 1,600 sehools in operation wherem 40,000 children were taught. Most of these schools had to be closed.

The Legislature ci the United Provinces passed a $1 a w$ in 1841 for the establishment and maintenance of public schools. It appropriated a sum of $\$ 200,000$ for the support of Common Schools, and provided for the appointment of a Superintendent of Education for the whole Province. Hon. Mr. Jamieson was the first incumbent of this office, but, to meet the wants of the two sections, Rev. Mr. Murray and Dr. Meilleur were also appointed Superintendents. In 1851 a law was passed providing for the establishment of a Normal School, and for the appointment of School Inspectors. Dr. Meilleur labored with great assiduity and perseverance in the discharge of his dificult duties, and the general principles of the school system of the Prorince are due to him. He resigned his position in 1855, and was succeeded by the Hon. Pierre J. O. Chauveau, who had represented the rounts of Quebec in the House of Assembly for eleven years, and had filled successively the offices of Solicitor-General and Provincial Secretary. In 1867, upon the establishment of the present system of Government, Mr. Chauveau, being called upon to form a Ministry, returned to publie life, and was elected to both the Local and Dominion Parliaments by his old constituency. He preferred retaining the zontrol of the Education Department, and accordingly chose the title of Minister of Public Instruction in conjunction with that of Premier.

The School Acts of 1856 embody various reforms and improvements recommended by Mr . Chauveau. Among these were the appointment of a Council of Public Instruction, the publication of a H'rench and English Journal of Education, the creation of three Normal Schools instead of one, as also of a pension fund for teachers, and the placing the disposal of all public grants for educational purposes in the hands of the Superintendent.

For statistical purnoses the educational institutions of Quebee are divided into Superior, Secondary, Normal, Special and Primary Schools. The frst division comprises the Universities, and Schools of Theology, Law and Medicine. The second, Classical Colleges, Industrial Colleges, and Academies. Under the head of special come the Deaf and Dumb Asylums, the Agricultural Colleges, and the Board of Arts and Manufactures. Lastly under Primary, we find all Elementary and Model Schools (under the control of School Commissioners and Dissentient Trustees), as well as Private Schools. Adopting this classification, the following table will show the divisions into which they fall :-

| Divisions. | No. of Schools. | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Superior Schools. | 10 | 1,173 | ${ }_{3}^{663}$ |
| Normial " | 3 | ${ }^{26}$ | 233 |
| Special <br> Orimary <br>  | 5 3,468 | 29 3,603 | $\begin{gathered} 712,294 \\ 173,294 \end{gathered}$ |
| Total. | 3,713 | 4,903 | 203,030 |

The nest tabie will show, at a glance, the progress which has taken place in education, in Quebee, since ine year 1860 :-

|  | 1800. | 1851. | 1862. | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Echools.... | 8,2.t | 3,345 | 3,501 | 3,552 | 3,604 | 3,706 | 3,926 | 3,712 |
| Denutars . | 3.72,156 | 180,845 | 188,635 | 193.131 | 190,739 | 202,648 | 206,820 | 208,030 |
| Anitoraised | 13063,809 | \$526,219 | \$542,728 | \$564,810 | \$598,964 | \$597,448 | \$647,067 | \$728,494 |

The following table will further show the amount raised yearly, in Quaboc, by the Municipalities, for the support of the Common dehools:-

| 9 Yeab. | Assessment to equal the Gov'nt Grant. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monthly } \\ & \text { Fees.? } \end{aligned}$ | Buildinge and $\because$ Repairs. | Totait |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$114,424 76 | \$123,339 64 | \$249,717 10 | \$15,778 23 | \$503.859 73 |
| 1861..... | 113,969 29 | 130,560 92 | 264,089 11 | 17.00000 | 524,21982 |
| 1862..... | 110,96675 | 134,033 15 | 281,930 23 | 15,79884 | 542,8887 |
| 1884..... | 112,588 34 | 1344,81561 | 3201,30730 | 15,553 12 | 593,264 37 |
| 1855..... | 112,44709 | 147,158 23 | 324,801 87 | 13,041 57 | 597,448 76 |
| 1866. | 113,677 35 | 153,732 98 | 356,691 53 | 22,9853 24,417 | 647,067 18 |
| 1867....... | 113,909 64 | 196,098 58 | 394,068 37 | 24;417 46 | 728,494 05 |

The branches taught in the Common Schools comprise reading, writing, simple and compound arithmetic, bookkeeping, geography, history, French and English grammar.

There were 146 Separate or Protestant Dissentient Schools in operation in 1857, with 5,018 pupils, as also 44 Catholic Separate Schools, in localities where the Protestant element prevailed, with 1,463 pupils.

The Normal Schools have already been alluded to. Two of them-the McGill, (English,) and the Jacques Cartier, (French)-are situated in Montreal, and one-the Laval, (French)in Quebec. The course of studies followed in them, and their purport, is similar to that of the Ontario Normal School. In the session of 1866 - 67 there were 35 gcholar-teachers in attendance at the Jacques Cartier School; 2 at the McGill School, which also gave instruction to 73 female teachers, and 43 at the Laval School, where were also 55 female teachers. Since their establishment in 1857 the number of diplomas granted by the Normal Schools, through the Superintendent, have been :-

Jacques Cartier School.-To teach in an Academy, 20; Model School, 98; Elementary or Primary Sehool, 85-total, 203.

McGill School-Diplomas for Acadamies: Male teachers. 12; female teachers, 10 ; Model School teachers, 15 ; Female teachers, 130; Elementary School teachers, $28 \%$ Female teachers, 254 -total male teachers, 55 ; total female teachers, 394.

Laval School.-Diplomas for Academies: Teachers, 13; Model School teachers, 81; female teachers, 102; Elementary School teachers, 36; female teachers, $12 y$-total inale teachers, 130; female teachers, 231.

These figures, therefore, show that since the introduction of the Normal School system 1013 diplomas have been granted authorizing the recipients to teach an Academy, a Model School, or an Elementary School, and, as upwards of 600 of the number are known to be engaged in the work, the result, when their qualifications and improving effect upon the great body of teachers are eonsidered, must be regarded as highly satisfactory.

The labors of the Board of Examiners must not be lost sight of in this connection. In 1867 thes granted 599 diplomas authorizing the holder to teach in Quebee, subject to the conditions already mentioned. Of these diplomas 4 were granted for first-olass Academies, 20 for Model Schools, 345 for first-class Elementary Schools, and 230 for second-class ditto.

The principal Colleges and Universities in the Province of Quebec are the McGill College University, Montreal; Laval University, (Catholic.) Quebec; the St. Hyacinthe, Montreal, Masson, and L'Assomption Colleges; the Bishops' College, (Church of England, Lennoxvilld, the St. Franeis College, Richmond; the Nicolet, Three Rivers ; and several other colleges and institutions, the revenues of which are mainly derived from landed property. Their collective revenue amounts to from about $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 250,000$ a year, irrespective of fees, \&c.

The Dissentient School Act, passed during the late session of the Quebec Legislature, places the Protestant minority of Quebec in a much more favorable position, in as far as their educational interests are concerned, and the liberal spirit in which it is conceived gives general satisfaction.

## NEW ERUNSWICK.

The Provincial Board of Education in New Brunswick consists of the Governor and Conncil, wiilh the Chief Saperintendent of Schools. The Governor, with three other memiers, and the Chief Saperintendent, form a quorum. This Board of Edueation has the power to make regulations for the organization, government, and discipline of the Public Schools, and the examination, classification, and mode of licensing teachers, and the mode of certifying to the time they have taught, and of paying them. It appoints examiners of teachers, grants and cancels licenses to teach, hears and determines all appeals from the decision of trustees, and prescribes the duties of Inspectors of Schools.

The Board of Education also apportions all moneys eranted by the Legislature for the gupport of schools among the several Parishes, not exceeding an average of $\$ 1,000$ to each Parish in any one County, nor $\$ 1,300$ to any one Parish. It provides for the establishment, regulation and government of school libraries; makes regulations for the construction and ventilation of schoolhouses, and the furniture and apparatus to be provided and used therein, and makes such further regulations as may be necessary to carry the School Act into effect.

The Chief Superintendent enforces and gives effect to all the regulations made by the Board. He exercises a general snpervision and direction over the Training and Model Schools, and the Parish Schools, subject to the order of the Board. He has entrusted to him the adoption of all measures necessary to the furtherance of education throughout the Province, and reports annually to the Legislature.

The Province is divided into four districts-Western, Southern, Eastern and Northerneach of which is under the superintendence of an Inspector, who is subject to the Chief Superintendent, and whose duty it is to visit each school in their districts at least twice a year; and, at their visits, to inquire as to, and to note, the qualifications and standing of the teachers, the number of pupils, their progress, discipline, and the result of the instruction imparted, state of school registers, supply of books, maps, and apparatus. They have also to collect educational statistics, to assist and advise toachers, to instruct and aid trustees in the full discharge of their duties, and each year to transmit to the Chief Superintendent a report on the general character of the schools in their respective district.

Three School Trustees are annually elected in each town and parish, at the same time, and in the same manner as the other town or parish officers. Their duty is to divide their respective parishes into school districts, and to apportion among such school districts any money raised by county or parish assessment for the support of sehools therein, in such manner as they shall deem just and equitable. They also can authorize any licensed teacher to open a school in any district where the inhabitants have provided a sufficient school-house, and secured the necessary salary, and they have power to suspend or displace any teacher for incapacity or improper conduct.

The rate-payers of each school district elect annually, or, as necessity may require, three persons, who constitute a School Committee for the district, having charge over the schoolhousa, furniture, apparatus and grounds. They receive and appropriate any noney raised in the district for providing a library or increasing the same, and have immediate control of any library, appointing a Librarian, Secretary and Treasurer. They also have authority to call meetings of the inhabitants of districts, in order to provide a school-house, and books, maps, apparatus, furniture and fuel for the support of the school and the comfort of the scholars, and can admit, free, scholars and children of the poor at reduced rates, as they may deem proper.

Teachers are divided into three classes according to their qualifications, and must hold a license to teach from the Chief Superintendent. The Provincial allowance to teachers is as follows :...

provided always that the rate-payers of the district raise by assessments, or otherwise, at amount equal to the Provin ial allowance.

When the inhabitants of a district shall raise. by assessment or otherwise, the sum of $\$ 200$ or upwards, for the support of a superior school, the Province grants a sum equal to the amount raised, but not toexceed +300 per annum, which is paid to the teacher, on the certifiamoute the Inspector, that the school has been conducted to his satisfaction. Only one such school is allowed in each parish.

The Chief Superintendent. John Bennet, Esq., supplies the following statisties in his report for the year ending October, 1868 :-

|  | Winter Term. | Summer Term. |  | Winter | Summer Term. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schools | 809 | 861 | Av.increase over 1867. | 364 | 96 |
| Teachers | 8, 27,726 | 31,426 | Local Expenditure .. | \$ 52,51759 | -42, 57,53057 |
| Average attendance. | 14,836 | 16,670 |  |  |  |

The number of different pupils at school during the year is estimated at 44,819. The estimated proportion of present population is one in 5.07. The following table shows the estimber of pupils in the different branches:-

|  | Winter Term. | Summer ${ }_{\text {Serm. }}$ |  | Winter Term. | Summer <br> Term. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading ............. | 26,022 | 28.824 | History | 4,802 | 4,737 |
|  | ${ }_{21}^{21,685}$ | 22,130 | Bookkeeping ...... | 675 702 | 4996 |
| Arithmetic ............ | 8,096 | 82,752 | Land Surveying and |  |  |
| Geography .......... | 8,041 | 8,841 | Narigation ........ | 58 | 79 |

## Superior Schools.

There were 23 Superior Schools open during the winter term of the past year, attended by 1,484 puppls: in the summer term there were 24 schools and 1,402 pupils; the Provincial expenditure in the maintenance of these schools, for the year, amounted to $\$ 7,768.34$, and the local expenditure to $\$ 8,973.76$-total expenditure, $\$ 16,742.10$ In addition to the ordinary English course, taught by a first-class teacher, the pupils in these schools are taught Latin, Greek and French, and advanced Mathematies. Last year there were 203 in Latin, 32 in Greek, and 123 in French. These figures show an increase in the study of the higher branches over the preceding year.

## Grammar Sehoola.

Of the 13 Grammar Schools under the supervision of the Board of Education 12 bave been in operation throughout the whole of the past year. The estimated number of pupils
is 965 . Great stress is laid upon thorough drill in the Classics, it being wisely considered that whether as a means of mental development, or as an important acquisition in itself, Classical culture loses most of its value whenever quality is sacrificed to quantity. In Mathematics, also, the same principle of thoroughness is kept in view, and these schools are becoming valuable feeders to the University

## Training and Model School.

This important institution has been productive of a vast amount of good in the Province since its establishment. During the last ten years some 1.600 teachers have recaived at it an excellent preparation for their professional duties, both in theory and practice. Last year 186 students attended, of whom 132 obtained licenses to teach. The Model School affords an excellent opportunity to the papil-teachers for instruction and exercise in the art of teaching, and has, in this way, been a source of much practical benefit to the cause of education.

The following is a summary of the Provincial grant for Public Schools for 1865 :-
To Teachers on Chief Superintendent's. Training \& Model School, Salaries,

Schedule:-


| Training \& Model School, Salaries, | \$1,900 00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Allowance to trained teachers while |  |
| Schools | 2,72200 |
| Education Office expenses, postage, |  |
|  |  |
| Miscellaneous dishursements ...... | 88676 |
| Tot | 5,077 21 |
| Increase over previous year. |  |

## NOVA SCOTIA.

The year 1864 marks an epoch in the history of education in this Province. In that year the first Free $S$ 'hool Act came into operation, and changed comple: -ly the system upon which public education had previously been based. Hitherto the fallacy had possessed the public mind that the maintenance of a thorough school system coneerned those only who had children of their own to educate, instead of being, as it assuredly is, a matter affecting the national welfare. After the census of 1861 was taken, it was found that out of 284,000 persons over five years of age, 81,469 could not read a printed page, while 114,877 could not write their own names. Such a state of things roused the Provincial legislators to action, and the result has been the Act or 1864 , with further amendments passed in the session of 1866.

The administration of the system of education throughout the whole Province is presided over by Rev. Theodore H. Rand, M. A., the present efficient Provincial Superintendant of Education. The Executive Council of the Province constitutes the Council of Pablic Instruction; thus everything relating to the subject of public education is under the immediate supervision and control of the Legislature. The Provincial Superintendent is Secretary to the Council of Public Instruction. The Province is divided into 18 Counties. Each County is presided over by an Inspector anpointed, on the recommendation of the Provincial Superintendent of Education, by the Council of Public Instruction. There is also in each County an Examiner (generally the Inspector) of candidates for licenses to teach, who reports, through the Superintendent, to a Provincial Board of Examiners. Licenses of four grades are issued, which are valid throughout the whole Province.

There is also a division of the Province into 34 districts. Each district is presided over by a Board of Commissioners appointed by the Governor in Council. There is a further subdivision of the Province into sections. Each section is presided over by a Board of three Trustees, elected (one each year) by a majority of resident rate-payers. Halifax city is presided over by a Board of twelve Trustees, appointed permanently by the Governor in Council. Each Board of Trustees is a corporate body.

The School Act provides that legally qualified teachers shall be paid out of the Provincial grant in proportion to their grade. Teachers of the first grade receive $\$ 120$; of the 2nd, $\$ 90$; of the 3rd, s 800 ; and of the 4th, $\$ 45$. Assistant teachers receive two-thirds of the above sums according to their grades. In addition to the sum annually voted for zchool purposes, each county is assessed, in proportion to its inhabitants, at the rate of 30 cents per head. This fund is apportioned and paid to trustees of sections according to the average attendance of pupils, and the longth of time the school has been open diring
the legal year. Halifex city is exempt from this assessment, its schools being and the legal year. Halifox city is exempt from this assessment, its schools being managed nuder special clauses of the School Act. Each section is further empowered to raise money for the purchase of sohool books, apparatus, repairs, fuel, rent, \&cc., such amount to be levied on real and personal properts within the county of the residents of the section, and chargeable on the section. The Provincial grant for 1868 amounted to $\$ 146,565.57$, and the amount raised by the people to $\$ 390,653.17$ making a total for educational support (exclusive of buildings, furniture, \&ce.) of $\$ 537,218.74$.

Amount expended for teachers' salaries. $\$ 300,422$; amount granted by Province, 8105,633; raised by counties. $\$ 97,157$; by sections, $\$ 97.632$. Average salaries of teachers from all 80urces:-

This shows a marked increase over the average of previous years.

The Provincial Superintendant, Rev. H. Rand, Esq., M.A., supplies the following statistics in his report for the year ending 31st October, 1868:

NUMBER OF SCHOOL SECTIONS, 1598.

|  | Winter Term. | Summer <br> Term. |  | Vetater | Sur mer <br> Terin. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schools. | 1,281 | 1,458 | Average attendance. | 34,102 | 39,109 |
| Pupils... | 65,083 | 72,141 | n overeased $1867 . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 3,582 | 3,218 |

The number of different pupils at sehool during the year is estimated at 88,707 . The estimated proportion of present population at school, during the year, is 1 in 4.33 .

The following table shows the number of pupils receiving instruction in the various branches:-

|  | Winter Term. | Summer |  | Winter Term. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Summer } \\ & \text { Term. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading | 59,564 | 64,258 | Mathematics | 2,279 | 1,931 |
| Writing |  | 50,786 | Surveying aud Navi- |  |  |
| Arithmetic | 45,571 | 55,580 |  | ${ }_{1}^{633}$ | ${ }_{1} 365$ |
| Geography | 29,792 21,286 | 32,534 | Natural Philosophy. | 1,269 | 1,024 |
| History... | 14,844 | 15,336 | Classics.... | 892 | 777 |
| Book-keeping | 2,988 | 1,922 | Composition ........ | 8,763 | 8,036 |

In winter term 61, and in summer term 45 sehools were successful in the competition for the superior grant, which is awarded to those schools that excel, not only in educational attainments, but also as regards school buildings, organization and discipline.

## Academies.

In addition to the above public schools there are 10 counts academies containing about 2,500 pupils, who are taught the higher branches of education preparatory to a college course. There are 39 teachers employed in these academies. There are also 5 special academies not under the jurisdiction of the Education Oftice. The number of pupils during the past year was 1,145, who were instructed by 40 teachers. The Institution for the Deaf and Dumb is supported by a Provincial grant of $\$ 3,000$, in addition to fees and contributions. There are 5 teachers and 35 papils, of whom 33 can write and spell; 33 are studying arithmetic, 15 geography, and 22 composition.

## Normal and Model Schools.

The Provincial Normal and Model Schools are situated at Truro, the geographical centre of the Province. During the winter term, 71 stadents attended the Normal School, and in the summer 36 ; of the former 53 obtained licenses from the Provincial Examiners, and of the latter 24 . The Institution has been in operation 13 years, and has done good service in the way of qualifying teachers. The Model Schools were attended by 360 pupils in the winter term, and 393 in the summer. They are conducted by 4 teachers, in addition to the pupil-teachers from the Normal School. The Provincial grant for the past year was $\$ 4,457.71$.

## Colleges.

There are also in Nova Scotia the following colleges:-King's College, having 5 Professors and 29 students; Dalhousie College, 6 Professors and 53 students; Acadia College, 4 Professors and 37 students; St. Francois Xavier College, 6 Professors and 85 students: and St. Mary's College, 5 Professors 78 students. They are all under the control of independent Boards of Governors, but each reccives an annual grant from the public treasury.

The following is a statement of the Provingial grants for Education for 1868:-

Public Schools.
Normal and Model Schools...... Colleges and Special Academies. Books and Apparatus............. Inspectore and Examiners, \&c...
$\left.\begin{array}{r}\$ 116,783 \\ 48 \\ 14,47 \\ 13,000 \\ 12,000 \\ 11,710 \\ 06\end{array} \right\rvert\,$

Edućation Office....................
Printing Reports, Laws, School
Returns sc.........................
Travelling expenses of at Normal :chool. ...............

Total grants for 1868.
\$164,750 48

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

There is a Board of Education in Prince Edward Island, composed of eleven members appointed by the Governor in Council, by whom licenses to teach are granted to persons who have been five months at the Normal School, or who have received certificates of qualification. Every first class male teacher properly certificated receives 440 Island currency for teausing for one year, and every second (or highest) class male teacher f45. Female teachers receive $\ell_{\ell 23}$ and $£ 28$ per annum, according to their class. All children over five years of age are entitled to attend District Schools, whose teachers receive these
salaries from Government. The School Trastees may assess all householders, who have 3 child or children between 5 and 16 years for school-house building, repairs, fuel and furniture books or maps, also for making up the teacher's salaries to $x 60$, in the case of those of the highest class, and corresponding amounts in others. The teachers in Charlottetown and Georgetown are exceptionally treated, and have somewhat higher salaries.

Tae intro; *; ;tion :f the Bible to be read in all the public schools of the Island is authorized, and the siachers are required to open the schools with the reading of the Seripture by those children whose parents desire it, but no children are required to attend such reading contrary to the wishes of their parents.

There are three school visitors for King's, Queen's and Prince's counties respectively.
The following are the statistics farnished' by these gentlemen :-

|  | King's Co. | Queen's Co. | Prince's Co. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Schools. <br> Pupils on Registers | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 3,126 \\ 1977 \end{array}$ | 163 $\begin{aligned} & 6,63 \\ & 3,93\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}90 \\ 3,601 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 345 13,350 7,740 |

There are two Colleges on the Island-St. Dunstan's with five professors, and Prince of Wales' with three.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

There are in Newfoundland, endowed by Governments on the denominational principle, four Academies. At St. John's, the Church of England, the Roman Catholic, the Wesleyan, and the General Protestant Academies ; two Grammar Schools at Harbour Grace and Carbonear, whers papils of any religious persuasion may be educated ; one hundred and eighty Protestant, and one hundred and eight Roman Catholic Elemantary Boas 1 and Commercial Schools. There are, besides, thirteen Convent Schools for the educaticn of young ladies, most of these being endowed.

At the Academies and Grammar Schools the education is Classical, Mathematical, Commercial, and General. At the Board Sohools are tanght Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, History, and the other branches of an ordinary education.

Number of pupils attending Church of England Academy....... 37

", " General Protestant Academy........ 55

The Protestant board schools number nine thousand four hundred (9,400) and the Roman Catholic seven thousand three hundred and forty-nine ( 7,349 ) pupils. The majority of the children leave sehool early, and are not as regular as is desirable in their attendance. Their educational attainments are, therefore, below the standard placed within their reach by the bounty of the Government.

At the Convent schools there are two thousand two hundred (2.200) Roman Catholic girls receiving instruction in reading, writing, geography, grammar, maps, globes, history, drawing, plain and fancy work of all kinds, knitting, weaving, carding. de. At the Schools of the Order of Mercy are taught in addition, music, languages, \&c. The attainments generally in these establishments are saperior.

The following were the educational statistics, according to the last returns:-

| PROTESTANT BCHOOLS. | BOMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS |
| :---: | :---: |
| Government Elementary Board Schools. 139 | Government Elementary Board Scbools. 100 |
| Colonial Church and School Society.... 19 | "̈t Sogls Commercial Schools. 8 |
| Wesleyan School Society.. ................ 14 | Convent Schools...... .................. 13 |
| Charch of England........................ 2 |  |
| Presbyterian Church........................ 1 |  |
| Total number of Schools. 180 | Total number of Schools. |
| Number of Pupils. 9,400 | Number of Pupils. 7,349 |



Telegraph.-Continued.


| Telegraph－Continued． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Tariff for } 10 \\ \text { words from }}}{\}} \text { to }$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { di } \\ \stackrel{0}{0} \\ \stackrel{0}{0} \end{array}\right\|$ | 吾 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{8} \\ & \text { 若 } \\ & \mathbf{0} \\ & \text { R } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { git } \\ \text { 至 } \\ \text { 岕 } \\ \text { 品 } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Tariff for } 10 \\ \text { words from }\end{array}\right\}$ to |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { © } \\ & 0 \\ & 00 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{\text { Ej}} \\ & \underline{\Xi} \\ & \underline{\Xi} \end{aligned}$ |  | 砣 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \＄c．${ }^{\text {s c }}$ c． |  |  |  | \＄ | \＄c． |
| Wirlder，0．．－ | $\begin{array}{lllll}1 & 051 & 0 \\ 1 & 05 & 00\end{array}$ |  | 50 | 40 | 58 | 250 | Wolf Isinmi， 0 | 1 05  <br> 1 1 005 <br> 100   | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Wilsiboro＇，N－Y．．．．．． | 1051100 | 40 | $2{ }^{23}$ | 40 | 58 | 60 | Wioxeter， 0 | $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 05 \\ 1 & 1 & 00 \\ 100\end{array}$ | 60 | 50 | 50 | 25 | 25 |
| Williamsbarg， $0 . . .$. | 1051 cod | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | Wyominr， $0 . . . . . .$. | $1 \begin{array}{llll}105 \\ 005\end{array}$ | 60 | 50 | 50 | 25 | 25 |
| Windsor，${ }^{\text {a }}$ ．．．．．．．．．．． | 105100 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 25 | 25. | Yrmachiche，Q．．． | ${ }^{90} 805$ | 25 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 50 |
| Windsor，Q．．．．．．．．．．． | 105100 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 50 | Yamaska．$Q$ ．．．．． | ${ }_{1} 80.15$ | 25 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 50 |
| Wingham， W ．．．．．．．．． | 105510 | ${ }^{60} 5$ | 50 40 | 40 | 25］ | 25. | Yarmorth，Mic．．． | $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 05 & 1 & 00 \\ 1 & 05 & 1 & 00\end{array}$ | 40， | 25 <br> 25 | 45 | ${ }_{20}^{60}$ | 60 25 |

## CURRENCY．

Full details as to the legal currency and the coinage of the old Province of Canada and the other British North American Colonies are to be found in former Year Books．

For the use of the foreign readers of this volume，we may here briefly state that the Canadian dollar and the United States gold dollar are of equal value ；the British sovereign in both currencies being equal to $\$ 4.86 \frac{3}{3}$ ．Sterling pounds are therefore brought into dollars by multiplying by 73 and dividing by 15 －dollars into pounds sterling by the contrary process．

Four dollars make one pound Canada currency，but this currency is rapidly going out of use． To bring sterling pounds into Canada pounds we，therefore，multiply by 73 and divide by 60 ；Canada pounds into sterling pounds，the reverse．The ordinary process of bringing sterling into Canada pound is to add to the sterling sums a fifth and a twelfth of that；which is of course the same－a fifth of 60 being 12 ，and a twelfth of that $1 ; 60,12$ and 1 making 73 ．

But in Nova Scotia the British sovereign is five dollars：so that it is easy to convert pounds sterling into Halifax dollars by multiplying by 5 ．Four dollars make a Nova Scotia currency pound； so that to bring sterling into Nova Scotia pounds we simply divide by 4 and muitiply by 5 ，and vice versa．

It follows that the dollar and pound，Nova Scotia currency，are not equal in value to the dollar and pound in the rest of Canada．

The proportion is，of course，$\$ 486 \frac{3}{3}$ to $\$ 5.00$ ，or 73 to 75 ．Thus，to bring Nova Scotia dollars or pounds into Canada dollars or pounds we multiply by 75 and divide by 73－Canada into Nova Scotia the reverse．

The difference In currency between Nova Scotia and the rest of the Dominion gives rise to many inconveniences，which will be aygravated when the United States currency is restored to a specie basis，unless by that time the Dominion laws on the subject are made uniform．

For convenience we give the following short table ：－


## Pbince Edward Island．

In the currency of Prince Edward Island，the sovereign is legal for thirty shillings．Thus，to bring sterling into Island money，add one－half．To bring Island money into sterling，deduct one－ third．The American eagle（ $\$ \mathrm{ro}$ ）is legal at $\$ 3 \mathrm{cy}$ ．，or $\& 1 \mathrm{cy}=\$ 3.33 \frac{1}{1}$ ．These two standards，not eractly agreeing is productive of some inconvenience．For a more detailed account of the currency， see the Year Book of 1868，page 93．

## Newfoundland．

In Newfoundland，the British sovereign is legal tender for $\$ 4.80$ ，instead of $\$ 4.867$ ，as in the greater part of the Dominion．The Newfoundland dollar and pound are therefore of somewhat greater part of
greater value than the Canadian．The American or Canadian dollar is legal for $98 \frac{1}{2}$ cents．

## British Columbil．

In all dealinge with the British Columbia Government，the $f_{1}$ stg．is $\$ 5.00$ ．In private transac－ tions it is 84.85 ．

## LEGISLATION OF 1869.

List of abrreviations Used.
M. P. W.-Minister of Public Works. P. W. D.-Public Works Department. M. F,-Minister of Finance.
M. of A.-Minister of Agriculture. M. of A. H Minister of Agricultu
H . of C - Honse of Commons.
C. C.C.-Clk. of the Crown in Chanc'y. The Co--The Company.
J. P.-Justice or Justices of the Peace. C. C. L.-Commis. of Crown Lands.
A. C. C. I.-Assist. do. do. L. C.-Legislative Council.
L. A.-Legislative Assembly.
A. Comr,-Assistant Commissioner.
O. in C.-Order in Council,
C. of A.-Commissioner of Agricultrat M. P. I.-Min. of Public Instruction. C. C. Civil Code.
C. C.P.-Code of Civil Procedure.
C. S. C.-Consolid. Statutes of Canada. C.S.L.C.-Do. do. of LowerCan. C.S. U. C.-Consolidated Statates of

Upper Canada.
V.-Victoria.
c.-Chapter.
c.--Section.
s.-Section,
subs.-Subsection.

## PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

Opened on the 15th April,-Prorogued on the $22 n d$ June.
SUPPLIES.
Cap. 1-Ts the supply bill, granting $\$ 380,904$ for the financial year 1868.9 , and $\$ 14,205,016$ for the year, 1869-70. It anthorizes a loan of $\$ 1,460,000$ for the acquisition of the rights of the Hudsun's Bay Co.; $\$ 1,460,000$ for other expenses relative to the North-West Territory. The borrowing powers of government are reduced from $\$ 8,380,000$, (or, with debentures redeemed since 30th June, 1868, and for which a re-issue of debentures is authorized by law, $\$ 9,954,000)$, to $\$ 7,000,000$, exclusive of the balance of the Intercolonial, that for fortifications, the issue of Dominion stock to Insurance Co.'s, and the unissued Dominion notes. The forms of any portion of the debt may be changed so that the amount is not increased.

> NOVA SCOTIA.

Cap. 2-Enacts that the permitted debt of Nova Scotia at the union was $\$ 9,186,000$, interest being chargeable to her on any excess, and payable to her on any amount by which it is less than that sum. She is to receive for 10 years, from 1 st July, $1867, \$ 82,698$ annually, in ad ition to payments under the B. N. A. Act. She is debited in account with Canada for 5 p. c. upon the cost of the Provincial building until it is placed at the disposal of the Dominion. All sums are payable in currency of Old Canada. This is in full settlement of all demauds of Nova Soutia upon Canada.

## RUPERT'S LAND AND THE NORTH-WESTERN TERRITORY.

Cap. 3-Provides for the temporary government of these territories, to be known, when acquired as the North-West Territories. It authorizes the appointment of a Lieut. Governor, who, under direction of orders of the $G$. in C ., is to provide for the administration of justice there, and peace, order and good government of her Majesty's subjects and others. The G. in C. may also appoint 7 to 15 councillors to aid the L. G. All laws in force there not inconsistent with the B. N. A. Act, this Act, or the terms of admission, are to remain in force till altered or repealed. All public oficeers there, except the chief, will continue in office till others are appointed.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Cap. 4-Provides for the Department of Finance, with the Auditor General and Deputy Inspector General as Deputy Heads. The audit board is suborainated to it. The G. in C. and M. F. are given power to distribute the work among the employees and branches of the department. Provision is also made for a committee of council to be called the Treasury Board, and to consist of the M. F., the R. G., the M. C. and M. I. R., to consider all matters of accounts or finance submitted to it by council, or which they deem it necessary to bring under its notice. The secretary of the Board may or may not hold another office in the Civil service.

## OCEAN MAIL SERVICE.

Cap. 5-Confirms the contract between Hugh Allan, Esq., and the P. M. G.for a weekly line of Ocean Steamers.

## ENFRANCHISEMENT OF INDIANS.

Cap. 6-Provides that any Indian, or person claiming Indian blood, or intermarried with an Indian family, shall not be deemed to be lawfully in possession of any land in a reserve divided into lots, unless he has a location ticket from the Superintendent General, but may be ejected like any other person, under 31 V., c. 42, s. 18.-(See Year Book for 1869.) Persons selling or giving intoxicating liquor to an Indian, or opening a bar or tavern to sell it on a reserve, or the commander of a steamer or other vessel, from which it is given or sold, are liable, on conviction, to the penalty under s. 12 of that act. No person of less than one-fourth Indian blood is entitled to share in annuities, \&c., to his tribe; nor is any Indian convicted of crime, while imprisoned therefor, and the costs of his prosecution may be taken from the moneys of his tribe. An Indian woman marrying any one not an Indian, ceases to be so herself, as do her chiddren; and marrying out of her tribe, horself and children become members of the husband's tribe. The Superintendent General may stop the annuity of an Indian who has deserted wife or child, and employ it for her or his support. He maya also use the funds of a tribe for the support of aged and infirm members who are neglected. Land held by an Indian, under alocation ticket, is not transferable or liable to seizure for debt. It descends to his children with the obligation to support their mother if living. Failing direct heirs, it reverts to the Crown, for the benefit of the tribe. Any band or tribe of Indians
numbering 30 may olect one chief. Larger tribes may have one chief and two second chiefs for each 200. The present life chiefs remain in office unless removed by the Governor General for dishonesty, intemperance or immorality. They are to be replaced by others elected every 3 grs . by all males of 21 yrs . The chief or chiefs must see roads and bridges kept up or the Superintendent may cause it to be done at the expense of the tribe, or an Indian in default. They may frame rales respecting public health, decorum in Council, the repression of intemperance and profligacy, the prevention of trespass by cattle, roads, \&c., school houses, conncil houses, and other public buildings, pounds and pound-keepers. The G. in C. may, by letters patent, grant a life estate to an Indian deemed eompetent, in land allotted to him, which he may devise to his children, who, in case of his death intestate, succeed to the fee simple, onder the law of the Province in which he resided. It is not liable to seizure during his possession. If he die childless, it escheats to the Crown for the tribe, but the widow has the usufruet until death or re-marriage. If a widow or unmarried daughters are deprived of benefit from the land, they will receive a double share of tribal annuity instead. Before letters patent issue the Indian maust furnish a name and surname, by which he is registered and to be known. Thereupon he and his fanily are enfranchised and are not subject to the laws relating to Indians, except ss. 12,13 and 14 of the $31 \mathrm{~V} ., \mathrm{c}$. 42 , relating to the sale of liqnors, taking of persons and seizure of presents, \&e., for debts. They continue to receive tribal annuities. The land so allogated shall bear the same proportion to the whole reserve as the locatees bear to the heads of families and males above 14, thereon. The Sup. Gen. appoints tutors to the minor children, and the widow receives their share of Indian moneys and lives on the land so long as she lives respectably. Any Indian falsely representing himself as enfranchised is liable to 3 mos. imprisonment, on conviction before a J. P. Indians not enfranchised may sue for debts, or for wrong inflicted, or to compel fulfilment of an obligation. Cap.9, C.S. C. is repealed.

## QUEEN'S PRINTER.

Cap. 7-Authorizes the appointment of a Queen's Printer, with a salary of $\$ 2000$, to superintend the printing of the Canada Gazette, the statutes and departmental printing. Proclamations, official notices and documents must be published in the Gazette, and thus published are primá facie evidence of the origindls. The form of Gazette, price of subscription, de.. is to be prescribed by order in coancil. All printing, unless otherwise specially ordered by the $G$. in $C$., is to be done by contract, tenders being in ited and the lowest tender accepted.

> JUDGES' SALARIES AND TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

Cap. 8.-Judges of the Ontario superior courts, except in Toronto and York, receive $\$ 100$ for each circuit. Judges of the Queen's Bench, Quebec, for each term, when absent from their residence, $\$ 100$; if attending any other Court, $\$ 1$ for each day's absence from home. Judges of Superior Court, the same; if attending Q. B., the allowance of a $Q$. B. judge, unless attending the appenl side for part of a term, then not less than 3 days' allowance. Judges of the Supreme Court and in Equity in Nova Scotia, $\$ 100$ out of Halifax for any Court not held by adjournment. To judges of the Supreme Court, New Branswick, $\$ 100$ for a Court out of York, all to take effect from $22 n d$ May, 1868. A retired judge entitled to two-thirds salary, if presiding in the Court of Appeals, in Ontario, is entitled to the other third. Salaries, retiring allowances and annuities of judges, are exempt from taxes, nnder any act of Parliament of Canada. The salaries of County judges in Ontario and New Brunswick is $\$ 2000$, except in York, Ont., and St. John, N. B., where they are $\$ 2400$, with $\$ 200$ travelling allowances in all cases. The additional judge of the Superior Court for Quebee, resident at Montreal, shall riceive a salary of \$4000. The judges of Vice-Admiralty in Nova Scotia and New Bruaswick are to receive $\$ 600$ per an.

## ONTARIO FEE FUNDS.

Cap.9.-The fees, \&ce., receined by the Clerks of Crown and deputies in Ontario, under C. S. U. C., made part of the consolidated revenue, are declared to have belonged, since ist July, 1867, to Ontario as also fees payable into the general fee fund under C. S. of U. C., c . 15, ss. 30 and 59 ; c. 16, s. 67, and c. 19, s. 53, and collested and accounted for ander 27 and 28 V., c. 5 .

## IMMIGRATION AND IMMIGRANTS.

Cap. 10-Recites and cunfirms the agreement entered into between the Canadian Government and the Provincial Government of Ontario, Quebee and New Brunswick, by which the first maintains agencies in London and olsewhere in Europe, and at Quebec, Montreal, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, Ottawa, Halifax and St. John. N. B., and Quarantine Stations at Grosse Isle, St. John and Halifax; and the latter appoints to such agencies as they see fit in Europe and in their own Provinces, and furvish the Department oi Agriculture and Immigration, and agents abroad, with full information respectifg their policy of settlement, \&ce. Dominion agents receive and expend any moneys furnished by any Province uron the care and forwarding of immigrants to such Province. Masters of vessels must pay ol per head upon all immigrants over 1 year brought into the country with tne sanction of the Government f the country whence they come ; $\$ 1.50$ on those brought without sanction, and landed or to be landed in Canada, to the Collector of Customs where his vessel is first entered. British Commissariat drafts are accepted in payment. A vessel from other than a British port may not carry more than in proportion of 1 adult passenger ( 14 yrs. or over) to 12 supericial feet of lower deek appropriated to their use, exclusive of all goods except their own luggage, or one such person (including Master, crew and cabin passengers) for every 2 tons British measurement, under a penalty upon the master of $\$ 8$ to $\$ 20$ for each passenger in excess; 2 persons between 1 and 14 yrs. to be reckoned as 1 adult. The Master shall also pay $\$ 8$ per head for every person embarked at a port, after first clearance, and not entered in passenger lists delivered to the proper officer, if the vessel sailed from a British port. No passenger is allowed to land until the passenger list is delivered and duty paid, under a penalty of $\$ 30$ to 8100 for each, payable by the Master ; the list to contain the name of each head of family, his profession or trade, his country and destination, with the number of adults and children in his family, also the names, dec., of all persons, net heads, belonging to families aboard. Passengers may leave before the vessel reaches her final port, but their names must
$142 \quad$ Legislation of r 869.
be entered in the manifest, which they must sign, and if the numbers are not correct, after deducting them, the Master incurs a penalty of $\$ 20$ for each such passenger. The pilot is bound to inform the Collector of any illegal landing of passengers, under a penalty of $\$ 5$ for each. A correet report of passengers must be delivered to the Coflector within 24 hours of arrival and before entry of the vessel is permitted, Penalty for neglect, $\$ 20$ per day. The Master must report all passengers who are lunatic, idiotic, deaf or dumb, blind or infirm, and whether relatives come also, able to support them. Penalty for negloot or false report, $\$ 20$ to \$100 for each such passenger, the Master and owners being jointly and severally liable. The report must also state what passengers have died, and whether they have relatives entitiod to take charge of their effects. If not, a list thereof must be furnished and accounted for under a penalty of $\$ 20$ to $\$ 1000$. The collector grants a receipt containing detailed list for effects so delivered. So soon as a vessel anchors at a Quarantine Station the Medical Superintendent shall board and examine her, inspecting the passenger hist, bill of health and other papers, and taking extracts, if necessary. If there be any infirm person as above on koard, without relatives, he reports to the Collector, who takes a bond from the Master for
$\$ 300$, to indemnify the Government or, any municipality, or charitalle institution, for any expense to be incurred for such person's maintenance within 3 yrs; ; or the master may pay such sum as the Government may fix in lien of security; but tif the Superintendent shail certufy that the infirmity arises from a cause not discernible at the embarkation, the Master is exempt from such bond or payment. Arrangements may bo made to carry back such person, and pay money received in lieu or on forfeiture of bond for that purpose, the bond to be cancelled or balanee of money returned, upon receipt of a certififoate of sate arrival of such person at the port whane he embarked, from the British Consul or Emigration officer, ur of his death on the voyage. A Master refusing to eexecote such bond incurs, a penalty or
\$400 ror can his vessel be cleared till it is executed or the pulaty $\$ 400$, nor can his vessel be cleared till it is executed or the penalty paid. The bond is deposited with the R. G., and immigration agents must report to the M. of A., from time to time, coneorning such passengers. Whenever they have become chargeable, the astion is brought, in Her Majesty's name, , before any Court having jurisdiction to the amount ; and the whole amount, or what is necessary to pay charges, is colliected, the report of the officer being proof of fact. The Governor may prohibit the landing of pauper immigrants until
moneys are paid to the immigration agents for their support and transport to their destina. moneys are paid to the immigration agents for their support and transport to their destination, proper anchorage being meantime found for the vessel and Medical superintendence provided. Masters must allow passengers to remain on board 48 hours after arrival in port, under penalty of $\$ 20{ }^{2} \theta$ ach. Passengers and their luggage are to bo landed free of expense, between 6 a.m. and 4 p.m., at places appointed by the port authorities. Such landing places may be appointed by the $G$. in C. by proclamation, and the Governor may cause proper shelter and accommodation to be provided there. Thereafter landing such passengers elsewhere incurs a penalty of $\$ 40$ for each offence. The Master or any of the crew of a vessel bringing immigrants from a foreign country, if guilty of any breach of the law of such oountry or of contract with such passengers, incurs a nenalty of 920 to $\$ 100$, besides any other legal liability. Proof of the law may be made by the Consul, and of contract by a party to it. No person can act "as "touter" for lodging houses, or steamboat or railway lines, without first obtaining a license from the monicipality, under a penalty of $\uparrow 50$. Such license can only be granted on the recommendation of the Immigration agent, and entering into a bond for grod behaviour of $\$ 300$; the license to be for 1 year and the fee not more than s100. Hotels, taverns and boarding-houses. in places named in the Governor's proclamation, taking immigrant boarders, must have prices of board and of separate meals publicly posted in their houses. Neglect of this, or the charging of higher prices, renders the keeper liable for a penalty of $\$ 5$ to $\$ 20$ and forfeiture of license. He nas no lien on the effects of such immigrant for more than \$5. Detention after tender of \$5, or any less amount due, incurs the same penalty, besides the value of effects. Penalities are recoverable before any Magistrate having jurisdiction at suit of an immigration agent, and payable to the R. Q.; or the Magistrate may award part of it to the party aggrieved. The duties, penalties, \&c., under this act, for which Masters or owners are liable, constitute a lien on the vessel, ranking before all others, except that for seamen's wages. Penalties other than against lodging-house keeiprs, \&c., are recoverable before $2 \mathrm{~J} . \mathrm{P}$. , if under $\$ 80$, at suit of collector or Immigration agent; over that amount before a competent Civil Court. J. P. may commit for non-payment. Half of such penalties are payable to the R. G., and half to the prosectitor. But every offence punished by more than $\$ 40$ tine, is also a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment at the discretion of the Court.

## PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS.

Cap. 11-Constitutes a Patent Office presided over by the M. of A., and made a branch of his department, he becoming comr. of patents. It has a seal which all juages and courts will recognize as evidence. He makes rules, with the approval of the G, in C., to carry the Act into effect, notice being given in the Canada Gazette. Proceedings under this Act are reported anaually. Any person having been resident in Canada for 1 year next before his application, and having invented or discovered any new or useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter, or improvement thereof, not known or used by others before his invention or discovery, or not being in public use or on sale in any Province of the Dominion, with consent of the inventor, may procure a patent therefor ; but no patent shall issue for an invention or discovery having an illicit object, or for a mero scientific principle or abstract theorem. A foreign patent, taken not more than 6 months before, does not disqualify from obtaining the Canadian. An inventor or discoverer qualitied, as above, may transier or bequeath his right, and his representative take out the patent. A patent for an improvement of a thing already patented does not give the rightto make or vend such article, nor to the ox rinal patentee to make or sell the article with the improvement. The applicant must make odth to the residence, and his belief that he is the original and true inventor or discoverer, before a J. P. in Canada, or before a British Minister, Consul, \&c., or a judge abroad. He must, in his petition, elect a domicile in Canada, and state the place or places wherein, for the year, he was resident in Canada. He must set up the title of his invention, \&c., with a short description, and allege all facts necessary to entitle him to a patent in his petition, and with it maust send a written specification. in duplicate, deseribing his invention in such full
and exact terms as to distinguish it from all other similar contrivances or processes. (For other proceedings, see regulations, \&c., elsewhere.). Patents give an exclusive right for five years; but two extensions, of five years each, may be obtained at the end of five and ton years. Kivery patent and extension must be examined and certified by the Minister of Justice before it is signed or sealed. In case of error in the specification, \&c., if unintentional, the patent may be cancelled and a new ons issued; or the patentee may file a disclaimer of anything he has so claimed too mooh, which, being registered, and a copy attached to the patent, forms part of it. It shall not affect pending proceedings, unless unreasonable neglect or delay is shown. The Government may use a patented invention, de.., upon payment of a reasonable sum fixed by the M. of A. Patents are assignable, but transfers must be registered at the Patant Office, or are null as against a subsequent one registered. Actions for damages for the unfringement of a patent are to be bronght in a competent Court in the Province in which it has taken plaze, at the place nearest the defendant's residence; and the court or a judge may, pending proceedings, issue an injunction to restrain defendant from using the invention; but, this order may be appealed from. Judsment may go for plaintiff, although he has claimed too much, if defendant has used that to which his claim is good. If patentee-has clained too much, or set up too much or too little in his specification, with the intent to mislead, the patent shall be declared void. But if no such intent be shown, and judgment be rendered for the valid portion, copies shall be filed in the office and attached to the patent to form part of it. Patents become void unless within three years the patentee or his assignee apply the invention in manufactures, and continue to do so; and it is also void if the patentee or his assigns import such articles from a manufactory abroad, after 18 months from the issue of tho patent. A person desiring to impeach a patent may do so by scire facias, in the Q.B, or Conmon Pleas of Ontario, the Superior Court of Quebec, the Supreme Court in Nova Scotia, and Q. B.* in New Brunswiek, first provaring and fling a copy of the application, de. and patent with the clerk or prothonotary of such court. A certificate of judgment vording a patent is to be registered in the office, and it becomes of no effect until such judgment is reversed, on appeal; an appeal lying as in other cases. Existing provincial patents remain in force in and for such Province for the periods fixed therein. A patentee in either Province. - walified by residence, may have his patent extended to the other Provinces in which it has been unknown sad unused, and not on sale with his consent. The records of the patent offices of the several Provinces shall be handed over to form part of the records of the patent office at Ottawa. A person may file a caveat to prevent the issue of a pasent to another, for an invention not yet perfected, with such description as he deems necessary, the Comr. keeping it sesret. If such other application be made, the Comr. informs the person who has lodged h's cavent, and he must, within three mos., take proceedings for a patent. If he do not proceed within threc years the caveat is of no effect. The Comr. may refuse a patent when he de ems the invention, \&e., not patentable ; when it is in use, with the inventor's consent ; when a description of it has been published before application; when it has already been patented, or when the Comi. has doubts whether the applicant is the first inventor or discoverer. He ucitics the applicant of his decision and he may appeal to the G.in C. In case of interfering applications, the matter is referred to three experts, one named by eaoh party and one by the Comr. If one applicant refuses to appoint, judgment may go against him. In case of more than two applicants they are to agree upon three arbitrators, or the Comr. appoints them all. The decision of the arbitrators is final. A patent shall not prevent the use of an invention on a foreign ship, not being used for manafactares to be sold in or exported from Canada. A ergon who has acquired or used an invention before it is patented, may continue to do so after, nor shall this invalidate the patent, if it were not so acquired or used more than one year before the application for patent. All patented articles sold must be stamped or engraved with the word "patented" and the year in which the patent issues, under a penalty of $\$ 100$ or two mos. imprisonment. Any person marking any article made or sold by him as patented, for which he has no patent, and without the patenteo's consent is guilty of a misdemeanor, and liable to a fine of 4200 , and imprisonment for three mos. Making a false entry or copy of an entry or document is a misdemeanor, punishable accordingly. C. 34 of C.S. C., c. 117 of Rev. Stat. of N. S. and c. 118 of Rev. Stat. of N. B. and amending Acts, are repealed wherever inconsistent with this Act.

## JOINT STOCK CO.'S CLAUSES ACT.

Cap. 12-Is a copy of the former Act of the Province of Canada on this subject, containing like provisicns with the Quebec Act 31 V.. c. $24 .-$ (See Year Book for 1869.) It is made to apply to all Joint Stock Co's over which Parliament has jurisdiction, except those for railways, banking, or issue of paper, money or insurance. It is not provided that the books of the Co. shall contain minutes of its proceedings. Directors are jointly and severally liable on all written contrants, \&e., on which the word "limited" or words "limited liability" are not distinctly written or printed after the name of the Co. Co's are made subject to any further legislation found necessary for them or for winding them up.

## JOINT STOCK CO'S LETTERS PATENT ACT.

Cap. 13-Provides for the incorporation of Co's by Letters Patent, as in the Canada Provincial Act and Quebec Act 31 V., c. 25.-(See Fear Book for 1869.) It provides for minutes being kept. The nature of Co's to be created and liability of directors is settled as in last preceding act.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH CO'S.
Cap. 14-Such Co's may, when physical causes render it necessary, diverge from the line designated in their certificate, but the directors must first execute an amended certificate stating the deviations, which shall be acknowledged before a notary, and it or a notarial copy filed with the Secretary of State for Canada.

## PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

Cap. 15-Provides that commissions and other public documents may be engrossed on paper instead of parchment.

* An apparent error. It should be Supreme Court in N. B.


## INSOLVENCY.

Cap. 16-Amends and consolidates the laws relating to insolvencr. It applies only to traders. Any debtor unable to meet his engagements, and desiring or bound to make an assignment, must do so to the official assignee of the county, or, if there is none, to the nearest official assignee. Assignee must call a meeting three weeks after assignment, in the mean time making up a list of the debts and statement of the assets of the insolvent, and mailing a copy of the former, 10 days before meeting, to each of the creditors, so far as he is able to ascertain them. At the meeting the insolvent may be examined on cath respecting the accuracy of such statements. The creditors may then name another assignee to whom the official assignee transfers the estate. If none is named, the offivial assignee continues to act as such. Failing to make the transfer to the new assignee in 24 hours, he is liable to imprisonment for one montl. Deeds of assignment vest all the property, effects and securities of the insolvent in the assignee, but not those in hands of a pledgee or other possessor with a lien on them, unless suoh party have proved his claim, \&e. But before maturity of the advance, or for 2 weeks after, effects pledged may be sold by assignee, and if for an amount sufficient to pary it pledgee must deliver. A duplicate (or in Quebec, an authentic copy) of the deed of assignment, cc., is to be lodged with the proper Court. These deeds, where they include real estate, are to be registered.

## Compulsory Liquidation.

A debtor is insolvent and his estate subject to compulsory liquidation if he absconds or is about to abscond, remains out of Canada or conceals himself within it; if he secretes or is about to seerete his property, or assigns or is about to assign it, either being with intent to defraud any creditor or deprive him of recourse ; if he have procured the seizure of bis property for a debt over $\$ 200$ proveable under this act; if he be in prison or on limits for 30 days for a debt of or over that amount, or have escaped from such imprisonment, or if he does not appear, when summoned, to be examined respecting his debts; or does not pay in compliance with an order of Court; or if he has made any assignment for the benetit of his creditors, or, being unable to pay his debts, sells the wholo or main part of his assets without paying, or allows an execution to remain unsatisfied for 15 days or within 4 days of that fixed for sale.
If a deltor fails to meet bis engagements generally as they fall due, any one ur more claimants for $\$ 500$ may demand that he assign. But if their claims are less, or procured for the purpose of taking proceedings, or the stoppage was only temporary and neither fraudulent nor owing to lack of sufficient assets, the debtor may, within 5 days of such demand, on application to the jodge, procure a suspension of proceedings; and if taken in order to compel payment under color of proceedings under the act without reasonable ground, the judge may order payment of treble costs by the creditors so proceeding. If the debtor is absent, an enlargement of the time for proceeding may be granted by the judge. If debtor's petition fails, or he continues trade, or disposes of his assets, unless he makes voluntary assignment, compulsory liquidation is ordered, and a writ of attachment issues. But the act or omission relied upon must have occurred within 3 months of the application of the creditor. If the debtor has no domicile or absconds, the judge may order service to be made in any way he sees fit. Concurrent writs of attachment may issue to sheriffs of several counties or districts. Uader it the sheriff, who is an officer of the couri for the purpose, or his deputy or messenger, may seize all the-estate and effects in his county or district, and may forcibly enter premises for that purpose. The official assignee becomes guardian where the debtor has his chief place of business; if there be none in the county the sheriff appoints a guardian. If no such petition as above have been previously presented ty the insolvent, he may, within 3 days, petition to set aside the writ for similar causes, as arailed against the demand for assignment. If the writ be not quashed, the judge orders a meeting of the creditors, the assignee or guardian preparing for it, as in case of assignment. The judge, prothonotary or clerk presides at the meeting, and an assignee is appointed, to whom the guardian transfers the estate, \&c. He becomes vested with all the estate and effects of the insolvent, whether seized under the writ or no. His appointment is registered against real estate.

## Official Assignees, \&c.

Each Board of Trade appoints an official assignee for each county or three for each district in Quebee, in which such board exists, or adjacent to it and having no board therein, rithin 3 months after the act comes into force or after any future vacancy. In districts or counties not adjacentto that wherein there is a board or in which the poard neglects to appoint, the judge may do it. Official assignees are to give security to the judge or president of the board. But creditors of an estate may require special security iherefor, to which the former thereupon becomes supplementary. The interim (official) assignee or guardian may, with leave of the judge, take any conservatory process for protection of the estate. The creditors may appoint one or more inspectors to superintend and direct the assignee, and their unanimous consent shall be held to be the consent of the creditors, except in case of the sale of the whole estate. They may also fix the place of meetings of creditors. At such first meeting, the insolvent may offer a composition, and the creditors, if they accept it, may order the suspension of proceedings for such time as may be fixed.

## Assignees.

Immediately on the appointment of an assignee to an estate he gives notice thereof. He calls meetings on the demand of the inspectors, or of 5 creditors, or by order of the judge, or when he needs instructions. He is subject to any order of the creditors not contrary to this Act. Until otherwise ordered by creditors he deposits anl moness of the estate weekly with a bank or bank agency, if there be any with in fifteen miles of the place of business of the insolvent. He must not deposit it in his own name. All accrued interest is divided in each dividend iheet, under penalty of treble forfeiture, and the bank pass-book produced at each meeting of creditors. He is to attend and keep minutes of all proceedings at meetings of creditors, and minutes of all his proceedings, tc., a duplicate of which, written up monthly, is deposited with the prothonotary. All powers of any insulvent, respecting property, become vested in the assignee, excent his ponwers as trustee, dc 'Ithe tstate is to be wound u $\rho$ by the assignee by sale of lands, effects, \&c., and collection it debss. With consent of the credicors
he may sell all the assets for a fixed price, or a dollar rate upon the amount of liabilities. If after the appointment of assigiee, the insolvent takes out, or continues any proceedings in his own nampe, he must give security for costs before the other party requires to plead or proceed. If any partner becomes insolvent the partnership is dissolved, and the assignee has the same rights of action against the other partners as the insolvent would have had had the partnership been otherwise dissolved. Any creditor may, on the refucal of the assignee or inspectors, obtain the order of a judge to take any proceeding, at his own risk, which he may think benfficial for the estate. Purchasers of debts aequire all rights of the insolvent or assignee against debtors, but have no warranty except of assignee's good faith. Sales of real estate must be advertised for 2 mos., unless the time is abridged by the creditors, with approval of the judge, to not less than I month. In Quebec the hypothecary creditors must consent. If the price offered is too small the property, may be withdrawn. The deed executed by the assignee has the same validity as a sherif's deed. In Quebec the sale may be made subject to such charges as are allowed to remain on the property after sheriff's sale. The assignee obtains the registrar's certificate, and collocates the privileged and hypothecary creditors, according to it, in the dividend sheet. Assignees are officers of the court, and subject to the orders of the court or judge. Proceedings are summary, by order of the judge or rule of court in term. The judge may imprison as for contempt of court, or dismiss an assignee for disobedience to such orders or rules. An assignee may resign or be removed at a meeting of the ereditors, and be replaced in like manner. The creditors decide upon the remuneration of the interim official assignee, guardian and assignee. If they neglect it the assignee inserts their amounts in a dividend sheet, his own not to exceed 5 p. c. of the cash receipts. When the place of assignee is vacant the estate is under the control of the judge. When the assignee has wound up the estate he applies for his discharge, first giving notice to the insolvent and the ingpectors, or creditors if there are no inspectors. After hearing the parties the judge grants it absolutely or conditionally, or withholds it.

## Dividends.

Within one month after notioe of his appointment, or as soon after that period as possible, and every three months thereafter, the assignee must make up a statement of his proceedings for the information of the creditors, and, at similar intervals, a dividend sheet. Debts due and payable, and due but not payable, subject to rebate of interest, may be proved. A surety, or one liable on a debt, paid subsequently to insolvency, takes the place of the creditor, to whom it is paid as claimant. The assignee may reserve mones to meet contingent or conditional claims, or, by order of the jndge, award an amount as the value of such a claim on which to rank it for dividend. No lien or privilege. except for costs, is acquired to any creditor who, after judgment, has taken out a writ of execution and seized the property of the debtor, if, before the assignment or order for compulsory liquidation, the money proceeds of sale have not been actually paid over. A creditor secured can only rank for the difference between the total amount of his claim and the amount of such security declared under oath. The inspectors or creditors decide whether he shall retain such securicy at the valuation, or assign it at 10 p.c. advance. If they fail to do so, the assignee acts at his own discretion. No claim, or part of it, shall be ranked on more than once, and the assignee may, at any time, require any creditor to state, under oath, if he has received anything on account since fyling his claim. If he neglect or refuse he is not collocated. A claim against a person who is insolvent personally, and as member of a firm, or of two firms, shall rank first against the estate which contracted the debt, and only against the other when its creditors are paid in full. The creditors settle the allowance to be made to the insolvent. Costs incurred in actions against the insolvent, up to the time of the assignment, rank as.part of the demand; incurred after, are not ranked. Clerks and employees rank, by special privilege, for 4 mos. arrears of salary; or more, if allowed by creditors. Notice, by advertisement, is given of a dividend sheet so sooiu as prepared, and dividends not objected to are payable one day after the last insertion of it. The necessary amounts for dividends of creditors not fyling their claims are reserved by the assignee, who notiffes them, but, if not claimed before the last dividend, sueh sums aro included in it and go to the other creditors. Disputes respecting claims or dividends are heard and determined by the assignee. His decision is final, unless appealed from, in 3 days after notice thereof is served on the parties. Inspectors, or the asssignee, may order the contestation of any claim they consider ofjectionable, at the expense of the estate. The proceedings for sale of property, under a writ of execution, may be stayed by order of court upon the application of the assignee, \&cc., the seizing crediticr ranking, by privilege, for costs; or the sale may be proceeded with and moneys paid over to the assignee. Dividends remaining unpaid in bank, 3 years after the discharge of the assiguee, are transferred to the government. It pays them over to the proper claimant when called for, with $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{c}$. interest.

## Leases.

A lease of property worth more than the rent may be sold. The creditors may terminate the lease at the end of the next yearly period, at a meeting held at least a month before it, notice being forthwith given to the lessor, who may put in his claim for damages to be dealt with like other claims. The landlord's preferential claim in Ontario, N.B., and N.S. is only for 1 yr . next before the assignment or issue of writ.

## Appeale.

An appeal lies from the awaxd of an assignee to the judge, but must be taken within 3 days of the notification of award. An appeal from the judge lies, in Quebec, to the Court of Heview or Q. B.; in Ontario, to either of the Superior Courts or to a judge thereof; in N. B. and N. S. to the Supreme Court or a judge thereof; but appeals to a single judge, on a case stated, uas be referred by him to the Court. Notice of appeal must be given and security put in within 5 days.

Frauda, \&ec.
Contracts gratuitonsly made, or for a merely nominal consideration, within 3 mos. of assignment or writ, or contraots obstructing the recourse of creditors, made after the one party knew of the other's insolvency or had cause to know it, or after it was notorious, are
held to be fraudulent and are null and void. Any contract made by a party in ignorance of such insolvency 30 days before the assignment or writ for a consideration but to the detriment of creditors is voidabie. Fraudulent preferential sales or transfers of property are null, and transfers made within the 30 days are presumed to be fraudulent. Payments made to a creditor knowing the debtor's insolvency, within the 30 days, may be reeovered back by the assignee. Transfers of debts within that time to insolvents ${ }^{\text {s }}$ debtors, who know his insolvency, in order to procure a set off, are null for that purpose so far as the estate is concerned. Purchasing goods or obtaining advances by 2 person knowing his inability to pay for or repay the same, is fraud, punishable by imprisomment for 2 yrs., unless payment be sooner made. Every, parther cognizant of such proceeding is liable. The plaintiff must, however, allege and prove the fraud, in his action for the recovery of such debt.

## Composition and Discharge.

A deed of composition and discharge, signed by a majority of $\$ 100$ claimants and threefourths in value, binds the other creditors. If the discharge be conditional upon payment of the composition, and that is not paid, the assignee resumes possession of the estate; but creditors previously to such composition, will only rank for the amount of composition unpaid, concurrently with new creditors; ;for the balance, after the claims of the latter are paid in full. The reconveevance of estate or effects by the assignee to insolvent under terms of such deed has the effect of a sale by the assignee. If a payment under the composition falls due while it is being oontested, it is is postponed untili 10 days after finali judge cment thesirein. Notice of opposition must be fyled within 3 days after such deed is lodged with the assignee. The consent to a discharge by the above proportion of creditors frees insolyent from aliclaims stated in his list, or proved before the assisnee, whether exigibe at the time of insolvency or not, also all claimson negotiable paper mentioned in the list, although the holder is unknown io the insolvent. But a discharge without composition does not affect secondary liabilities, as those of partners, guarantors, endorsers, de. And it does not release the insolvent from liability for debt, for which he may be imprisoned under this act, or for damages for any eriminal act, or for maintenance of relatives (uniess the ereditor shall have fyled a claim or shall expressly consent) or for any trust account, without such consent; ;ut claimants on such aocounts may claim and receive dividends. The holders of any such claims as above or privileged claims shall not be counted in reokoning the proportion of creditors necessary for a discharge. The discharge is deposited with the Court and one month's notice of application for its confirmation is given. It mas be contested on the ground of fraud, of false swearing, evasion or prevarication at examination of the insolvent, of neglect to comply with the act or orders of the judge, or failure to keep proper boobs since 1864, in Ontario and Quebee, or after the passing of this act in the other Provinces. No act is fraud, althougl so declared by this act, if committed before the act of 1864 , in Ontario and Quebee, or before the passing of this aett in the other Provinces, unless it was punishable as such under previous laws. If the insolvent do not fyle the consent or deed, \&c., of diseharge within one month, a $\$ 200$ creditor may give him notice to do so and proceed to have it annulled for any of the above reasons. If it be shown that the insolvent has been guilty of misconduct in his business, extravagance in expenses, recklessness in indorsing or becoming surety, continuing trade after he believed himself insolvent, purchasing goods without reasonable expectation of paying for them, or negligence in keeping his acoounts, his discharge may be suspended for 5 yrs. or made second class, cr both. If within 1 year he do not secure the consent of the required creditors, the insolvent may apply to the judge for discharze, who grants, refuses or suspends it for reasons as above. A creditor or the assignee may contest the application, and the judge himself may examine the insolvent, assignee and others, if thero be no contesting creditor. The requisite number of creditors may demand of the judge that he suspend the certificate or rank it second class. Any discharge procured by frand or preferential payment to obtain creditor's consent is void.

## Examination of lnsolvent and others.

So soon as one month has expired after the appointment of assignee, a meeting is held to examine the insolvent under oath, by each creditor present in turn, his evidence being taken down, and signed and deposited in the office of the court. Ho may further be examined, at any time, before the judge, upon an order or subpeena. or on application for discharge or contestation of it. He must attend all meetings of creditors, when summoned, and give evidence. Insolvent's wife or husband may also be examined touching the estate and effects and disposal of them.

## Procedure.

Procedure deeds, validly executed in one Province, shall have the same effect and make the same proof in all others. Notices, undor this Act, must be inserted for 2 weeks in the Offcial Cazette, and in one other paper published at or nearest to the place of business of the insolvent, and, in Quebec, in one such English and one such French naper. At meetings of creditors the majority of numbers, and value of those above \$100, decide; where the two majorities differ the judge deciaces. When a majority of value cannot otherwise be obtained, creditors for less than $\$ 100$ may vote. Clains may be attested before judges, comrss. of the courts, or J. P. or assignee in Canada, and by the usual persons abroad, affidavits, before judges or tomrs. 1 clear day's notice of proceed ings must bo given within 15 miles of place of proceeding, and 1 clear day for each further 15 miles. Persons not obeying a summons, order, or subppena of a a judge or assignee, may ba nunished for contempt of court; if a proper tender of money for his expenses have been made to him. The ordinary rules of procedure apply to amendments, \&o. A foreign discharge shall not bar an action in Canada. The judge has power, special cause being shown, to order a postmaster to deliver letters addressed to the insolvent to the assignee, to be opened and read by hinn in presence of the prothonotary or clerk of court, and to be retained if connocted with business of the estate, or re-seated and returned if not. If the judge have a claim against the insolvent the judge of an adjacent county or district must act in the case. If the assignee have such a claim as principal or agent he cannot deeide upon the validity of such claim or its collocation in any dividend sheet, but the judge must do so. Traders having marriage contracts in Quebec
must register them within 3 months of execution, and non-tryders within 30 days of becoming traders, else they will be of no effect as respects their estates when insolvent. With reserve of pending contestations the words "any offcial assignee" in 29 Vic., c. 18, are to be read as if followed by the words "resident or appointed in any part of the Province of Canada." No proceeding preliminary to the appointment, nor the appointment of an assignee, can be set aside or called in question after the expiry of one year thereafter.

## Imprisonment for Debt.

After the first meeting of creditors of a person confined in gaol, or on the limits, in any civils uit, a judge may, on application, of which 7 days' notice has been given to the plaintiff and the assignee, discharge hirn from custody, if it appear that he have made a bona fide assignment of all his estate and effects : and he may be forthwith discharged from any subsequent arrest in a civil action for causes arising previous to the assignment or writ of attachment.

## Offences and Penalties.

Every assignee is an agent within the meaning of the Act respecting larceny, and the provisions of this Act, and resolutions of creditors, are "direction in writing" under it. The insolvent is guilty of misdemeanour, and liable to 3 years imprisonment (or greater panishment if previded by any other Act) if he do not fully discover and deliver up to the assignee the whole of his estate and effects, and the books and papers relating thereto; if, within 30 days before the assignment or writ, he remove or conceal property worth $\$ 50$; if he do not denounce false claims; if he falsifies or destroys his books or writings; or states fictitious losses or expenses upon examination; or pawns or disposes of (otherw se than in ordinary way of trade) goods bought within 3 months on credit and not paid for. Such offences are tried in the ordinary courts for such offences, but with a special jury, A creditor accepting a payment or gift for signing a ccmposition or discharge, or ranking for a sum not actually due, forfeits treble the amount, which is recoverable by the assignee. An insolvent receiving moneys, effects or secarities belonging to his estate, and not handing them over to the assignee, may be ordered to do so, and failing compliance, may be imprisoned for s ne year. 1 p.e. on the proceeds of sale of real estate in Quegec is paid over by the assignee to the sheriff for the Building and Jury Fund, and the G. in C. may impose duties on proceedings, as under c. 109, ss, 32 and 33 C. S. I. C.

OFFENCES NOT WHOLLY COMMITTED IN CANADA.
Cap. 17-Amends 31 V., c. 69, striking out the words "or without" in ss. 2 and 5 , and repeals so much of $c$. 72 , s. 8 , as relates to felonies as above, and accessories to such felonies.

* COINAGE OFFENCES.

Cap. 18.-Counterfeiting carrent gold or silver coin is punishable by imprisonment for life, or any lesser period. Colouring coins or metals, with intent to pass them as genuine coin, or manufactare them to be so passed, or to make genuine coin pass for coin of a higher value, the same. Impairing or lighteningcoin, 14 years or any less time. Filing or clipping it, 7 years. Buying or selling counterfeit coin for less than its apparent value, for life. Importing it, the same, Ixprting it, less than 2 years. Uttering it, 14 years. Passing light coin, 1 year. Possessing counterfeit coin, 3 years. Subsequent offences, felony, for life. Uttering foreign coin, medals, \&c., as current coin, 1 year. Defacing coin by stampins won's thereon, I year. A tender of coin so def ced is not legal, and uttering it is punishable by $\$ 10$ fine, if Attorney Gencral consents to the prosecution. Cour terfeiting foreign gold and s.lver coin not current in Canada, 7 years. Bringing such coin into Canada, the same, Uttering it, 6 months. Second offence, 2 years. Any subsequent offence, 7 years. Having it in possession, 3 years. Counterfeiting foreign ccin o her than gold or silver, 1 year. Second offence, 7 years. Maling mending, or having unlawfully in possesion coining tools, felony, for life. Conveying the same out of $H$ M.'s mints into Canada, for life. Suspected coin may be cut or otherwise tested by any person to whom it is tendered. If genuine, he bears any loss; if not, the tenderer. Revenue officers must cut, break cr deface all light coin coming into their cossession. Any person finding counterfeit coin, or materials, machines or tools for coinirg. cr filings or chippings or dust from lightened coin, may at once geize them, and take them befire a J. P,, or a J. P. may issue his warrant to seize the same br day or night. When no lorger needed for evidence, such coin or tools, \&c, are to be defaced, broken or des royed. The coin to te cut cr broken in open court or before a J. P. Where offences have been committed in two pr vinces, districts or counties within ten dars by the same person or by confederates. proceedings may be tak $n$ in either of them for the whole. The evidence of a survegr or officer of the mint is not necessary to prove a coin counterteit; that of any other creditable witness is sufficient. Differences of date between the true coin aed counterfeit is not a ground for acquittal. The offence is complete, though the counterfeit coin made or uttered is not fin shed. Any person may arrest and deliver to a peace officer any one guilty of an offence under this act. A person convicted of a misdemeanor may be fined and ordered to find sureties to kpop the peane and be of good behaviour, instead of any other penalty; if convicted of felony, may be ordered to find sureties in addition thereto, but no one can be detained more than one year for the failure to find sureties.

## FORGERY,

Cap. 19-Any person forging Her Majesty's seal, the great seal of Britain, or of Ireland, or of Canada, or of any colony, or sealing a document with such forged seal, is guilty of fel-

* The precise definitions of crime in this and several suceeding statutes cannot be condensed, or, without taking too much space, inserted at length. All sentences for 2 years or more are to the Penitentiary; under that, to the Oommon Gaol or Reformatory, unless otherwise mentioned. When 2 years is stated in this synopsis, it means a non-penitentiary period. The maximum period is always stated : except in a very few cases, the judge may sentence for as much less time as he deems just. The non-penitentiary imprisonment is in almost cases, with or without solitary confinement, and with or without hard labor, at the discretion of the judge,
ony, and may be imprisoned for life. Forging or uttering a document with a f.rged sigature of the Governor-General or any J. G., the same. Forging or altering letters patent, 7 years, Forging or altering anv publio register, or anything purporting to be a true copy therefrom, 14 years. Forging transfors of stock or powers of attorney relating thereto, or land scrip, for life. Personating the owner of any such stock, \&c., and transferring or receiving dividends or trying to do so, the same. Forging attestati ns to such power of attorney, 7 years. Making false entries in books of public funds or making fraudulent transfers of any share, interest, \&c., in cr of such funds, for life. A clerk or employee of government, or a bank at which a government account is kept, making false dividend warrants 7 years. Forging debentures, Dominion notes, exchequer bills, dc., of Canada, or either Province, or coupons or endorsements-for life. Making plates, \&c., for paper in imitation of those used for such securities, 7 years. Having such plates, 火c., in possessi $n$, the same. Having such papers \&c., 2 years. Forging stamps ir stamped paper, or using or selling them, or engraving or making dies, plater, \&c., for them, or having possession of them, or removing stamps from instruments, or any mark shewing them to have been used, 21 years. Forging or nttering bank notes, \&c., for life. Purchasing or having them in possession, 14 years. Making or selling paper with marks, such as used for Dominion, Provincial, or bank notes, \&c., 14 yrs Any one making or engraving a plate, \&e., for a Dominion, Provincial, or bank note, or a part of it, or having or using such plate, \&e., or paper for such, notes, or on which a word or dovice from such plates has been impressed, the same. Making or having the mould for paper with the name of any banis on it, or making or having su $h$ rapir, the same. Engraving plates for foreign bills or notes, or using or having them, or uttering paper on which any part of such bill or note is printed, the same.. In the foregoing case.s authority must be shewn to engrave, have or use such plates, dies, \&c., or such moulds, paper, notes, \&e., by the party accused, to procure acquittal. Forging deeds, wills, bonds, bills of exchange, promissory notes, or orders or receipts, or nttering them, for life. Making or accepting by procuratinn, but without proper authority, any bill, note, order, \&o.,; or uttering it, 14 years. Obliterating the crossing on cheques, for life. Forging debentures, 14 years. Forging a private or trade mark, common gaol. Yending goods falsely marked, 6 mos., or $\$ 100$ fine, or both. Forging railway or steamboat tieksts, 3 years. Forging proceedings of courts of record, or of equity, admiralty, or cther courts of justice. 7 years. Utteging false certificates or copies of them, or forging a seal of any court, or acting upon a forged process, the same. Forging or uttering any forged instrument made evidence by act of Parliament or of one of the Legislatares, the same. Such forged document, when produced in evidence may be impounded by the court. Forging title deeds or doouments necessary for registration, or any notarial ant or proces verbal of a surveyor, or any seal or signature thereto, or uttering the same, 14 yrs. Forging orders, \&c., of J. P.' or recognizances or affidavits taken before them, 3 rears. Forging any order of a judge, de., or the signature of a judge, clerk, or other officer of court thereto, 14 years. Entering into recognizagees in the name of any other person, without authority, 7 years. Forging or uttering forged marriage licenses, 7 years. Forging, altering, defacing or destroying registers of marriages, births, deaths or burials, or uttering false certificates or copies thereof, for life. Uttering forged copies or certificates therefrom, the same. Demanding or receiving property, or money, de., upon a forged document, 14 years. Forging any document for purposes of frand or deceit, for life. Any alteration for such purposes of a genuine document is a forgery of it. Forging or altering in Canada of a document purportins to be dated out of it, or for money payable, or goods, \&c., deliverable out, of Canada, is forgery within the act. Forgers and their accessories or abettors may be tried in the county or district where they are apprehended or are in custody. A cony or facsimile of a forged document need not be set out in the indictment. Intent to defraud particular persons need not be set up or proved. Possession of things forbidden, by any other person on behalf of accused, or possessed by him upon any premises, whether occupied by him or not, is possession within the law. Evidence of parties interested in the document forged must be corroborated to sustain a conviction. Any person made liable by any act to the penalties imposed by the act 5 Elizabeth c. 14, shall be guilty of felony, and liable to 14 years imprisonment instead. Any forgeries, which were formerly capital, or punishable more severely than under this act, and which are not otherwise punishable under this act, are hereafter punishable by imprisonment at the discretion of the court. Accessories after the fact to feln es under this act-coumon gaol. Aiders or abettors of a misdemeanor, the same as principal. Same provision in this as at the end of last preceding act respecting sureties.


## OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

Cap. 20.-The punishment for mnrder is death. Conspiring or soliciting it, imprisons ment for ten years. Accessories after the fact, for life. For manslaughter, for life or a fine. In indictments for murder, or manslanghter, the manner of killing, or instrument, or means used need not be set up. All crimcs formerly petit treason are now made murder. If the offence be commenced out of Cannda, and the person die in it, or be commenced ia Canada, and the person die without it, the parties may be indicted and punished as if all had occured in Canada. Administerinc poison, or wounding with intent to murder, death. Destroying or damaging a building with gunpowder, with intent to marder, imprisonment for life. Seting fire to or casting away or destroring a ship, with intent to murder, for life. Attempiing to administer poison, or shooting or at empting to shoot at, or attempting to drcwn or strangle a person, the same. Attempting murder by any other means, for life. Sending letters threatening nurder, 10 years. Impeding a person endeavouring to save himself or another from death by drowning, \&c., after ship-wreck, for life. Shooting or attempting to shoot, or wound ing with intent to do grievous bodily harm, or to resist apprehension, for life. Inflicting bodily injury, with or without a weapon, 3 years. Choking a person to render him insensinhe in order to commit an indictable offence, for life. Using chloroform, laudanum, \&e., with the same intent, for life. In these l?st two cases whipping mny be added to the punishment of a male convict. Administering poison, \&c., zo as to endanger life, or do grievous bodily haym, 10 years. Administering poison or other nexions thing, so as to annoy or injure ancther, 3 years. The jury may convict of the latter less offence upon an indictment for the former.

Any person not providing food and clothing for his family servants, apprentices, wards, \&e., 3 years. Injuring a child under 2 years so that its life is endangered the same. Cansing gunpowder to explode, or sending an explosiye substance to any person or throwing a corrosive fluid upon him with intent to maim or disfigure him, for life. Placing gunpowder, \&ce. near a boilding or vessel with intent to do bodily injary, 14 sears. Setting spring guns, man traps, \&c. calculated to destroy human life or infliet grievous bodily harm apon trespassers, $\& \mathrm{c} ., 3$ years. This does not apply to the usual gins or traps for vermin. Placing wood, \&c. upon a railway track, removing rails or disturbing signals with intent to endanger the safety of passengers, for life. Casting stones, \&c. at a railway carriage, \&c., with the like intent, the same. Otherwise endangering passengers by a railway, 2 years. Drivers of vehicles causing bodily harm by forious driving 2 years. Cansing bodilv ha:m by doing any unlawlul act, or by negligence, the same. Interrupting or preventing the performance of any religious service or rite by any priest or minister, the same. Arresting a clergyman upon civil proeess during such rite, or when about to perform it is such offence. For disturbing congregations met for religious service the offender may be arrested by ans peace officer on view and broaght before a J. P. and fined $\$ 20$ or imprisoned 1 month in defanit. Assaulting a magistrate or other officer engaged in preserving a wreck, 8 c., or vessel in distress, 7 years. Assault with intent to commit felony or in resistance of a revenue or yeace officer, 2 years. Assaults with ictent to obstruct the sale of grain or other produce or goodd in market or its free passage thereto, on conviction before a J. P., 3 months. Assaulting seamen, stevedores sce., with intent to prevent them from working, the ssme. Assaults or threats made to prevent persons from working in pursuance of an unlawful cosobination to raise the rate of wages, 2 years. Common assault and battery, on conviction before a J. P., 2 months, or $\$ 20$ fine and 2 months in default. If the complaint is dismissed the J. P., shall deliver a certificate to the defendant. Such conviction and urd rgoing the punishment, or certificate is a bar to any further proceedings. If the evidence shew an attempt or intent to commit felony the J. P. commits for that. In case of a dispute respecting title to property or a process of law, he cannot proceed. If convicted, after indietment, for assanit producing actual bod ly harm, 3 years; if of common assault, 1 year. R9pe is punishable by death. Procuring the deflement of a girl under 21, 2 years. Carnally knowing a girl nnder 10; death; between 10 and 12, 7 y ars imprisenment. Indec $\because$ nt assault on a girl nuder 12, 2 years and whip ring. A $b$, action of a woman against her will from motives of lucre; or fradulent abduction of a girl under 21 without consant of her father, \&c., 14 years. And if the offender have married her he can take none of her property; which naust be settled by ${ }^{2}$ e Court of Chancery, in Ontario, Superior Court, Q ebec, and Supreme Court in N. B., or N. S. Forcible abduction of a woman with intent to marry or carnally know her, 14 years. Abduction of a girl under 16, 2 years. Child stealing-of persons under 14-or harbouring or ditaining one stolen, 7 years. This does not apply to a person claiming a right to possession berause of relationship, \&c. Bigamy, 7 years is punishable where the offender is apprehended. This does not apply to second marriages out of Canara by others than British enbjects resident in Canada and leaving it with intent to commit the offerc:, or to perzons who eo wifs or husband has been absent 7 years continuously and is believed to be dead, or to divorced persons. Administering drugs or using instruments to procare abortion, for life. Supplying or procuring drugs or instraments for that purpose, 2 years. Concealing'birth of a child, 2 years. A person indicted for murder of a newborn cbild may be convicted of concealment on that in tict ment. Act 21, James I, is declared not to be in force in Canada. Sodomy or bestiality, fr life or less in Penitentiary. At'empt to comurit, such crime, 10 years. Making oi having gunpowder or any explosive substance or machine with inten'to commit any felony against this act, common gaol. A J. P. may issue warrants to search for them, and officers may seize and hold them until ordered to eire them up by a judge of a Superior Court. If the party be convicted they are forfeited and sold, the proeeeds being paid to the R. G. Kidknapping, 7 years. Non-resistance is no defence, unless no threats, duress or force or exhibition of force was used. Trial may be had at the place of seizure or at any place through which the person seized was carried. Carrying bowie knives, daggers, "skull-crackers or like weapons, or selling or exposing them for sale on conviction before a J. P., a fine of $\$ 10$ to $\$ 40$ or 30 days in defanit. Carrying sheath knives in seaport towns, the same: but not to apply to seamen or riggers engaged in their work. Convictions may also be had under cap. 32. Prosecutions must be commence $x$ within 1 month. The weapon is to be impounded and destroyed. The sume provision is made respecting fines and sureties as in Cc. 18 and 19. In cases of assault a defendant convicted may be ordered to pas complainants costs and allowance for loss of time, or in defanlt to be imprisoned 3 months ; or they may be levied by distress. The act comes into force on 1st January, 1870.

## LARCENY AND SIMILAR OFFENCES.

Cap. 21-All larcenies rank alike. A bailee fraudulently converting property to his own use or that of anyone not the owner is guilts of larceny. Any personguilty of simple larceny or any felony mado punishable like it is liable to imprisonment for 3 years. 3 larcenies within the space of 6 months may be charged in one indictment. If property is alledged to have been stolen at one time and it be proved to have been taken at several, the prosecutor must elect not more than 3 within 6 months to eupport indictment. Whoever commits simple larceny after a conviction for felony, 10 years, after a misdemeanour under this act 7 years. After 2 summary convictions is gulty of felony 7 years. Stealing cattle 14 years. Killing an animal with intent to steal any part of it, the same. Stealing dogs, beasts or birds ordinarily in confinement or for domestic uses and not subjects of larceny at common law, or killing with intent to steal any part, on conviction before a J. P., 1 month or $\$ 20$ besides price of animal, for second offence 3 months. Killing or taking pigeons $\$ 10$ a piece. Stealing or dredging for oysters in oyster fisheries, or using a net or other engine there 3 months. Stealing, destroying or concealing any valuable security other than a title to land is punishabie asif he stole that which the security represents. If a deed of land, 3 yearg. Bill or codicil, for life ; but the conviction shall not itself be received in evidence, nor shail the party be convicted if he have first revealed the offence on oath in a suit at law
or in equity, or in a matter of bankruptes. Stealing records of courts or other legal or public documents, 3 years. Stealing a rail way or steamboat ticket common gaol. Stealing fixtures of a house, or metal do in a garden or fence, as simple larceny. Trees or shrubs in any park, garden, orchard, \&ec. of over $\$ 5$ value, or elsewhere of $\$ 25$, felony, as simple larceny. If less, but of the value of 25 cts o on eonviction before a J. P. besides the value $\$ 55$. Second offenee 3 manths. Third offence, simple larceny. Purchasing and receiving such trees, 8 cc ., or timber therefrom of over $\$ 10$, value, the same; not to bar other proceedings, but conivetion not to boe reecived in evidence, nor shall ; not person be convicted ungs his own evidence given in a civil suit. Stealing or cutting or breaking with that intent any live or dead fence, de. on conviction before a J. P., besides value of rriticle or injury done $\$ 20$. Secon 1 offence 3 months. Suspected prorsoss in possession of such wo d, \&ce. and rot accoanting, $\$ 10$, besides value, do Stealing fruit, or damaging with intent to steal, any plant, root or fruit, in any garden or orchard, de., 1 month or $\$ 20$, beside value, \&e. Seeond offence, as simple larceny. Stealing the same, not grow ng in gardens, orehards, de., 1 month or $\$ 5$, besides value or damage. Second ofisnee, 3 months. Stealing ores or minera, s. common gari, if not taken for purposes of exploration or scientifio invesi igation fr ma place unenclosed and not worked or dry as a mive. Mi"ers removing ore with intent to defraud owners, the same. Holders of mines conncealing or withholding ore, dc. to defraud proprie:or of his share or crown of royaltw, or making false statement, the same. Selling or purcha ing quariz, de. containing gold or silver, o smelted go dor silver, within 3 miles of a sold district, \&c., the same. Purchasing the same of yalue of $\$ 1$ or upward without $g$ ving and filing a proper receipt within 20 days, double the value and common gaol. A. J. P. may issue a search warrant there tor. Appeal a lowed as in other summary Convictions. Possession contrary to the provisions of law is prima facie evidence of theft. Keepinz back or concealing ore, de., with intent to de eive a co-partner is a felony, punishable as larceng. A co-partner stealing or embezzling money or property of the partnership or in which they have a beneficial intere t.t. or ennverting it to the nse of other than the owner is liable for laroeny ase if he were not suzh partner, \&c. Robbery from
the person 14 years the person, 14 years. On trial jury may convict of assault with intent to rob. Such assault, 3 years. Robbery or assault with int nt and by an armed party or robbery with wounding or beating, \&o., for life. Sending threatening letters demanding monet, de.,
for ife. Demanding money for iffe. Demanding money, de., with menaces or by force with intent to steal, 2 years. Sending or deliver,ng, \&c., letters threatening to accesse of crimes, with a view to extort money, dce, for life. Accusing or threatering to accuse as above, the same. Inducing a person by such threats to execute, alter or destroy any deed or viluable securtt, the sanee. Breaiking into a church, \&c., and committing a felony or, being in a ohu ch, committing the felony and breaking out, for life. Breaking out of a house at night, en'ered with intent to commit felony, is burglary. Burglary is punishable by imprisonment for 1 life. Enteri:g a house at night, with intent to conmit felony, 7 yrs. Breaking into buildings not part of dwelling house, bu wi hin the curtilage, or being there committing 2 felony and breaking out, 14 yrs. Breaking nito any honse, school house, shop, warehouse, \&c., or being there and committing fel ony, dc..t the sawe. Breaking in, with intent to comm 't felo $y$, 7 yrs. When tho br aling in or out is proved, but $n$ t that it was in the right, conviction may be had under the last clause. Night is $f$ om 9 P. M. to 6 A. M. If a person is fsund around, or with burglars' tools, or disguise $\rfloor$, with intent to break into any house, ,8c, and commit a felony, or found in such house, dec., with such intent, 3 yrs. Iff, ofter conviction of felony or such miscemeanor, 10 yrs. Stealing in a dwelling house to the value of 425 , 14 yrs. If with menaces, the same. Stealing goods iu process of manufacture, of 82 or more value, the same. Stealing or disposing of g veds, or materials, or tools entrusted to one for manufacture, Common Gaol. Stealing from vessels, wharves, \&c., 14 yrs. From a chip in distress or w. ecked, the sawe. Haring such goods in possession and not accounting for them, on conviction before a J. P., 3 mos., or $\$ 20$ besi ies the value. If a nerson offer shipwreeked goods for sale, they may be seized by a customs, excise, or peace officer, and, unless possession is accounted for, dellvered over to the proper owner; anit on like conviction, the party may be punished as above. Lareeny by clerks or servants, 14 yrs. Embezzlement by them, the same. Larceny or embezzlement by pers ns in the puhlic service, or that of a Municipality, the same. They may be indicted where ayprohended, or where the offence is committed. Distinct acts of embezslement, dc., not excoeding 3 within 6 mos, may be charged in the same indictment. The jury may convict of larceny upon an inidictment for embezzilement, and vice eversa. Tenants or lodgers stealing chatte s or fixtares from honses or apartments lee to them, less than two years if they exceed $\$ 25$ in value, 7 yrs. Embezzling or converting to his use, or that of other than the ow er, moneys or securities, or proverty or their proceeds, entrusted to a b inker, merchant, broker, agent, or attorney, 7 yrs. Trustees fraudulently disposing of property held in trust, or converting it to their use, the same. Directors, managers, or officers of a body corporate or ceeding. No conviction shall affect the ordinary recourse at law, but it cannot be public Co. so converting its property, or making false accounts, dc., or wilfolly destroving or falifsying books or papers, \&e. or publishing false statements or nocounts, the same. But they must give evidence in court if civil proceedings are taken, and cannot be convicted, after confession, in course of such proadduced as evidence in such proceeding. Any warehouse keeppr, common carrier, or clerk or employee, giving false receipts for gods or property not delivered, or a person aceepting
and using such rcceipts, three yeas.
Solling or disposing of goods in fraud of a consignee and usign such receites, three years. Selling or disposing of goods in fraud of a consignee Who has made advances on them, the same. Any miller, factor, warehouseman, care keeper, 火e.; who grants a receipt or oerticeate ot be used under the Aeto and Rend Respectsame, who sells, disposes of or delivers the goods without consent of tho h.lder or endorsee of the receipt, $\delta \mathrm{Co}$., the sawe; or, if a bailee, may be indicted for larceny. None of these frauds by banlsers, factors, agents, षo., shall be tried before the Sessions of the Peace. If
 indictment set un one of these miidedemeanors. Obtaining r oney, security or property under
false protences, 3 yeart. The same rule hoids as to proof of larceny. Toe offence is the false pretences, 3 years. The same rule holds as to proof of larceny. Toe offence is the
gane, although the mones, sc., be obtained for another person. Inducing persons by fraudulent means to execute or destros deeds or other instruments, the same. Falsely pretending to have inclosed money or other property in a post letter. Winning money by cheating at games and betting, the same. Obtaining a dassage in steamer or railway, with false tickets, the same. $\Delta$ receiver of goods, \&c., which have been so wrongfully obtained as to involve a felony, may be indicted and profished as an accessory, with 14 years. The indictment for stealing may contain a count for receiving, and, if several persons are joined in one indictment, one or more may be found gailty of stealing, and others cf receiving. Any number of receivers at different imes of property, the subject (f one felony, may be indicted together. R"ceiving, where the principal has been guilty of misdemeanour, 7 years. A receiver may be tried where he has had the goods, co., or where the principal should be tried. Receivers, where tue principal is punishable on summaiy conviction, are punishabee like such principal. All principals in tie second degree and accessories before the fact, and all persons, aiding, abetting or counselling the commission of a felony under this Act, are punishable as principals. Accessories after the fact, common gaol. Abettors of any summary conviction offence are punishable as principals. Dealers in marine stores, including iron, copper, brass and lead, may not purchase from persons under 16 years of age, or are liable, on conviction before a J. P., to a fine of $\$ 4$ for the first and $\$ 6$ for the second offence. He may not receive them between sunset and sunrise under a penalty of $\$ 5$ for first and $\$ 7$ for second offence. If stolen goods are found secreted, he is liable for a misdemeanor. Any other offence by which a person is defrauded of the use or possession of his property or right, temporarily or absolutely, is punishable as larceny. If over $\$ 200$ in value, then it is punishable by 14 years. A person indicted under other sections of this Act, may, if the proof warrant it, be convicted under this. In all cases of stealing, embezzling or obtaining under false pretences, if the value is over $\$ 200$, the imprisonment may be 7 years. Concealing or appropriating timber found adrift, and defacing or altering marks, refusing to deliver it up to the proper owner, is panishable as larceny. Bringing embezzled, stolen or unlawfully obtained property into Canada, or having it in possession here, knowing it to have been so obtained, is punishable as if the theft, embezzlement or unlawful obtaining had been committed here. On conviction of the offender restitution is ordered to the owner prosecuting or giving evidence, or if there be no conviction, but the jury declare the ownership; but in case a security has been boná fide paid and discharged, or a negociable security bona fide taken by transfer and delivery for a just and valuable consideration, without notice or reasonable ground to suspect the wrong, restitution is not ordered. Restitution of money taken from a prisoner may be made to the purchaser bona fide of stolen goods who paid it to him, on restitution of the goods. Taking a reward for the recovery of stolen goods without prosecuting offender, felony, 7 years. Adrertising a reward for the return of stolen goods, and that no questions will be asked, or other words importing that no proceedings for punishing the offender will be taken, 8250 fine. A person caught in the act of larceny may be apprehended by any person, and taken before a J. P. A person to whom goods which he believes to be stolen are offered may arrest the party. Whenever a person convicted fails to pay a fine and forfeiture of $\$ 25$ or under, he may ke imprisoned for 2 months; if over $\$ 25,3$ months. On a first summary conviction, the J. P. may discharge the offender on making restitution and paying damages and costs. A summary conviction and satisfaction thereof is a bar to any further prosecution. A person may be tried and convicted for larceny or receiving in any part of Canada where he has the thing stolen, though the stealing, \&c., took place in another province or district. The same provision respecting securities for peace and good behaviour is made in this as in preceding Acts. The Act goes into force on Ist January, 1870.

## MALICIOUS INJURIES TO PROPERTY.

Cap. 22.-Setting fire to a place of worship; to a dweliing house, any person being therein; to an outhonse, warehouse, factory, \&c. ; to a railway station, or building belonging to a railway canal, port, dock, \&ce.; to Her Majesty's ships, or d ckyards, stores, \&c.; or to any public building, is felony, punishable by imprisonment for life. Setting fire to other buildings felony, 14 year. Setting fire to anything in or against a buildidg, is punishable as setting fire to such building. Setting fire by negligence, recklessly or wantonly, to any forest, tree, lumber, \&c., common gaol. In cases not ssrious J. P. may impose a fine of s50, or 6 mos. in default. Setting such fire maliciously, 14 yrs. Attempting to set fire to buildings, being felony if effected, is felony, 14 yrs. Destroying or damaging a house with gunpowder or other explosipe substance, any person being therein, or of any building whereby life is endangered, for life. Attempting it, or the destruction of machinery or other property, 14 yrs. Riotousiy tearing down or desolishing any church or public building, or house, shop, warehouse, factory, or fa $m$ building, \&c., or any machinery, felony, for life. Injuring or damaging such buildings or marhinery, misdemeanor, 7 yrs. Under an indictment on the next previous clause the jury may find accused guilty under this. Injuries to buidings by tenants, a misdereeanor. Destroying or damaging goods in process of manufacture, o: machinery employed in making textile fabrics, or by force entering a building ior that purpose, felony, for life. Destroying or injuring agrisultural and other machines, felony, 7 yrs. Setting fire to any standing crop, or wood, heath, \&c., felony, 14 yrs . Setting fre to stacks of corn or other farm produce, or fuel, or bark, felony, for life Attempting to sct fire to either, felony, 7 yrs. Destroying hop-binds, grape vines, felony, It yrs. Destroying trees, \&ce., worth more than $\$ 5$, growing in a pleasure ground, or growing elsewhere, and worth more than $\$ 20$, felony, 3 yrs. Damaging or destroying trees, shrubs, \&c.., anywhere, of the value of 25 cents, 1 mo. or $\$ 5$ besides damage; second offence, 3 mos. cr $\$ 20$; third offence, misdemeanor, common ganl. De:troying or damaging any fruit or regetable production in a garden, \&c., 3 mos. rr $\$ 20$ besides damage; second offence, felony, 2 yrs . Destroying or damaging vegetable productions not growing in a garden. \&c., 1 mo. or $\$ 5$ besides damage, second offence, 3 mos. Destroying or injuring fences, \&ce., $\$ 5$ and damages; second offence, 3 mos. Setting fire to a coal mine, oil well, \&rc., felony, for life. Attempting it, felony, 14 yrs. Obatructing a shaft, airway, gateway, \&c., of a mine, with water, earth, rubbish, or other material, ? yrs. Not to apply to damage underground by those working in adjoining mike. Damaging steam engines or other machinery, or tackle, or
 dyke or wail, or any canal, dam, or hydraulio works, felony, for life. Removing piles or materials from any sea-bank, \&c., or hydraulic work, or doing, mischief to a canal cr navigable river, obstructing the navigation, felony, 7 yrs . Destroying the dam or sluice of a fish pond, to take or destroy the fish, or poisoning the fish therein, or destroving a mill dam, \&c.. misdemeanor, 7 yrs. lajuring a public bridge, or viadnct, or aqueduct, making the highWay, railway or canal passing over or under it dangeroes or impassable, felony, for life. Destroy'ng a turnpike gate, toll-house, de., a misdemeanor. Placing any ob truction on a railway, or injuring the rails or track, or improperly hiding or showing a signal, or doing anything t) cause injury to a train, felony, for life. Obstructing a locomotive bs an unlawful act or neglect of duty, misdemeanor, common yaol. Injuing a telegraph line, or preventing the sending of messages, misdemeanor, common stol. Attempts to do this, 3 mos. cr $\$ 50$. Destroying or damasing works of art, science, or literature, in any place, at any time open to the public; or any statue, monument or memorial in any place of worship, public building, or any graveyard, grounds, public place, or square, \&ec., or any railing or protecting ereetion surrounding it, 1 yr., besides damages recoverable by civil process. Killing, maiming, wounding, or injuring cattle, felony, 14 yrs. Attempting it, a misdemeanor. Killing, \&EC., any other animal kept in continement, or domestiacted, 3 mos. or s 100 . besides damages; second offence, a misdemeanor. Setting fire to, casting awas, or destroying a ship, felony, for life ; whether to prejudice the owner or underwriter, or otherwise. Attempting to do this, felony, 14 yrs. Placing gunpowder or other explosive substance near a vessel, with intent to do this, or any machinery or tools, felony, 14 yrs. Otherwise damaging ships, felony, 7 yrs. Masking or altering a light or signal, or eshibiting a false one, in order to wreck or bring into danger a ship, boat, or other vessel, felony, for life. Removing, defacing, or concealing buoys or other sea marks, felony, 7 yrs. Making a vessel fast to such buov, beacon, or sea-mark, 110 or 1 mo . in default. Cutting or loosening booms, or letting rafts or timber adrift, a misdemeanor. Destroying wrecks or anything belonging thereto, felons, 14 yrs. Sending letters threatening to burn or destroy any house or other property, felony, 10 yrs. Committing malicious injuries not otherwise provided for, to the value of $\$ 20$, misdemeanor, 5 yrs.; under that value, $\$ 30$ or damages, or 2 mos. in defaudt. This provision not to apply to cases where the party acted under a fair and reasonable supposition that he had the right, or to any trespass not wilfal and malicious in hunting, ishhing, or pursuit of game. Making cr having in lossession gunpowder or other explisive substances, or engines or machinery for the purpose of com mitting a felony under this act, a misdemeanor, less than 2 yrs. J.P. may issue search warrants to search for them, and, being found and seized, they are to be held till ordered to be delivered up by a judge of one of the Superior Courts, the searcher or seizer being liable for no loss or damage not resulting from his fant. If the party is convicted the articles seized are to be sold, and the proceeds go to the Province. In cases under this act, malice against the owner of the property need not be shown, nor need an intent to injure any particular person be stated in the indictment. Its provisions apply equally to offenders legally in possession of the property injured as to others. Persons in the act of com mitting the offence may be apprehended without warrant by a peace officer, or the owner or his servant, or any one authorized by him, and taken before a J. P. Then follow similar provisions to those in the last preceding acts respecting abettors, committal for nonpayment of fine, de., the discharge of parties after a first offence, summary conviction being a bar to other proceedings, and tne, and sureties for the peace, dc., besides other punishment.

## PERJURY.

Cap. 23-Periury or subornation of it is a misdemeanour punishable by imprisonment for 14 years. In every case in which any law of the dominion or of any Province requires an oath, affirmation or declaration to be made to verify any statement, if any person having taken such oath he wilfully and corruptly states what is false or omits to state that which he is bound by such law to state or signs an affidarit, \&c., containing such falsehood, he is guilty of perjury. But this is not to affect perjury at commonlaw or any offence for which special provision is herein made. A person making a false affidavit out of Canada before a person duly authorized to that effect to be used on it may be charged with the offence as cotomitted in Canada and tried whenever apprehended. Affidavits, \&c., required of Insurance Companies may be made kefore any Comr. of a Superior Court, a J.'P. or Notary. Any wilfully false statement therein is perjury. Any judge may direct that a person guilty of perjury before him be prosecuted, and commit till next term of a Criminal Court or take bail 1or his appearance. All evidence whether given orally or in an afidavit, \&c, shall be deemed material. Any person accused of perjury may be tried where apprehended and held in custody. This act goes into force upon 1st Januars, 1870.

## PRESERVATION OF PEACE ON PUBLIC WORKS.

Cap. 24-This act may be put in force by proclamation of the G. in C. in any place within or in the vicinity of which public works aro being ennstructed, but not within a city. And such proclamation may be revoked at any time and afterwards renewed. After proclamation no one employed on such works shall keep arms or weapons, under penalty of $\$ 2$ to $\$ 4$. On or before a day fixed they must be delivered up to some court or officer appointed for that purpose, who grants a receipt for the same; and are to be returned when the proclamation is withdrawn. Any not delivered up may be seized by any Comr., J. P. or peace officer, and forfeited. Any person concealing such arms, or receiving them for concealment, forfeits $\$ 40$ to $\$ 100$, one half to go to the informer. The Comr. or a J. P. on affidavit of just cause of suspicion, may issue a search-warrant to search for them, and the constable or other peace officer charged with its execution may enter any house or premises by day or night, and with force, if entry be refused, to effect the search. Any arms, \&c., found are forfeited, unless the party proves within 4 days that they were not held contrary to the meaning of the Act. Any person carrying arms may be arrested by a Comr., J. P., constable or peace officer, or any one having a warrant, if there is just cause to suspect they are carried for purposes dangerons to the public peace, and such person may be tried for misdemeanor. The Comr. makes a monthly return of the weapons reccived and detained. Those seized and forfeited
are to be sold or destroyed. After proclamation, no person within the limits shall sell or dispose of intoxicating liquors, unless he be a brewer or distiller selling by wholesale; Fen ilty for 1 st offence, $\$ 20$; 2nd, $\$ 40$; 3rd, 3 months' imprisontent. A clerk, servant or agent selling is liable to the same penalty as the principal. On oath of 3 creditable witnesses, a searc'l warrant may issue to seareh for and seize such liquors kept for sale, sc.. within the proclaimed district, but no dwelling house, without a sop or bar atta hed, shall be so searched, unless proof is had by one witness of sale therefrom within 1 month. If the party fails to appear when summoned to account for possessinu of such liquor, it is destroyed, and he is fined $\$ 40$, or is imprisoned 3 months in default. If the owner or keeper is not known, the seizure is advertised by putting up notices for 2 weeks in 3 public places, and if not claimed is then destroyed. It shall be delivered back to such owner or keeper, if within 2 weeks he prove that such liquor was not kept for sale or barter in such district. Money paid for liquor so illegally sold may be received back, and any promise, bargain or security given for such payment is null and void. Proceedings are summary ; and the Comr. rx J. P. may male such order respecting costs as he sees fit. This Act took effect lst July, 1869.

## OFFENCES RELATIVE TO THE ARMY AND NAVY.

Cap. 25-Enticing a soldier or sailor in H. M. service to desert, or assisting, reeeiving or concealing such deserter, is punishable on convietion before 2J. P. or a Mayor of a city and a J. P., or a Recorder, Judge of Sessions or Police Magistrate by a fine of $\$ 30$ to $\$ 100$ or 6 months, or ontil the penalty is paid, in default. Buying or otherwise receiving and detaining clothing, arms, accoutrements or furniture belonging to $H$. M., or regimental necessaries of a soldier, or changing the colour of such clothing, or buying provisions without leave of his officer in writing. On like conviction $\$ 20$ to $\$ 40$, or 9 months in default. Buying like articles from a seaman or marime, $\$ 60$ to $\$ 100$, or 9 months, one half these fines go to the prosecetor. The party cffending may in either case be prosecuted for a misdemeanour and fined or imprisoned at the discretion of the Court, or under the Imperial act. The evidence of any soldier or seamen liable to be ordered away or of any sick orinfirm witness, or one abnut to leave the Province may be taken de bene case before as Comr. before the trial. Any person reasonably suspected of being a deserter may be apprehended and brought before a J. P., and if he be, he is confined till claimed by the military or naval authorities. No person shall break into any place in search of deserters unless with a warrant issued on aftidavit that admission has been refused. Any J. P. may issue a warrant in usual form to apprehend deserters.

## H. M. MILITARY AND NAVAL STORES.

Cap. 26-Provides that military and naval stores, being marked as follows-viz., Hempen cordage and wire rope with white, black or coloured worsted tireads laid up with the yarns or wire ; canvass. Fearnaught Hammocks and Seamen's bags a blue line in a serpentine form; bunting with a double tupe in the warp; candles wilh blue or red cotton threads in each wick or wicks of red cotton; timber, metal and other stores, the broad arrow with or without the letters W. D. shall be recognized as the property of Her Majesty. The marks are to be applied by the Admiralty and War Department or their employees. Unlawfully using them is a misdemeanour, imprisonment in common gaol, without solitary confinement. Obliterating or concealing such mark, felony, common gaol. Unlawfully keepivg or selling stores so marked, a misdemeanour, 1 year, without solitary confinement. When the offender is a dealer in marine stores or old metals he is presamed to know that the goods bore the mark until contrary is shown. Where the value does not exceed $\$ 25$ the case may be tried summarily before 2 J. P., a Recorder, Stipendiary or Police Magistrate in the City Court, Halitax, and on conviction the accuser fined $\$ 100$ or 6 months. If a person other than a dealer as above or a persos in H. M.'s service is found in possession of such stores he must prove that he came by them lawfully or pay a penalty of \$25. Possession same as in case of counterfeitors or coiners' tools, \&c. It is unlawful tol dredge, \&c., within 100 yards of H. M.'s vessels or wharves, \&c., without permission and punishable on similar convictions, by $\$ 25$ or 3 months. Only the Commanders of the Naval or Military forces or some one acting with his authority may proceed. The act came in force 1st July, 1869.

## CRUELTY TO ANTMALS.

Cap. 27-Wantonly, cruelly or unnecessarily beating, binding or ill-treating, abusing or torturing any horse, cattle, poultry, dog or domestic animal or bird; or causing them mischief by neglizence or ill-usage when driving them is punishable before a J. P. by fine of $\$ 1$ to $\$ 10$ besides damages, or 30 days in default. This not to abridge action for damages. A constable or peace officer or the owner, on view or on information of any other person declaring his or her name and abode 'may seize and take the offender before a J.P. Pers he refuse to state his name, \&c. he may be imprisoned for 1 month, or until he tells it. Prosecations must be commenced within 3 months. Summary convictions act applies. Act comes in force 1st January, 1870.

## VAGRANTS.

Cap. 23-Defines who are vagrants and provides that on conviction before a Stipendiary or Police Magistrate, Mayor or Warden or any 2 J . P. they may be imprisoned fcr 2 months or fined $\$ 50$ or both. Any of the magistrates may issue a warrant to search for and arrest these people, the officer charged with it entering at any time any house of ill-fame, tavern or boarding-house.

## PROCEDURE IN CRIMINAL CASES.

Cap. 29-[This act is for the most part aseful only for professional men. A few particulars only are takenfromit.] Any person found committing an offence may be arrested by a constable or peace officer or the owner of the property or any person authorized by bim without a warrant. Also any person may arrest another committing any indictable offence at night and deliver him to a constable or Peace officer to be taken before a J. P. A constrble $r$ Peace Officer may arrest without warrant any person lying or loitering abont, whom he as cause to suspect of having committed or being about to commit a felony, but he must o brought before a J. P. before noon next day. When felonies or misdemeanours are
committed on the boundaries of districts, \&o., so that it is uncertain in which, or is begun in ons and completed in the other they may be tried in either. When committed on persons in transitu by land or water may be tried in any jurisdiction through which the vehicle or vessel passed. $k o$ in the case of an ofence committed on a road or stream forming tho boundary. The venue may be changed by the Judge or Court having jurisdiction over the case at any time whenever it appears to him or is expedient to the ends of justice. No sessions of the Peace or Recorder's Court can try treason or a felony punishable with death, or a libel. Appeals and new trials in criminal cases are taken where the conviction has been affirmed by either of the Superior Courts of Common Lav on a question of law reserved. And no writ of error will be granted respecting any point which misht have been reserved or which the Judge refused to reserve. But nothing herein warraats the second trial of a person, the first being declared null by such court. Tho punishmont of tho pillory is abolished. Persons convicted of a capital offence on confession, whether principal or accessories, are punished as if convicted on other evidence. On a second conviction for felony not capitala a criminal may be imprisoned for life. An escape or rescue, if not made felony is a misdemeanour, common gaol, a fellonious reserve not othorwise provided for, 7 years. Unlawfully, under colour or preteded authority; procuring tho releaso or discharge of a prisoner, common gaol. Frand, cheating or conspiracy, not otherwise provi led for, 7 years. Felenies not otherwiso provided for, for life. The term of imprisonment commences on the day of passing sentence, bot not any time during which convict is out on bail. Solitary confinement may not be infficted for more than 1 month at a time or for more than 3 months in the year. When a person is ordered to bo whipped the instrument and number of blows must be stated in the sentence and he is to be whipped on not more than 3 oceasions
durin his imprisonment, under the supervision of the medical officer. $A$ prisoner sentenced during his imprisonment, under the supervision of the medical officer. A prisoner sentenced bs à Militarry or Naval Court Martial, or any yath $\begin{gathered}\text { in } \\ \text { in }\end{gathered}$ in Nova Scotia or New Branswiek may be imprisoned in a Penitentiary for less than 2 years. All imprisonment there is with harr labour. Convicts under 16 may be sentenced for any period from 6 months to imprisonment in a Reformatory. Whenever a person is accuitted on
the ground of insanity the jury must so stato in their verdict and the prisoner is ordered to the ground of insanity the jury must so state in their verdiet and the prisoner is ordered to be confined until the pleasure of the L. G. is known. Ho may give such order for the safe custody of such person as he sees fit. In the case of those heretofore as well as hereafter so acquitted. Also in case a prisoner becomes insane in prison on the certificate of 2 J . P. and 2 medical men, he may order him into other custody till his sanity be certified.

## EXECUTION OF SENTENCE OF DEATH.

The judge need make no report respecting a capital sentence, unless he deems it right to recommend the prisoner to mercy, or a reprieve is necessary to decide a question of law reserved or for other cause. In that case he or another judge liaving jurisdiction may grant the reprieve. Convicts under sentence of death must be confined apart from other prisoners and no one but the gaoler and his servants, the Medical officer or surgeon, a chaplain or minister shall have access to him without written permi. sion from the court, Judge or Sher.f. The sentence is to be executed within the walls of the priscn. The sheriff, ganler, medical officer and such other prison officers and such persons as the sherifif requirios siall be present. Any J. P. of the District or County, any relative of the convict or other person whom the sheriff sees fit to admit and any minister of religion may also be present. The medical officer or surgeon certifies the death as soon as may be therenfter, and such J. P., or others present, as the sheriff or gaoler allows, sign a declaration of execution of the sentence. Their deputies may act for the sheriff, gaoler or surgeon. A coroner's inquest is held on the body within 24 hours after the execution. The inquisition is in duplicate, one to be delivered to the sheriff. Officers of the prison or prisoners cannot be jurors. The body is to be buried within the walls of the prison unless the $L$. $G$., becauss of insufficiency of space, allows it in some other place. The G. in C. may make rules to be observed at such executions as yell to guard against abuses and to secure greater solemnity as to make known to those outside that the exeeution is taking place. Such rules are laid before Parliament. Sisning a false cortificate, a misdemenanour, common gaol. Certificates, declarations and duplicate inquisisions are to be sent forth with to the Searetary or State, and to be printed and posted and exhibited for 24 hours on the principal entrance to the prison.

## PARDON.

The crown may pardon although the prisoner is imprisoned for non-payment of money due to others. A pardon under the Ropal Sign Manual, countersigned by a Secretary of State or undor the seal-at-arms of the Governor General has the effect of a pardon under the Great Seal, but it does not affect the punishment under a subsequent conviction meantime obtained. An instrument under the hand and seal of the Governor Gener ral, or a letter from either Secretary of State or his Deputy declaring commatation of punishment, is sufficient authority to a Judge or Sheriff therefor. Undergiong sentence or commuted sent ence operates as a Pardon under the Great Seal. Prosecutions against persons for ille eal actst professed edy done in pursuance of any criminal law act of Canada must be commenced within 6 ' moss and 1 mo.'s notice of action must be given. A felony committed within admiralty court jurisdiction may nevertheless be inquired of \&c. as any other felony. Nothing in this act alters or affeots the laws relating to H. M. land or naval forces. The act comes into force 1st January, 1870.

## DUTIES OF J. P.-INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

Cap. 30.-When a person is charged before a J. P. with an indictable offence committed within his surisdiction, or withoutiti add in CCana, Ca, or on the high seas or within admiralkt jurisdiction, the person being resident within, he i issues a warrant for his apprehension. In ail casss he mav, if he think fit, ifrst isssae as summons, and, on the party failing to appear to answer cases or mending the summons, the warrant. Upon, rroduction of the eertificate of the olerk of the Crown or the chief clert of $a$ court that an indictment has been found thereon nagainst any person within his jurisdiotion the prosecutor may demand a warrant for his arrest from a J. P. When brought beforo him the party is committed for trial or admitted to bail on
proof that be is the person named in the indietment. If he be already in gaol under another proof that ke is the person named in the indietment. If he be already in gaol under another
indictment the J. P. issues a warrant for his detention until removed by Habeas Corpus or the case be disposed of. But Bench warrants for the same purpose may be issued instead. Such warronts or search warrants may be issued on Sunday. The charge on which the warrant issues must be upon oath or affirmation. So with summonses in all cases wherein it is not otherwise provided. No defect in the form or substance of the information or variance between it and the evidence adduced can be urged hefore the J. P. But if it appears that the party charged has been deceived or misled by such variance, the investigation may be adjourned and the party remanded admilted to bail. Search warrants are issued upon evidence under oath of a credible witness of reasonable cause to suspect the seceeting on certain premises of goods \&c., about which a larceny or felony has been committed. A summons or warrant of arrest may issue at the same time. Summons are serve 1 by constables or peace officers on the party personally or by leaving it with some person at his last or usual place of abode. The party serving appears on the return of summons to depose to its service. The accused failing to appear a warrant issues. Warrants are under the hands and seals of the J. P. and addressed to all or any constables or peace officers in the district \&c. It need not be returnable at any particular time but remains in force until executed. The arrest may be made within the district, \&c., or, in case of fresh pursuit, 7 miles, beyond its boundary. Any constabls may execute a warrant addressed generally to all in the district \&e., although he may only be apsointed for a portion of it. When the party accused cannot be found in the jurisdiction of the J. P. issuing the warrant, a J. P. of the jurisdiction into which he has escaped or come, on oath being made as to the signature to the warrant, may back or endors3 it and it may then be executed in his jurisdiction and the accused taken back to that whence it issued. If the prosecutor or witness be in the jurisdiction of such second J. P. he may order the prisoner brought before him and proceed with the investigation. A J. P. may summons a person to appear and give evidence from any part -of Canada, upon deposition that his evidence is material. If he fail to appear a warrant may issue to apprehend and bring him, the warrant to be worked as otbers if necessary. A warrant may issue on the first instance if the J. P. have reqson to think it necessary. A person appearing and refusing to testify may be committed for ten days unless he sooner consent. The evidence of the witnesses must be taken in presence of tha accused who may cross-examine them. It is read over to and signed by them; and if at turt trial it be proved that a witness is dead or so sick as to be unable to attend the trial hb deposition, if properly taken as above and signed by the J. P., may be read and received As his evidence. After examination of witnesses is over the depositions are to be read to bim and he is asked what he has to say in answer, being cautioned that anything he says wik be taken down and may be used against him at his trial. The J. P. should also caation him that he has nothing to hope from any promise of favor, or to fear frg ${ }^{\text {S any }}$ threat made to induce a confession or admission. But any admission or onfessian admissible as evidence may be given in evidence by the prosecutor. Prisoner's ex* amination may be given in evidence at the trial if duly taken and signed by the J. P. The room where such investigation is held is not an open court, and no person has a right to be present without leave of the J. P. The prosecutor and witnesses are bound over to appcar at the trial and give evidence. The recognizance is signed by the J. P., and notice thereof given to the party bound. They are transmitted, along with the information, depositions, \&c.. to the proper officer of the court which is to try the prisoner. A witness refusing to enter into recognizance may be committed to gaol till the trial. But if he is not committed or bound for trial the witness is discharged. The prisoner may, by warrant, be remanded from time to time for periods of not more than 8 days, to gaol, when necessary or advisable to complcte the investigation; or he may be remanded, for 3 dass, by verbal order, to the custody of the officer having him in charge. But he may be agrin brought up on an earlier day. Accused may be admitted to bail during such remand. If he does not appear, according to his recognizance, the J. P. transmits it, with a certificate of non-appearance on its back, to the clerk of the court where he would have been tried, to be proceeded on as other forfeited recognizances. When a person is arrested in one jurisdiction for an offence committed in another, the examination may be held in the former, and the J. P. commit him for trial in the latter. But if, on such examination, the evidence is not sufficient to commit, the accused may be sent to the district in which the crime was committed, there to be dealt with, the J. P. binding over the witnesses already examined, but sending their depositions, with the othor documents in the case, to the J. P. before whom proceedings are continued. The constable delivers the prisoner to the latter, or to a constable named by him or them, together with such depositions, \&c., making oath to the signature of the J. P., first examining and receiving from the J. P. in the second district, \&c., a certificate of delivery. If the J. P. then proceeding do not find sufficient evidence to commit, the recognizances of the first witnesses become roid. In cases of felony other than treason, or capital offences, or felony under the act for the bettor protection of the crown and government, if the evidence is as strong as, in the opinion of the examining justice, requires the prisoner to be put on his trial, but not to necessitate his committal to gaol, he and another J. P. may admit to bail; and one J. F. may do so, undor like circumstances, in a case of misdemeanor, the sureties being required to justify on oath. Failing to obtain sureties the J. P. commit. In all cases but the 3 exceptions above judges of superior or county eourts may admit nersons committed for trial to bail. Two J. P. receive the bail for the amount directed by the judge, and issue a warrant of deliverance, with the judge's order attached, to the gaoler, ordering the prisoner's release, if held for no other crime. In tho 3 excepted classes of crimes, only one of the superior courts having jurisdictton, or a judge thereof, can grant bail. When all the evidence adduced by the prosecution has been heard, if the J. P. deem it insufficient to pat him on trial, the prisoner is discharged. Bail may be granted, after committal, at any time before the first day of the term in which accused should be tried. When the constable has delivered the prisoner and warrant of commitment to the gaoler, he receives from him a receipt or certificate to that effect, setting forth the state of the prisoner. Prisoner or defendant is entitied to copies of all depositions after they are complete, and before the first sitting of the court to try him, paving not more than 5 cents per 100 words. A judge of sessions for Montreal or Quebec, a police magistrate, district do. or stipendiary do. for any territorial division, or any magistrate authorized by the law of the Province, may do alone what 2 J. P. are required to do under this act. Every coroner
upon an inquisition before him takes the eridence in presence of the party implicated, allowing him to cross-examine the witnesses, and binds over the witnesses, and certifies and transmits the papers as J. P. are required to do. When the prisoner or his counsel, dc., give notite of immediate intention to apoly for bail after committal, the coroner. S. P. or magistrate forthwith forward all the papers to the loterk of the crown or other proper officers, delivering the package to the party applying. The court or judge makes the same order as in habeas cor russ. If any J. P., coroner or magistrate, neglects or offends against these provisions of tho act, the court to which the documents shoild be transmitted fines him. The act comes iato force 1st January, 1870 .

## J. P.-SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

Cap. 31.-When eomplaint is made before a J. P. that a person within his jurisdiction has committed an act for which summary proveedings may be taken before him, he issues a summons stating the matter of complaint, and ordering the defendant, to appear, at a tiree or place named, before him, or such other J. P. as may be then prosent. It may be served by
any constable or peace offeer, or other person to whom it is delivered for that purpese perany constable or peace officer, or other person to whom it is delivered for that purpose, personally, or by leaving it at the abode of the accused. The person serving attends at the return to depose to the service. But no summons need issue when the proceedings are ex parte. The same rule holds respecting variance, as in proceedings for indictable offences. If the summons be not obeyed a warrant issues for the arrest of the party. It may issue, in the first instance, if deemed necessary, upon an information under oath, but in that case a copy must be served on, and left with, each party arrested. The J. P. may proceed ex parte if the accused fails to appear, proof of due service being made. The provisions respecting form of warrant, the parties to whom addressed, its duration, the arrest, and the backing of warrant, are the same as in cap. 30. If the defendant does not appear, when bound under his recognizance, it is dealt with as under cap. 30, and the J. P. thereupon issues a warrant to arrest the party. Where property is to be described, held jointly or in common by several persons, it is enough to set it up as belonging to one of them "and others." When property of a municipal corporation, \&c., is set up it is stated to be that of the inhabitants of such municipality. Aiders or abettors $\& 0$. , I' 'offences punishable on summary conviction are liable to like punishment as prin ipals. tie same rules apply to summons and warrants for witnesses and their commitment for rensal to give evidence as in cap. 30 , complaints. Seeking an order for the payment of motey need not be in writing unless the Act specially requires it. Variance as to time, betwhen $\quad 0 \mathrm{mplaint}$ and evidence is not material if the prosecution be brought within the time linite s $^{y}$ statute, nor as to place if the act were committed within the jurisdiotion of the J. P., te ess Defendant has been misled, when an adjournment is granted. No information or complant need be under oath unless the law specially directs it, where the jurisdiction is summary, or enless a warrant be issued in the first instance. A complaint or information must be for one matter only. It may be made by complainant or informant in person or by his counsel or attorney. When no time is limited for laying a complaint, or information it must be brought within 3 months, except in the part of Saguenay from Portneuf east, to the limits of Canada including the islands adjoining. There 12 months is allowed. Unless it is otherwise directed in the Act, 1 J . P . may hear all suramary cases. The Court is an open one. The defendant may make a fuli defence and he and prosecutor may be represented by Attorney or Counsel. When defendant does not appear in compliance with summons, the J. P. may proceed cx parte, or by warrant, adjoining until arrest be effected. When apprehended, notico to proceed is given to the complainant, sec., the Defendant meantime remaining in custody or being committed togaol. If when he is brought up under arrest or appears upon summons, the complainant does not appear, the J. P. may dismiss the complaint or adjourn the hearing, re-committing defendant to custody, or letting him go upon recognizances. If both appear, the case is heard. The complaint or information is first stated to him and he is asked to show canse why he should not be convicted or an order made. If he confess, judgment may go against him. If he do not then the evidence is taken first on behalf of the complainant and then on behalf of the Defendant The prosecator of an information not having a pecuniary interest other than as to costs, and all complainants are competent witnesses. The prosecutor can make no observations in reply upon Defeadant's evidence nor the Defendant on the evidence in rebuttal. After deliberation a minute of conviction is made, to be drawn up and signed in due forn affer, or a certificate of acquittal is made out, which is a bar to any other proceedings. If the information or complaint negative any exemption, exception or proviso, \&ec., of a statute, the complainant, \&x. shall not be called on to prove the negative but Defendant must prove the affirmative. The $J$. $P$. may at any time pending the proceedings, adjourn them for not longer than one week committing Defendant to custody or gaol or allowing him to stand out on bail. If either complainant or Defendant do not appear on the day fixed the J. P. may proceed, or dismiss the complaint. Before commitment or distress, the Defendant must be served with a e. py of the minute or order. Justices may order payment of costs not inconsistent with fees established by law, by either party. They are to be specified in the order, \&c. They may be recovered like the penalty if one is imposed, or by distress. In all cases where a penalty or compensation is to be paid or other money ordered, where no other method of leving it is enacted, the $\mathbf{J}$. $\mathbf{P}$. may issue a warrant of distress. If not sufficient be found in the jurisdiction of the $J$, $P$. issuing, it may be backed like other warrants by a J. P. wherein goons, de., ure found. When distress would ruin the Defendant's family or not snfficient can be found the J. P. may imprison the D.fendant instead. When distress warrant issues, the Defendant may be allowed to go at large or given into cust)dy or bailed. Imprisonment in default of distress unless otherwise provided may not exceed 3 months. A sentence or term of mprisonment against a party already in prison for a previous offence, commences to run from the expiry of such previous sentence. If information be dismissed costs may be recovered by distress or prosecutor may bo imprisoned in default. In all cases where the sum ordered to be paid exceeds $\$ 10$ or the term of imprisonment, 1 month or one J. P. ouly has decided, an appeal lies (unless taken away by statute) to the General Sessions of the Peace and during the term held not less than 12 days after in Ontario or Quebeo; in N. S. to the next term of Supreme Court in the Country and in N. B. to do., or of the County Court.

Notice must be given within 4 days after decision of J. P. or 8 days before sitting of Court appealed to. The appellant shall remain in custody, or give security to appear and prosecute and abide by the decision or deposit amount of judgment and ecsts. If the court quashes the conviction the Clerk or proper officer writes a certificate on the back of the record of conviction. The appeal may be tried by a jary at the request of either party. If not, the Court is judge of law and fact. No witnesses are examined which were not in the Coart below. The appeal may not be based on alleged defect in form or substance or on yariance not objected to before the J. P., nor unless an adjournment was refused when Defendant had been misled. 3 he decision in appeal must be upon the merits, the Court amending defects of form where neeessary. If appeal is abandoned after notice is given, costs may be awarded against appellant. If appoal lie deciiced in favour of respondent the J. P. issues warrant of distress, or commitment to carry out conviction. No conviction or adjudication in appeal shall be quashed for want of form or removed by certiorari to a Superior Court if it be therein alleged that the par y has been convicted and there be a good and valid conviction to sustain the same. The J. P. must transmit all convictions to the Court to which appeal lies before they could be heard, together with any deposit made. A certiffcate from the proper officer of such court of such conviction makes proof thereof upon trial for snbsequent offence. Costs in appeal are ordered to be paid to the Clerk or proper officer of Court, who pays over to the parties entitled, within a time specifed. If not then pail,玉ad no security has been given, the Clerk grants a certificate, whereupon a J.P. may issue warrants of distress or commitment in default. Every J. P. must make a return of all convictions to the next General Sessions of the Peace or Court having jurisdiction in appeal, stating the moneys received or to whom paid. A J. P. neglecting to make them or making false or incorrect retarns, or receiving fees to which he is not entitled forfeits $\$ 80$ and costs, recuverable by anyone in a Court of Record, one half to the party sueing and one half to the R.G. The action must be brought within 6 months. The Clerk of the Peace or proper officer must within 7 days after the sitting of the Court publish such returns in a newspaper and fix upa schednle thereof in his office to remain there till the end of the next ensuing sitting of such Court, transmitting a copy to the M. of F. within 20 d ys. Nothing herein prevents a person from prosecuting a J. P. by indictment who may legally do so when this act comes into force. A warrant of distress shall not be executed if the Defendant tenders the constable the sumas mentioned therein and costs up to tender. A person imprisoned in default, \&c. may pay to the galer. who may thereupon discharge him. In cases where 2 J. P. must hear and determine, one may take the complaint and issue the summons or warrant for the party and witnesses and take all freliminary proceedings up to the hearing of the parties, After the hearing and decision also, one may issue all warrants of distress, \&ce., nor in either case need he be the one, or one cf those who hear or determines, but the same two must be present. and acting together during the whole heaning and determination. Where several parties are guilty of an offence together and are each adjudged to pay the whole amount of damage or injury, the aegrieved party receives the amount paid by one alone, the other amounts being disposed of like other penalties. The eridence of the party aggrieved is admitted in proof of the offence. Any judge of sessions, Recorder, Police Magistrate. District do., or Stipendiary do. have power within their jarisdiction to do whatever may be done under this act by 2 J . P. These, also (except the Recorder) are given the same power to preserve order in their Courts and to punish resistance to process as any other Courts of Law in Canada. This act comes into furce on 1st January, 1870.

## SUMMARY TRIALS BY CONSENT.

Cap. 32.-Summary trials under this act may be had in Ontario or Quebec before a Recorder, Conty Judge being a J. P., Comr. of Police, Judge of Sessions, Police or Distriet Magistrate or other officer or court having powers of a Recorder under C. S. C. c. 105 ; and in N. B. and N. S. before a Comr. of Police or other tribunal or person invested with anthority to do above acts ordinarily requiring two J. $P$. Imprisonment is to be in a reformatorry prison for offenders under 16 . The offences which may be so tried are, simple larceny-
larceny fram the person, embezalement, or obtaining woney larceny from the person, embezalement, or obtaining reoney under false pretences or felonionsly receiving stolen property the value not exceeding $\$ 10$; attempts at larceny of either kind, an aggravated assanult, inflicting grievous hodily harm or cutting, wounding or stabbing an assault on any female; or on a male under 14 which cannot be sufficiently panished by an ordinary summary conviction, (but not an assault with intent to rape); obstructing officers of the peace or customs or excise in the discharge of duty; or keeping or being an inmate or habitual frequenter of a house of ill-fame $\&$ c. When a person so charged is brought before such magistrate, the offence not being one ordinarly tried summarily, the magistrato after stating the charge to him asks him if he will be tried before him or desires to be sent for trial before a jury. If he consent to immediate trial, the charge is reduced to writing and read to accused, and the trial proceeds as in a court of J. P. In case of acquittal a certificate is granted. In cases of simple larcens, attempted larceny from the person, or feloniously receiving stolen goods the sentence is 6 months. In case the prisoner refuses to be so tried or the magistrate holds that, because of a previous conviction or other circumstance the case should be tried by indictment, he proceeds as if this act were not passed. He may try, however, notwithstanding a previous conviction; and he may, in his discretion try cases where the thing stolen, \&c. is worth over $\$ 10$, if the prisoner consent. The sentence, in that case may extend to 12 months. The power of Magistrates to deal with cases of keepers, \&o. of honses of ill-fame is absolute within the Police limits of any cily, the consent of accused not being requisite: also in case of a sea-faring porson having no permanent domicile in Canada, when charged at any sea-port city or town. In the eases so tried other than those of larceny, \&o., the sentence may be for 6 months, or $\$ 100$ fine or both, with 6, months additional if fine be not paid. If one accused of an offence under this act be brought bofore a J. P. he may remand him for trial or further procecdings before any such magistrate in the same Province. When so remanded he may be tried before any such Magistrate in the city whoever is named in the remand. Recognizances forfeited by nonappearance after remand are dealt with as those in other cases. Conviction or duplicate
cortiffate of dismissal is to be transmitted to Court of Segsions or other court as by $\mathbf{P}$. certiffagte of dismissal is to be transmitted to Court of Segsions or other court as by J. P.

The magistrate may order restitution. His court is an open one. Fines are to be paid to the Magistrate or Clerrk of the Court, or of the Peace to be paid over to the proper authorities. The act comes into force 1st January, 1870.

## JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

Cap. 33.-Trials under this act are by 2 J.P., or, in Quebec the Sheriff (exceut in Montreal and Quebee) the Denuty Sheriff of Gaspe, and any Reeorder, Judge of Sessions, Police or District Magistrate or Stipendiary do.; in Ontario a County Judge being a J. P;, a Police or Stipendiary Magistrate; in N. B. and N. S. ang magistrate given jurisdiction as 2 J. P. - very person under 15 may be summarily convicted when eharged with simi le larceny or any offence punishable as such, or attempting, or aiding, abetting, \&o., providing when called upon for bis defence and the question being put he do not object, and demand a jurs. Or the justices may send him for trial by a jury if they think it advisable, but he may afterwards be tried for summarily by a County Judge with his consent. Convictions are to be transmitted to Clerk of Peace, \&ce, and returns to Secretary of State. Restitution may be ordered, or if the property stolen be not forthooming, payment of its value, which is recoverable by civil process, and such payment, $\alpha$ c., of costs may he ordered even when there is no convietion. Fines are paid to the J. P., \&e., or Cierk of the Recorder's or County Court or of the Peace, to be paid over to the proper authorities. Costs, \&c., to be certiifed, but never to exceed $\$ 8$, and an order for payment made. The Act comes into foree 1st Jan., 1870 .

## JUVFNILE OFFENDERS IN QUEBEC.

Cap. 34-Supplements the Act of the Quebec legislature ( 32 V. c. 18) repealing part of cap. $10 \mathrm{~s} .7, \mathrm{C}$. S. C. on the subject, providing that offenders under 16 may be sentenced to confinement m Reformatony schools, therein authorized, for not less than 2 nor more than 5 years, or the same after preliminary imprisonment for 3 months in a common gaol. The L. G. may discharge offenders there confined or order the remeval of incorr gibles to the Penitentiary for the remainder of their term. Juvenile offenders awaiting trial are also to ke detained in such school, if within 3 miles of the gaol. For break ng rules such offenders may be sentenced to 3 months on conviction before a J. P. If he esca, es he may be apprehended and brought back without a warrant and sentenced as above. Aiding or inducing such escape or harbouring one who has escaped $\$ 80$ or 2 months. The Reformatory Prison in that Province so long as used for that purpose shall be a Reformatary school under this act.

## SPEEDY TRIAL OF OFFENCES,

Cap. 35 -In Ontario and Qucbec any person committed for trial for an offence which may be tried at General Sessions may with his own consent (to be entered in the record) be tried by the Judge out of sessions. The Sheriff within 24 hours after committal notifies the Judge who orders the prisoner to be brought without delay before him. He then states his offence to him and asks him if he will be tried by him or go before a jury. If he demands a jury, he is remanded for trial. If he consent to immediate trial and pleads guilty he is sentenced. If be plead not guilty the judge appoints an early day and the witnesses are summoned and the trial is proceeded with on that day. The Court is one of Record and records of such cases are filed with those of the General Sessions. It has the same powers as the Sessions to compel the attendance of witnesses, \&c. In Ontario this power may be bo exercised by a County Judge, or a junior or Deputy do., authorised to act as Chairmen of General Sessions; in Quebec by a Judge of Sessions, or where there is none by a District Magistrate ; where neither by the sheriff.

## CRIMINAL LAW-REPEAL,

Cap. 36 -Repeals all Acts or parts of Acts of the several Provinces inconsistent with the Criminal Acts of this and the last session. Until 1st January, 1871, the law respecting challenges of jurors and backing of warrants is not changed in N. B. Seals need not be attached to warrants or other documents there, and in the other Provinces the statement therein that such document is under seal creates the presumption that it was attached, its absence not invalidating it. Up to the same date sentences under two years may te to the Yenitentiary in N. B. and N. S. In Ontario the proper officer to whom to transmit forfeited recognizances is the Clerk of the Peace for the County, and they are estreated by the General Sessions ; in the other Provin es they shall be sent to the cfficer to whom they have been heretofore sent and estreated in the accustomed manner.

## CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Cap. 37-Authorizes the G. in C. to prohibit the importation of cattle, horses, sheep or swine for such period as he may deem necessary to prevent the introduction of contagion or infection. He may establish a quarantine for cattle and order their destruction, or that of fodder or other articles likely to spread contagion. or for their scparate keeping and treatmentAny person importing or attempting to import against such regulation forfeits $\$ 200$, and the animal is destroyed. The G. in C. by regulations, may prohibit or regalate the removal of cattle, \&c. from any district, or any parts of them or of fodder, \&c., and order the purifying of stables, \&c., and generally the carrying into effect this act. They have force of law and their infraction renders a party liable to $\$ 100$ penalty. Such regulations are to be twice published in the Canada Gazette and in a paper or papers in any locality specially affected within 14 days after issue. Any person bringing an animpl having a contagious or infectious disorder to a fair or market fo feits $\$ 100$, and such animal may be seized by the clerk or other market officer or a constable or person authorized by the Mayor or Reere or is $J_{\text {. }} P_{\text {il }}$ or the Governor and report to the Mayor, Keeve or a J. P. who may order it destroyed and all articles infected by it. The same nenalty is incurred by turning out such animal upon an uninclosed field or land. The G. in C. may define limits of ports and appoint inspectors and other officers to enforce the law and regulations. They may enter on any premises where they suspect diseased animals to be, stating in writing the grounds for their action. A person refusing admission may be punished. The certiticate of an inspector is prima facie evidence that an animal is diseased. When he finds such disease he makes a declaradion in writing, delivering a copy to the owner of the premises which, with contiguous buildings, \&c. become an infected
district till the decision of the G. in C. be had. He sends a copy also to the M. of A. Who inquires and reports to the $G$. :n $\mathbf{C}$. He either proclaims the district or relieves the premises deolared by the inspector. The order is legal proof of the existence of infection. Animals may be moved through an infected ilace by railway if not detained in it. Any constable may arrest and detain any person committ ng a breach of the law or regulations till he can be taken before a J. P., but not more than 24 hours. Ho may require any animal or thing moved out of an infected place to be take back. The Governor's order supersedes that of a local authority inconsistent with it. The premises within one mile of those on which an infected animal is found, may be declared infected by the inspector presenting a copy of thas declaration to the several ocsupiers. If any person in such place put up a notice forbidding entrance to his premis s without permission, an one so entering becomes liable for $\$ 20$. Common carriers carrying animals must cleanse their vehieles or vessels as directed by the G. in C. Inspectors may enter upon and inspect them as other premises, under a like penalty upon any one obstructing him.

## INVESTIGATIONS INTO SHIPWRECKS.

Cap. 38.-In case of the loss, abandonment, or material damage of a ship on the sea, lake or river coasts of Canada, or islands adjacent thereto, or loss or material damage of any ship there caused by another, or loss of life owing to casualty to any such ship, or when these things having occurred elsewhere, competent witnesses arrive in Canada, the principal officer of Customs nearest the place of casualty, \&c., or nearest the place where witnesses may be found, or any person named by the Minister of Marine, \&c., may make inquiry. For that purpose he may enter upon and inspect any such vessel, or anything on board of her, (not needlessly detaining her, and enter and inspect any premises he may deem necessary, and require the attendance of witnesses, and answers to inquiries, and production of papers, \&c., and may ad inister oaths or require affirmations from such witnesses. False statements by them are perjury. Refusing to appear or answer, or produce documents, after being summoned and offered their expenses, (as tried by the Prothonotary or Clerk of the nearest Court of Record, ) they forfeit $\$ 40$; but they are not bound to criminate themselves. Obstructing the officer in his duty is punished with a like penalty, and he, or any person by his orders, may seize and derain offenders until they can be taken before a J. P. The officer reports to the Minister for the information of the $\mathbf{G}$. in $\mathbf{C}$. It the G . in C . see cause they may order the sitting of a court or tribunal, consisting of one or more persons, to try the case, having all the authority of any ordinary court of justice respecting the parties, witnesses, \&c. And the tribunal has power, under the Imperial Acts 17 and 18 V., c. 104 , s. 242 , and 26 V., c. 63, s. 23, upon finding that a master or mate of a ship has been gyilty of any gross act of misconduct, drunkenness or tyranny, or that the loss or abandonment of or serious damage to any ship, or loss of life has been caused by his wrongful act or default, to cancel or suspend the certificate of such master or mate. The members of this court mus' take an oath of office before a J. P. When investigation is concluded the court announces its opinion and reports its proceedings fully to the Mini-ter, who has power to confirm or set it aside, decision in the matter is final. Pending the investigat on the court may order any master or mate whose conduct is, or is likely to be called in question, to deliver up his certificate, which is retained and forwarded to the Minister. If he refuses he forfeits $\$ 200$. Expenses are defraved out of moneys specially voted or voted for unforseen expenses. This act does not affect Vice Admiralty jurisdiction. A ship herein is any vessel used in navigation not propelled with oars.

STEAMBOAT INSPECTION, \&C.
Cap. 39-Amends the act of last session on this subject, 'see Year Book of 1869). Alters the form of certificate. Life boats may have air-tight mettalig compartments at the sides alone or ends alone or both as mas be ordered by the Inspector and stated in the certificate. Freight steamers conveying not more than 25 passengers need onlv carry 2 boats besides the life boat. Such boats when carrying not more than 60 passengers need carry only one life precerver per passenger and for each of the crew. All sieamers must be provided with sufficient means for expeditionsly lowering evely boat it is required to carry. The statement of pumps, boats, buckets, axes and life preservers required to be posted up on board shall be filled up by the owner or master. Ste mboats not carrying passengers must be provided with boats sufficient for the safety of the crew, and means of lowering them and a life preserver for each. 2nd class engineers are allowed io take charge of any sea-going steamer less than 500 tons. Every engineer's certificate may be specially limited to to a certain class of steamers oy endorsement on its back hy the chairmen and a member of the Board. An Inspector may require the production by the master or owner of the certificate of registry of a steamer, Which ho is inspecting. For infraction of the law during any trip the mastor or owne forfeits $\$ 40$ to $\$ 100$. An Iospector may fetain gny steamer for non-compliance with the law, and Collector of Cust ms after notice thereof cannot grant her a clearance, till the Inspector reports that the law has been complied with.

> IMPROVEMENT OF HARBOURS, \&c.

Cap. 40 -Provides for the improvement of the harbours and channels at the ports of Bathurst, Shippegan and Richibucto in N. B., of Mabou, Port Hood, Margaree, Chetécemp and Liverpool in N. S., A mherst and House harbours in the Magdalen Islands and the several ports and harbours between Cross Point and Cape Chat in the Bay of Chaleur and cosst of Gaspé, in Quebec, and Chatham in Ontario. The G. in C. may issue a proclanation imposing dues on vessels entering such harbours, not exceeding 10 cts. per ton, to be collected by the Cullector of Customs at the time of the entry of the vessel. She may may be refused entry or clearance or detained for non-payment. Such dues are only to be levied once a year upon ressels of 100 tons or under, on their first entry, and twice a year on larger vessels. The sums as levied are paid over to the R. G. to make good sums appropriated for harbours, do., out of the C. R. F. The Collector reports to the Minister of Marine quarterly and he yearly to Parliament.
PILOTAGE-QUEBEC,

Cap. 41.-The exemption from taking a pilot heretofore accorded to Province of Quebec vessels under 125 tons bound to or from the port of Quebec, is extended to all Cana-
dian vessels bound to or from that port to or from any in Canada. All government vessels are exem tfrom the obligation to take a pilot or pas pilotage. The apprenticeship of a pilot is not broken, though interrupted for not more ihan 4 mos., or by illness or involuntary absence or other legitimate cause, provided the loss of time is made up.

## LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS.

Cap. 42-Amends 12 V., e. 114, relative to the Triniry House, Quebec. İf a vessel or anything else is sunk so as to obstruct the channel between Portneuf Basin and a line drawn from Barnaby Island to Cape Columbia, notice shall be given to the Trinity House, if within the harbor, within 48 hours if outside, as som as possible thereafter, un er a penalty of $\$ 10$ to $\$ 40$ against the party in charge. Such person must also place sufficient signals on the spot by day, and ligh's by night, to warn o hers, un 'er a penalty of $\{5$ to $\$ 10$ for every day or night, and the expenses of the Trinity House in doing so. Penalties recoverable before the Trinity House ; expenses before civil court. The owner or person in charge having authority may be rid of further expanse by paying part expenses and relinquishing the vessel or thing sunk, if the Trinity House accept. 15 days' neglect to show -ignals is a relinquishment, after which the Trinity House may take possession and dispose of the thing sunk.

Cap. 43-Amends the act incorporating Quebec Pilors. The corporation is not responsible for the acts of any pilot, or damages caused by his fault. Sums earned are paid in monthly dividends not less than six days after declared. A master of vessel may seleet any pilot on board a schooner found on the pilot groun', who shall be bound to serve. When not occupied he must go on the roster, and must serve whenever selected under s. 32 of 23 Vic., c. 123.

Cap. 44-Amends the acts respecting Qtebec Hanror. Hereafter all tne comrs. are to be elected by the bondholders. Sales of deep-water lots may not be made without consent of the $G$. in C. The property vested in trust in the comrs. is notyliable to be taken in execution. Income, after payment of expenses of collection, to be held in trust for bondholders. They may, at a special meeting, reduce the sinking fund or the rate of interest on the bonds.

Cap. 45-Annexes the parts of Brandon, within the Parishes of St. Felix de Valois and St. Jean de Matha to Joliette, for electoral purposes.

Cap. 46-Detaches Doncaster from Montcalm, and adds it to Terrebonne, for electoral purposes.

Cap. 47-Amends the charter of the Toronto Board of Trade, allowing those who are, or have been engaged in trade, to be members. Annual meeting to be in January. All members may be present at meetings of Council, though taking no part in proceedings, and have access to its minutes.

Cap. 48-Incorporates the St. Thomas Board of Trade, with the usual powers.
Cap. 49-Continues the following Banis Charters till the end of the session, after ist June, 1870 , as well as the Act 31 V ., c. 12 , respesting Banks, viz. :-The Quebec, City, Montreal,) Du Peuple, Toronto, Ontario, Brantford, Canadian, of Commerce, Royal Canadian, Nationale, Gore and Nıagara Districi Bauks.

Cap. 50-Amends the charter of the Quebec Bank, extendinu the time for subscribing the romaining capital till 1st June, 1870.

Cap. 51-Amends the Charter of the Civ Bank, enabling it to convert its capital into 1,200 shares of $\$ 100$, instead of 1,500 of $\$ 80$. Instead of exacting the securities and bonds required by the charter it may set apart a fund to provide for losses sustained through officers and employers.

Can. 52-Amends the charter of the Bank of Toronto authorizing an increase of stock to $\$ 1,000,000$ or $\$ 2,000,000$. The annual meeting is held on 3rd Wednesday in June. Each direct r must hold $\$ 2,000$ stock. Its government securities may be payable in sterling or currency in England or Camada.

Cap. 53-Amends the charter of the Ontario Bane, granting power to change the bead offise of the bank to any olher place in Oitario or Quebec, and providing for a new election of Directors in that case.

Cap. 54 -Amends the Charthr of the Gort Bank, authorizing the reduction of the shares from $\$ 4$ ) to $\$ 24$, and therefore to increase the capital to $1,000,000$, in shares of $\$ 50$, shat to alter the number of directors and scale of voting, and to change the name to BaNK GF Hamilton.

Cap. 55-Amends the charter of the Union Bank of L. C. respecting the election, qualification and powers of Directors.

Cap. 5;-Amends the charter of tho Canadian Bank of Comaeron authorizing an oxtension of capital by another $\$ 1,000,000$, and changing the day of annual meeting to 2 nd extension of July.
Tuesday in

Cop. 57 -Amends the charter of the Bank of New Brunswick authorizing an increase of capital by $\$ 3,000,000$ and reducing the shares from $£ 50$ to $\$ 100$. Qualification of directors, 20 shares.

Cap. 58 -Amends the charter of the RoYaL CAVADIAN BANK, extending the period of suspension from 60 days to 90 days after passing of the Act (22nd June. 1869), giving power similar to those of commercial banks in Act of last session (see Year Book of 1869.)

Cap. 59-Incorporates The Merchants Bank of Halifax-capital $81,000,000$, shares $\$ 100$ $\$ 100$ each. $\$ 200,000$, to be paid up before 1st Nuvember, 1809 , and another $\$ 100,000$ ist

November, 1870. When $\$ 200,000$ is paid in shareholders meet and organize. Annual meeting 2nd Wednesday of March. Directors to be not more than to hold 50 shares each. Discounts, \&c. to Directors, \&rc., not to exceed one-tenth of total amount.

Cap. 60 -Incorporates the Dominion Bank, its chief place of business to be Toronto. Capital $\$ 1.000,000$. Shares of $\$ 50$ each. To be organized when $\$ 400,000$ is subscribed and $\$ 100,000$ paid in ; 10 p.e. to be paid on subscribing. 7 Directors to hold 20 shares each. The total amount of notes for less than $\$ 4$ shall never exceed one-fifth of the paid up capital. One-tenth of the capital to be invested in Debentares of the late Province of the Dominion of Canada or of the Municipal-Ioan fund or Dominion stock.

Cap. 61-Gives effect to an agreement between the Great Western Ramway Co. and FHR Governient, the latter receiping $\$ 2,768,234$ in full of all claims against it, in 4 p. c. bonds secured on the road, property and revenue of the Co., one-fourth payable in each of the next four years.

Cap. 62-Emables holders of Great Westery Rateway Co. pbeference shares to convert them into ordinary shares at their option. The new stocks to the amount of f1,018,200 created by the shareholders at their meeting of 28 th April 1869, is declared to be part of the $£ 8,000,000$ anthorized by the 22 F . c. 116 . The Directors may not issue the remainder thereof except upon a two-thirds vote of the shareholders, nor create and issue perpetual debenture stock to a greater amount than $\$ 3,254,901$, nor issue terminable bonds to a greater amount than one-half of their capital stock.

Cap. 63-Incorporates the Canadian \& European Tklegrape Co., with power to construct a telegraph from Quebec or other place in Canada, by land or water, following the bed of the river St. Lawrence or otherwise to the attermost point of the Labrador coast or to the island of Belle-1sle or Anticosti or others in the river or gulf over which exclusive telegragh rights do not now exist, and to connect with any islands in the Atlantic ocean or in or near the continent of Europe and the telegraphic lines thereia. Capital $\$ 2,000,000$, in shares of $\$ 100$ each; with power of increase to $\$ 3,000,000$, with borrowing powers also to the amount of $\$ 2000,000$. The Co. has power to amalgamate with others. The meetings to be held in Montreal, London or Copenhagen as may be desided.

Cap. 64-Amends the charter of the North Shore Transportation Co., organized under Letters Patent, increasing its capital to $\$ 200,000$, in shares of $\$ 50$. Vessels may be taken as stock.

Cap. 65 -Amends the charter of the Interinstional Bridgen Co extending the time for commencing it to 1st October, 1872, and completing it to 1st October, 1876. Power is granted to unite in contracts or amalgamate with any New York Co. having the same object. Borrowing powers to $\$ 1,000,009$ are granted.

Cap. 66-Increases the stoek of the Cuifton Suspenston Bridge Co. by $\$ 100,008$, in $\$ 100$ shares.

Cap. 67 -Amends the charter of the B, A. Fire avd Life Assurance Co. The manager need not reside in the head office. An assistant may be appointed.

Cap. 68-Incorporates the Dominon Mutual Life Guarantee Insurance Co., with power to hold real estate to the annual value of $\$ 20,030$, for its occupation, ${ }^{2} 2 \mathrm{c}$., and further, as banks, \&c. to be sold within 10 yrs. Capita', $\$ 1,000,000$ in $\$ 200$ shares. May begin business when all the stock is subscribed and $\$ 50,000$ paid in and deposited with the R. G. Head Office, Toronto.

Cap. 69 -Incorporates the Canada Marine Insurange Co. It may hold real estate of $\$ 5,000$ annual value, and as above, selling in 5 yrs . Capital, $\$ 2,000,000$ in shares of $\$ 100$, with power to increase to $\$ 5,000,000$. The Co. to be organized when $\$ 100,000$ is subscribed and 5 p.c. paid up.

Cap. 70 - Unites the Beaver and Toronto Motual Fire 1ngurance Co. The business may be divided into 3 branches. viz., the Farmers', the Household, and the Meroantile. One year policies may be renewed from year to year by receipts.

Cap. 71-Amends the charter of the St. Lawnence Tow Boat Co., reducing the capital to $\$ 100,000$, and the number of directors to 5 . It may purchase such further real estate as is necessary for its basiness, its total value not exceeding $\$ 100,000$.

Cap. 72-Enables James Blanghrield Symit te obtain an Extension of Patent for an improvement instationary or portable steam or water gaw mills, upon applicationto a Board consisting of the President of the Council, Minister of Justice, and Minister of Finance, notice being first given in the Ontario newspapers.

- Cap. 73-Nataralizes Eli Clinton Clari, of Toronto, upon taking the oath of allegiance.


## IMPERIAL ACTS 31 AND 32 V. RELATING TO CANADA.

Cap. 105-Enables Her Majesty to accept the surrender of lands, privileges and rights of the Hudson's Bay Co., and to admit the same into the Dominion of Canada, so sonn as the terms of adraission are approved by Her Majesty and embodied in an address of the Canadian Parliament. Upon the acceptance of the surrender all privileges of the Co., except the power to trade in auch territory, cease.

Cap. 129-Authorizes the Governor of any British possession, with the approval of a Secretary of State, to make regulations for the granting, by the Registrar, of certificates terminable in 6 mos. or longer period, to vessels not exceeding 60 tons burthen, such vessels to be deemed, for all purposes, daring such period, British registered ships: The Governor may appoint suryeyors, to exercise in such pussession all the powers respecting inspection of crew, apeces, of Board of Trade surveyors in Britain.

# CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CLIMATOLOGY OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. 

## SOME-OF THE OBJECTS TO BE SOUGHT AND MEANS TO BE EMPLOYED IN PROSECUTING CLIMATOLOGICAL ENQUIRIES.

By G T. Kingston, Director of the Magnetic Observatory, Toronto.

A description of the climate of a country comprises the following particulars :-
I. In the first place and explicitly for several stations, and secondly but implicitly tor all stations, the normal mean annual values of the meteorological elements derived from a series of years, including in the term element the temperature of the air, the barometric pressure, and all numbers that take part in defining the condition of a climate at any instant, as well as the numbers which express the frequency and

- intensity of occasional phenomena, such as rain, snow, thunder, \&ec., \&c.
II. The secular or progressive changes from year to year, which in some cases go on continually in one direction either of constant increase or constant decrease; the periodio variations, such as the amnual and diurnal variations, which complete their cycles in a year and day respectively. and which inelude implicitly the normal or most probable values of the element at any instant; and the secular variations (where such exist) which occupy several years in their period.
III. The variability of the climate, or the extent of the abnormal deviations of single observed values, as well as of daily, monthly, and annual means in single years, from the corresponding normals and normal means founded on the observations of several years; and also the rapidity with which irregular oscillations occur.
IV. The laws which express the mutual dependence of the abnormal conditions of the several elements.
V. The dependance of the climate in its normal condition on circumstances affecting the country generally, as well as on special local reculiarities, such as proximity to water, quality of soil, extent of land cleared, \&c. This includes the consideration of any effect which a change of local circumstances produces on the meteorological normals and on their periodic variations.
VI. The laws which concern the geographical space occupied at any instant by an atmospheric disturbance, the extent of country affected during the whole of a disturbed period, and the direction and rate of its movement.

While the numerical quantities to which reference is made in paragraphs I to IV can be stated explicitly, in the first instance, for definite localities more or less numerous, the most probable values of the corresponding numbers for all other points through the country are to be inferred, and the results expressed either by tables, or graphically, by isometeoric lines.

A description of the climate of a place or country would be incomplete, unless a comparison were also made between the normal values of its climatic elements with their variations, and the corresponding numbers for similarly situated countries in other parts of the world.

The foregoing remarks relate to climate and the causes which affect climate, and belong properly to Meteorology. There are other questions of great practical interest, which though not purely meteorological are intimately connected with meteorology. Of this kind are those which concern the general adaptation of the climate to animal and vegetable life and industrial occupations, as well as those which relate to the special influence exerted on them by abnormal circumstances in the climate.

It will be pecessary now to dwell more in detail on the various points named above, employing in illustration some numerical results furnished chiefly from the Toronto observations.

The determination of normal means, and normals for days and hours is the business of meteorologist which ranks first in order of time.

Normals constitute the proper standards for comparing different stations with respect to the same element, and they also serve, at the same station, as standards for estimating the character of a particular day and hour relative to the element under consideration, and for computing the general offect produced on this element by any known cause, as well as the effect which is produced by an abnormal condition of the element,

## Contributions to the Climatology of British North America. 163

As all inveetigations on climate mast be preceded by a knowledge of the normals, their computation must be a natter of the first concern.

It is not intended to enter needlessly upon technicalities, but as the principles concerned in compnting normals are intimately connected with the question of the external appliances that should be brought into action, it will be necessary to devote some space to this subject.

The value of an element, (such as temperature, for example, as given by an isolated observation, is affected by various circumstances, of which some, such as the time of the day or of the year, are periodic; While others are in a certain sense accidental, sometimes increasing and sometimes diminishing the temperature, and causing it to deviate above or below the value due in strictness to periodic causes.

Now, if the temperatures observed at the same hour on every day in a month and for several years be averaged, the average will be free to a great extent from the irregularities of single days, as well as from those which affect single years, and may be regarded as the normal or most probable temperature (derivable froin the materials employed) for that particular hour and for \& day near the the middle of the month. From the twelve monthly normal means found separately and for each of the twenty-four hours (if the ebservations are made at every hour), tne normals proper to each hour and for each day in the year may be computed. (a)

From hourly observations of temperature at Toronto continued for six years, were computed the normals for each hour and for every fifth day throughout the year.

The following is a portion of the table of normal temperatures, given for brevity at alternate hours only :-

Table I.

|  | Noon | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | Mid't | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January 30th....... . | $27 \cdot 1$ | $28 \cdot 1$ | $27 \cdot 7$ | $25 \cdot 4$ | $29 \cdot 1$ | $23 \cdot 3$ | $22^{\circ} \cdot 4$ | $\stackrel{2}{21.9}$ | $2{ }^{\circ} \cdot 4$ | $2 \mathrm{i} \cdot 3$ | $2 \mathrm{~L} \cdot 6$ | 24-7 | $24^{\circ} \cdot 1$ |
| July 30th.. | 73.9 | $75 \cdot 6$ | 75.7 | 73.4 | 65.8 | 627 | 60.5 | $59-1$ | $57 \cdot 9$ | 60-4 | $66 \cdot 8$ | $71 \cdot 2$ | 66.9 |

By subtracting the mean normal of the day (on the extreme right) from the normals for each hour, the diurnal variations for that day are obtained.

A portion of a table thas formed for every fifth day through the year is here given. (b)

Table II.
Part of a table of the Diurnal Variations of Temperatare at Toronto:-

|  | Noon | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | Mid't | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January 30th ... | $+{ }^{\circ} \cdot 0$ | + $4 \cdot 0$ | $+3 \cdot 6$ | +1-3 | 0.0 | -0.8 | -1.7 | -8.2 | $-2 \cdot 7$ | -2.8 | -8.5 | +0.6 |
| Juls 30th. | +7.0 | +8.7 | $+8 \cdot 8$ | +6-5 | -1.1 | -4.2 | -6.4 | $-7.8$ | -9.0 | -6.5 | $-0.1$ | $+4.3$ |

The monthly and annual means of the diurnal variations are similarly derived by subtracting the general (c) monthly and annual means of temperature (For all hours collectively) from the particular monthly and annual means for the several hours.
(a) If the monthly means at any hour be considered as the temperatures (for that hour) proper to the middle day of the month, and if the months are supposed to be of equal length, the temperature for that hour on any other day will be given by the formula-

$$
T_{n}=T_{0}+T_{1} \sin \left(n \times 30+C_{1}\right)+T_{2} \sin \left(2 n \times 30+C_{2}\right)+T_{3} \sin \left(3 n \times 30+C_{3}\right)+s c
$$

The January mean being the temperature corresponding to the 15th of the month, regarded as the zero of time, $T_{n}$ the required temperature at time ( $n$ ) (the unit of time being the twelfth part of the year) and $\mathbf{T}_{1,} \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{2}}, \mathrm{T}_{3}$. $\qquad$ $\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{3}$, \&c. de., constants determined from the twelve monthly means. The assumption that the means of the months are the temperatures proper to their middle days is evidently not neeessarily correct. The error occasioned by this assumption will necessitate a correction to the constants $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{1}}, \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{2}}$, de.
(b) See a paper read by Colonel Sabine before the Royal Society Feb. 10, 1853 and published in the Phil. Transactions. In Colonel Sabine's paper the table gives the corrections to be applied to the tomperature observed at any hour in order to give the mean temperature of the day. The corrections are the diurnal variations with their siome changed,
(c) The term oeneral annual or monthly mean, is used to express the mean derived from the twenty-four hours collectively, an distingutghed from the annual or monthly mean relative to any single hoar.

## 164 Contributions to the Climatology of British North America.

## The following table is given in illustration:-

## Table III.

Monthly and annual means of the Diurnal Variations of Temperature at Toronto, derived from hourly observations continued during six years.

| Toronto Astronomical Time. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{0}{ }_{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | + +3.5 | + +8 | +4.2 +4.8 +5.4 | +4.9 $+5 \cdot 8$ +6.8 | $+5 \cdot 9$ +6.8 +7.2 | $+5 \cdot 9$ <br> +6.6 <br> -7.0 | + 6.9 +7 +8.8 | +6.5 +7.3 | $+5 \cdot 9$ +6.5 | $\underline{+5.3}$ | + +3.3 -3.7 | +2.5 | .8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\underline{+5 \cdot 1}$ | +5.4 | +6.2 | +7.2 | +7.0 | +8.6 | -7.9 -8.2 | +6.9 +7.0 | - 6.1 | $+3 \cdot 8$ +3 | +3.4 | +5.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $+4.1$ | $+4.7$ | +5.9 | +7.2 | +7.7 | -8.8 | - $_{8.1}$ | +7.0 | -5.8 | +3.6 +2.7 | +3.1 | $+5.9$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{5} \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | -1.7 | +3.3 | +4.0 | +5-2 | -6.8 | + 7.0 | -8.4 | -7.5 | +5.8 | -3.4 | +1.5 | -1.5 | +4.7 |
| $6$ | -0.9 | $\pm$ | +2.3 | +3.4 | +5.0 | +5.7 | -6.9 | -5.6 | +3.1 | -1.3 | -0.7 | +0.8 | +3.2 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{-0.5}^{+2.2}$ | ${ }_{-0.3}^{+3.0}$ |  | -1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 |  | $-0.6$ | -1.1 | -1.8 | $-2.3$ | -2.5 | -3.1 | -2.8 | $\mathrm{Z}_{1.9} .9$ | $-1 \cdot 3$ | -0. 0 | ${ }_{-0}+1$ | -1.4 |
| 10 | -0.5 | -1.2 | -1.8 | -2.6 | -3.3 | -3.8 | -4.3 | -3.9 | $-3.0$ |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  | -1.7 |  | -3.1 |  |  |  | -5.5 | -3. | $2 \cdot$ | -1. 2 | -0. | -2.9 |
| 12 | -1.5 | -1.8 | -2.5 | -3.3 | -5.0 | -5.3 | -7.4 |  | -4.0 | -3.3 -3.9 | -1.8 | - 0 |  |
| 14 | -2.1 | -2.5 | -3.3 | -4.7 | -6.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | -2.2 | -2 9 | $-3.6$ | -4-9 | $-7.4$ | -7.5 | -8:7 | -7.5 | $-5.6$ |  | -2.7 | -2.0 |  |
| 16 | -2.3 | -3.6 | -4.0 | - | -7.9 |  | -9.4 | - | -6.2 | - | -2.9 |  |  |
| 17 | -1.8 |  | -4.8 | -5 ${ }_{-5}$ | -5. 9 | - -7.2 | -9.4 | -8.6 | -6.8 |  | -2.8 | $2 \cdot 5$ | $-5 \cdot 5$ -4.6 |
| 19 | -1.9 | -4.3 | -3.9 | - | -2.4 | -2.4 | -2.5 | -3.6 | $-3.6$ | - | -2 | -2.6 | $-3.1$ |
| 20 21 | $-1.6$ |  | - | -1 |  | - | +0.1 | - | -9 | -1 | -1.4 | -2.2 | - 2 |
| $\stackrel{21}{22}$ |  | -1.0 | $+$ | +1.0 | $+2 \cdot 1$ +3.8 | +1.8 | $+2 \cdot 3$ | +2. | -1.6 | $\underline{+1 \cdot 1}$ | $\pm 0.1$ | -1. | - |
| 23 | +1.7 | $+2.6$ | +3.2 | +3.9 | +4.9 | +4.8 | -5.6 | +5.61 | -5.0 | +4.4 | +2.5 | +1.7 | -3.8 |

It is commonly accepted that although two series of normals derived from two different series of years may not be identical each to each, the diurnal variations will be approximately the same in both series. It is assumed in fact that if the normals be changed they will be all changed to an equal extent and that their mutual differences therefore will be unaltered.

If this assumption be admitted, a table of diurnal variations, such as that of which table II forms a part, furnishes the means of turning to account other observations made at the same station and less frequentiy than at every hour and thus of rendering more perfect the normals, or, more properly, the provisional normals computed from the hourly series. A few words will explain how this is done.

It is clear that if the diurnal variation, with its sign changed, be applied to the normal of the day and hour, the mean normal of the day will be found; and it is moreover true that if the diurnal variation, with its sign changed, be applied to the observed temperature on a day and hour in some year not included in the same six years, the most probable value of the mean temperature of the day will be obtained, as far as it is possible to obtain it by a single observation; and if observations at several hours be taken in the same day, and each be corrected for diurnal variation, as many separate determinations will be made, the average of which will be the true mean of the day with a high degree of probability. If the daily means from a second and less perfect series (consisting of six years in the case discussed in General Sabine's paper) be now grouped into general monthly means, and if these be incorporated with the analogous general monthly means derived from the hourly series, twelve general menthly means will be found which are based on the observations of twelve years. With these new and more perfect means the next step is to compute the daily mean normals for every day in the year, and finally, by applying to these the diurnal variations with their proper signs, we obtain the normals for every hour on every day, as derived from twelve years.

Where hourly observations have been taken, the process for computing the daily and hourly normals which has been just described is the most perfect, and should be applied with certain modifications to the other elements. If the observations have been at alternate hours only, some modifications in the process will also be required.

This part of the subject has been dwelt on thus far for the purpose of explaining the course to be followed in computing normals for other stations.

If it were desired to compare the climatic condition of any place during a month or season with the condition of the same place in the same month or season of another year, or with that of some other station, it would be sufficient if the observations were taken two or three times each day, provided that the hours were constant at both the places concerned in the comparison. But this uniformity in the hours at different places can not be generally maintained. Excepting in rare cases, observers are engaged in pursuits that have a prior claim on them, and their selection of hours must usually be determined less by meteorological fitness than by inclination and eonvenience; so that the observations which they make are not eyen suited for the simple matter of comparing place and place. Moreover if the different points of observation are to be employed in detecting the presence of anything abnormal in the weather; any small atmospheric disturbance for instance, which may indicate an approaching storm, monthly means are of little direct value: normals more or less near the truth are needed for every day and every hour.

The question here arises how the computation of normals can be effected with materials so irregular in time and scanty in quantity.

The removal of this difficulty involves the assumption that the diurnal variations have the same or a proportional value over regions of great extent, although the corresponding normals may differ ivery considerably. Hence by applying corrections for diurnal variation computed from those of a central station, results are obtained for all stations that are comparable in a great degree with those derived from hourly observations.

There is however, another difficulty occasioned by the fact that at most places the observations do not embrace a uumber of yeara sufficient for the elinnination of the nonperiodic varianions of single years.

To supply the quantities needful for correcting the means derived from a few years so as to render them the same as if they had been derived from several years, it is necessary to draw up a table containing the abnormal deviations of monthly means for several years at a few stations of long standing, and then by examining the changes in the deviation on passing from placo to place, to infer the probable deviation at all intermediate stations and the corrections for non-periodic variation applicable to the meens obtained in those places for single years. Thus by applying to the monthly means of every year at a station where the series is short the corrections derived from the abnormal deviations or non-periodic variations in the same year at plafes where the series is long, and by taking the average of the means thus corrected, results are obtained whioh may be accepted as true monthiy weans, to be used for comparison between places, months, and seasons, and also to serve as a gronndwork for computing the normals for every day and hour at the several stations.

It is seen then that one important service rendered by a central observatory in operation for many years, including a few years of hourly or bi-hourly observations, consists in its supplying corrections for diurnal and non-periodic variations, by aid of which irregalar and scanty observations continned for a fow years are made comparable in a great degree with those that are continued hourly for a long term of years.

It is not asserted that corrections observed from one or more centres will render the results at other stations absolntely the same as though they were found by independent observations at the several stations, and still less when the points of observation are scattered over a wide extent of country. The magnitude of the Diurnal variations are affected by a variety of local circumstances that are permanent, as well as by causes that undergo a progressive change, such as the clearing of forests, the drainage of laind, \&e., \&c., and hence the application of corrections must be regarded to some extent as a compromise, the results being much nearer to the truth than if the corrections had not been applied, but not absolately true.

In an extensive country such as British North America, where local circumstances differ 80 enormously, the observations of one central station are insufficient to give corrections which are applicable to the observations at remote points. Those for Diurnal variation if they may be the same in sign will probably differ greatlv in extent, and non-periodic variations of single years are not only difierent in extent, but are often opposite in character at distant stations. It is only by the knowledge derived from protracted observations at a few well chosen points that the amount of abnormal deviation in particular years can be inforred for intermediate points. At least three good subordinate stations remote from Toronto and from each other are needed, where observations at equal intervals of one, two, or three hours may be made for five or six years, and at which a less onerous system may be pursued for many years. One of these should be at Red River, and while the others should be chosen chiefly on account of geographical fitness, those places at which good observations have been made during recent years have a strong claim for consideration, in asmuch as their results could sooner be made available in determining the non-periodic variations.

The establishment of these few normal stations need not be very expensive. Private enterprise now in operation might be supplemented by moderate annual subsidies sufficient to meet the necessities of extra attendance for five or six years, and as the reductions could be done at the central observatory at Toronto, no heavy outlay need be incurred on account of computation.

A few tables, derived chiefly from the Toronto observations, will now be given as a basis for some general remarks.

By subtracting the general annual means of each element from the special annual means proper to the several hours, table IV is obtained. The variations are derived from hourly observations at Toronto continned for six years, and to save space are here printed
in double rows.

Table IV.
Ansoal means of the Diurnal Variations of the principal Meteorological elements at Toronto from hourly observations:-

|  | ( hrs. ${ }_{0} \mathbf{0}$ | hrs. <br> 13 <br> 13 | \|chrs. | hrs.  <br> 3  <br> 15  | hrs. <br> 4 <br> 16 | ( hrs. | hrs. | hrs. 7 19 | hrs. <br> 8 <br> 20 | hrs. | hrs, 10 22 | hrs. <br> 11 <br> 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temperature | +4.80 | +5. 49 | -5.90 | + ${ }^{\text {5.92 }}$ | ${ }_{-5.31}^{+5}$ | + ${ }_{+}^{4} \cdot 6$ | + ${ }_{4}^{8} 15$ | +1.21 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.41 \\ -0.21 \end{array}$ | $\left.1 \begin{array}{c} -1.52 \\ 1+0.80 \end{array}\right]$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \cdot 1 \\ +2 \cdot 50 \\ +2 \cdot 50 \end{array}$ | $0 \begin{gathered} 0.94 \\ 0+3.82 \end{gathered}$ |
| Barometer. |  | -. 003 | . 013 | - 016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 000 | -010 | 18 |  | , 27 | +.027 | +.020 |
| Pressure-ofDay <br> fir | $+.019$ | -015 | - 040 | . 042 | $\therefore 041$ | $-.038$ | $\begin{aligned} -029 \\ -032 \end{aligned}$ | $+.016$ | $-003,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3+005 \\ & +\cdot 018 \end{aligned}$ | $5+\cdot 011$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1+015 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}+\cdot 002$ |
| Pressure of Va[pour | $+027$ | +.028 | $-028$ | $026$ |  | $+.022$ | $+0.015$ |  | $00$ | $010$ | $+\cdot 012$ | $8-016$ |
| Relative $\begin{array}{r}\text { Humi- } \\ \text { [dity }\end{array}$ | 7 | $\xrightarrow{-9}$ | $\stackrel{-9}{+6}$ | +7 | $\stackrel{-9}{+7}$ | +7 | +5 | -2 | $\begin{array}{r}0 \\ +2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +3 -0 | ${ }_{-3}^{+3}$ | +4 +5 |

## 166 Contributions to the Climatology of British North America.

It may be seen that on the average of the year the warmest hour is between 2 p.m. and 3 P.M., and the coldest hour between 4 A.M. and 5 A.M.

The so-called pressure of Dry Air varies mostly in a direction opposite to that of temperature, while the march of the pressure of vapour is in the same direction, the pressure of vapour being greatest at or about the warmest bour and vice versa."

As the barometric pressure is occasioned by the joint pressures of the dry air and vapour, $\pi$ hose Fariations are in opposite directions, it is the numerical preponderance of the one or the other of these that determines the magnitudes and signs of the variations of the barometer. The regular diurnal variations of the barometer are consequently small, and are masked by the irregular movements, which amount on an average to nearly twotenths of an inch. While the pressure of vapour increases with the temperature, the vapour necessary to saturate the air increases also, but with greater rapidity; hence the relative humidity, which is the ratio of the first of these to the second, diminishes as the temperature increases.

The following table gives the montly and annual means of temperature and of other elements at Toronto, derived from 25 to 29 years. To save space the heights by which the barometer and the pressure of Dry Air and Vapour exceeds 29 inches, have been given
instead of their actual heights.
[Table V. ${ }^{7}$


The monthly means of the annual variations of the principal elements at Toronto, or the differences of the monthly means in excess or defect from the annual means, are given below. They are derived from Table V.

Table VI.
Mean Annual Variations of the principal Meteorological elements at Toronto:-

|  | January | February | March | April | May | June |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temperature | $-21.20$ | $-21.19$ | $-14 \cdot 29$ | $-3.15$ | + ${ }^{\circ} \cdot 27$ | +-17.39 |
| Barometer... | $+0.026$ | $+0.013$ | -0.020 | -0.022 | -0.047 | -0.044 |
| Pressure of Dry Air | +0.176 | $\pm 0164$ | $+0.106$ | +0.051 | -0.059 | $-0.191$ |
| Pressure of Vapour. | $-0.150$ | $-0.151$ | $-0.126$ | $-0.073$ | +0.012 | $+0 \cdot 147$ |
| Relative Humidity. | $+{ }_{+}^{+6}$ | - +1 | +1 +0.01 | $-\square^{4}$ | -0.06 | -0.09 |
| Sky Clouded...... | +0.11 | $+0 \cdot 11$ | $+0.01$ | $-0.01$ | - -0.06 | $-0.09$ |

Contributions to the Climatology of British North America. 167
Table VI-Contï̈ued.

| ' | - July | August | Sept. | October | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temperature | $+28.24$ | +20.95 | +18.79 | +1.62 | -7.28 | $-18.21$ |
| Barometer | -0.020 | +0.004 | +0.043 | +0.030 | $\underline{0.006}$ | +0.034 |
| Pressure of Dry Air.............. | -0.245 +0.225 | -0.216 +0.220 | -0.081 +0.124 | +0.039 -0.009 | - | ${ }_{-0.138}^{+0.172}$ |
| Pressure of Vapour |  | +0-20 | $+1$ | 70 +2 | -0.4 | - |
| Sky Clouded...... | $-0.12$ | $\bigcirc 0.13$ | -0.12 | 0.00 | $+0.14$ | +0.13 |

Table VII contains the monthly and annual means of temperature and of other elements compiled irom observations made by Dr. Smallwood at Isle Jesus, near Montreal, and pablished by him in the Canadian Journal. The observations were made daily at 6 A.M., $\mathbf{2 P P . M . , ~ a n d ~}^{10}$ P.M. The means are derived from the records of ten years, from October, 1853,' to September, 1862, inclusive.

Table VII.

|  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July ${ }^{\prime}$ |  | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | ec. | Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4i.34 |
| Temperature . . . . . . . . ${ }^{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  Depth Snow in inches $21.3819 .79 .12 \cdot 83$ 4.43 0.33.: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Days of Rain. | $2 \cdot 9$ <br> 11.0 <br> 1.6 <br> 1.7 |  | 3.8 <br> 8 | 11.5 | 10.20.410.6 |  | $10 \cdot 1$ | $11 \cdot 3$ |  | 11.6 | 9.16.215.3 | 3.010.113.1 | 97.050147.0 |
| Days of Snow. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Days of Precipitation | 13-9 | $12 \cdot 3$ | 12-5 |  |  | $11 \cdot 8$ |  |  | 11 | 12.7 | $15 \cdot 3$ | $13 \cdot 1$ | 147.0 |

Table VIII.
Mean Annual Variations of Temperature and Barometric Pressure at Isle Jesus, derived from Table VII.


A few remarks will now be made with reference to the several elements.

## Tekperaturt.

Professor Dove by taking the average of the normal mean temperatures at thirty-six equidistant points on the same parallel, and deduced from such materials as were at his command, $\dagger$ computed what he termed the mean norinal proper to the parallel of latitude, as distinguished from the mean normal proper to the phace. According to Dore the annual mean temperatare for the parallel of Toronto is $51^{\circ}$; hence on the average of the year the temperature of Toronto is nearly $7^{\circ}$, or (allowing for elevation, nea-ly $6^{\circ}$ colder than the temperature due to its latitude ; or to use the ordinary term, the thermic anomaly of Toronto is $6^{\circ}$ in defect. The anomalies are in defect throughout the year, but less so in the warmer than in the colder months.

## Secular Changes and Non-Perıodic Variations of Annual Means.

There is no decided indication of any progressive change in the temperature of Toronto, as $a$ whole, furnished by the annual means. The non-periodie variations in single years are very moderate in extent, their average value without regard to sign being $0^{\circ} .62$, and their extreme values $2^{\circ} \cdot 18$ in excess in 1846 , and $2^{\circ} 00$ in defect in 1856 .

[^8]$\dagger$ Dove on the distribution of heat on the surface of the globe.

## 168 Contributions to the Climatology of British North America.

Comparing these figures with those derived from 25 years at four other stations, we-see that the climate of Toronto as regards its annual mean is remarkably uniform.

|  | Toronto. | New Bedford, Mass. | Philadelphia. | New York. | Greenwich. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average deviation, disregarding sign | $0 \cdot 62$ | 8.78 | 0.85 | $1 \cdot 00$ | 1.06 |
| Greatest Excess . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $2 \cdot 18$ | $1 \cdot 20$ | $1 \cdot 40$ | $3 \cdot 40$ | $2 \cdot 40$ |
| Greatest Defect................ | 2.00 | $2 \cdot 80$ | $4 \cdot 40$ | $3 \cdot 80$ | $2 \cdot 20$ |
| Sum of Excess and Defect.... | $4 \cdot 18$ | $4 \cdot 00$ | $5 \cdot 80$ | $7 \cdot 20$ | $4 \cdot 90$ |

## Annual Variation.

A combarison of table V. and VI. with VII. and VIII. will show that Isle Jesus is nearly $3^{4}$ coIder than Toronto, on the average of the year; that in its warmest month (July) it is more than $2^{\circ}$ warmer, and in its coldest month (January) $12^{\circ}$ colder than Toronto. The differences between the warmest and coldest months, or the mean annual ranges are $58^{\circ} \cdot 67$ at Isle Jesus and $44^{\circ \cdot} 44$ at Toronto.

Progressuve Changes in the Annual Distribution of Temperature at Toronto.
According to the investigations of General Sabine, in the paper to which reference has already been made, the coldest day in the year (disregarding accidental irregularities) was February 14 (temp. $23^{\circ} \cdot 4$ ), and the warmest day July 28 (temp. $66^{\circ} \cdot 9$ ). The twelve years from January, 1841, to December, 1852, on which his conclusions were based gave a deeided excess in the temperature of January over that of February. This also ancords with the remarks of Dove, who represents the isothermals of January in North America as moving southwards in February.

An investigation similar to that of General Sabine, derived from the ten years 1859 to 1868, shows that the coldest day is January 6 (mean temp. $21^{\circ} \cdot 2$ ), and the warmest day July 22 (mean temp. 68®.5).

The progressive change in the occurrence of the lowest temperature will appear by comparing the means of January and February in groups of five years.

1841-45 Jan. warmer than Feb. by. . $2^{\circ} \cdot 6 \mid 1856-60$ Jan. colder than Feb. by $0^{\circ} \cdot 3$


The fact that January has latterly been colder than February is corroborated by the testimony of other stations.

> At Isle Jesus 1853-62 January was colder than February by $30 \cdot 4$
> Quebec. . .......60-67........................................................ $3^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} 6$
> St. John's N.B.61-68 ..................................................... . . $3^{\circ} \cdot 6$

And the difference is the same way at all the grammar school stations in Ontario.
If the quarterly means at Toronto in groups of several years be compared it will be seen that at Toronto the winters and springs are becoming colder and the summers and autumas warmer.
$1841-50$
$61-68$
Winter.
$25^{2} \cdot 1$
$23^{\circ} \cdot 4$
Spring.
$41^{\circ} 0$
$40^{\circ} \cdot 3$

| Summer. | Autumn. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $64^{\circ} \cdot 7$ | $46^{\circ} \cdot 4$ |
| $65^{\circ} \cdot 6$ | $47^{\circ} \cdot 4$ |

## Variability of Temperature at Toronto.

The probable variability of the annual mean temperature derived from 23 years is $0^{\circ} .61$; in other words the annual mean of a single year is as likely to differ from the annual normal mean by $0^{6} .61$ and more as it is to differ less than that amount.

The average probable variability of single monthly means is $10 \cdot 97$; but the variabilities are greater in winter than in summer: for example, the variability is $3^{\circ \cdot 10}$ in January and 1. 14 in August. The quarterly averages are as follows:-
Winter.
Spring.
Summer.
Autumn.

The quarterly and annual averages of the probable variabilities of the daily mean temperatures from twelve years are:-

| Winter. | Spring. | Summer. | Autumn. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4^{\circ} \cdot 6$ | $4^{\circ} \cdot 2$ | Year. |  |
| $4^{\circ} \cdot 6$ |  |  |  |

A rough measure of the variability of single observed temperatures is given by the averare difference, without regard to sign, between the actual and the normal temperatures. The results given below for the four quarters and year, show that in winter the disturbances of temperature are nearly twice as great as in summer.

| Winter. | Spring. | $6^{\circ} \cdot 1$ | $5_{5}^{\circ} 0$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |$\quad$ Autumn $\quad$ Year.

It has been also found that chere is a diurnal period in the extent of temperature disturbances, the nature of which is modified by the seasons, and which may be briefly described by stating that the warm hours are more largely disturbed in the warm months and the cold hours in the cold months.

A rough measure of the rapidity with which changes of temperature occur is given by the average difference between the temperatures observed on consecutive days at the same hour, allowance being made for the change due to annual variation.

The following are the quarterly and annual averages :-
$\underset{7^{\circ} \cdot 2}{\text { Winter. }} \quad \underset{5^{\circ} \cdot 7}{\text { Spring. }} \quad \underset{5^{\circ} \cdot 2}{\text { Summer }} \quad$ Autumn. $\quad \underset{5^{\circ} \cdot 2}{\text { Year. }}$

## Dependence of temperature on the direction of the vind.

The following table shows the average difference between the temperatures that accompany each wind and the normal temperatures prover to the times of observation :-

| Direction. | N. | N. E. | E. | S. E. | S. | S. W. | W. | N. W. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deviation from Normal.... | $-8 \cdot 9$ | $-0 \cdot 7$ | $+i \cdot 3$ | $+1 \cdot 6$ | $+2 \cdot 2$ | $+3 \cdot 3$ | $-1 \cdot 0$ | $-2 \cdot 9$ |

The change in the temperature that takes place in 24 hours depends can the resultant direction of the wind during the interval. Thas if the resultant wind be S. E., the temperature is raised $5^{\circ} \cdot 5$, while with a N. W. resultant it is depressed $4^{\circ} \cdot 5$. With other resultant directicns of the wind the elevations ( + ) and depressions ( - ) are as follows:-

| Resultant Direction. | N. | N. E. | E. | S. E. | S. | $\therefore W$. | W. | N. W. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increase or decrease of temperature.. | $-2.6$ | +20 | $+3 \cdot 7$ | +5.5 | +3.9 | +25 | $-3.0$ | -4.5 |

Pressures of Vapour and of Dry arb, and Total Barometric Pressuge.
The pressure of vapour in its annual march increases and diminishes with the temperature while the pressure of dry air follows an opposite course. Now since the numerical values of the rarietions of these two elements differ but little each from each, the annual variations of the barometer, Fhich are the same as their algebraic sums, are very feebly marked. The same feebleness characterises the regular annual variations of the barometer in the middle latitudes of Europe and Ameriea; but in central Asia, where the variations in the pressure of air are large, and where, as the air is very dry, the variations of the vapour are insuficient to outweigh or balance those of the air, the barometric movements are very strongls developed.

## Rain and Snow.

It is seen by table V. that the mean annual rain-fall at Toronto is $29 \cdot 47$ inches nearly, on the average of 29 years, and the fall of snow $65 \cdot 3$ inches.

## Secular change in the amount of rain and snow.

The important question whether there be a progressive change from year to year in the amount of rain and snow, will be answered by referring to the following table, in which the annual rain-falls are grouped in averages of tive years.

|  | Years. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{45}^{1840}($ e) | ${ }^{1846} 50$ | ${ }^{1851}$ | 1856 60 | ${ }_{65}^{1861}$ | 1866 <br> 68 |
| Depth of rain, in inches. Depth of Snow, in inches Total Precipitation | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \cdot 6 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 65 \\ 43 \cdot 1 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \cdot 4 \\ & 54 \cdot 8 \\ & \hline 4 \cdot 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26 \cdot 2 \\ 67.9 \\ 34 \cdot 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \cdot 9 \\ & 59.8 \\ & 39.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 27 \cdot 0 \\ 77 \cdot 2 \\ 34 \cdot 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26 \cdot 6 \\ 80 \cdot 6 \\ 34 \cdot 6 \end{gathered}$ |

(e) This group inc ules for rain feur entire years, and parts of two broken years; the snow is the average for 1813,1844 , and 1815.

The table shows a very decided and uninterrupted diminution in the fall of rain, and on the whole a considerable increase in the snow ; the joint effect being that there is no very decided pregression in the total precipitation, excepting in the interval between the two earliest groups, of which the first is imperfect.

The question Whether the rain-fall is decreasing in the country generally is not to be decided by the evidence of our st tion. During rain there is often great inequality in the amount falling at places a few miles apart; and hence a knowledge of the average fall in different districts can only be acquired by neasuring the monthly rain-fall at a very large number of points. The instrumental appliances are simple and inexpensive, and the attention required very trifing, and it is much to be desired that private persons would interest themselves in procoring data for elucidating this important subject.

If the rain-fall in each year at numerous points were collected into district averages, a comparizon in the amount from year to year would settle the question of secular change, and if the tables of rain were accompanied by a statement of the per-centage of land cleared, the connection which subsists between the decrease in the rain and the removal of forests would be nade apparent.

Again, if in every district the monthly differences of rain-fall in single years above or below the averace of many years, could be tabulated in connection;with numbers expressing the rield per acre for different crops, or with some suitable measure of the prevalence and fatality of different diseases, or with the relative heights of the water in lakes and rivers,
$\&$ c. $\& c$.- important information ought be elicited with regard to agriculture, medical science $8 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{dz}$. .-important information ought be elicited with regard to agriculture, medical science and engineering.

## Relation betceen the depth of rain and the direction of the wind.

The relation commonly given is expressed by the number of times that each wind blows during rain, the times recorded beisg limited to those numen the other elements are observed, and the total number of observations being expressed by 100 . In the following tables the total number of hours are taken into account during which the several winds blow in the
course of rainy days. courre of rainy days.

The relative duration of the various winds is not the same for light as for heavy rain,

## 170 Contributions to the Climatology of British North America.

and it varies with the time of year; for these reasons days of rain, acsording to the total fall in 24 hours, have been arranged in three classes.

Light rain not exceeding $\cdot 1$ of an inch.


Heavy rain amounting to 0.5 of an inch and upwards.

| October to March | 5 | 19 | 39 | 18 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April to September | 9 | 20 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 8 |  |
| Year. | 7 | 19 | 30 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 6 |  |

Rain without regard to season or amount.

$$
\begin{array}{llllllll}
8 & 15 & 22 & 15 & 12 & 11 & 9 & 8
\end{array}
$$

In the foregoing tables it is apparent that while easterly winds on the whole are most prevalent on days of rain, and N.W. winds most rare, it is only with heavy rains that a like distribution is maintained separately in both half-s ears, and that in the summer half-year, on days of light rain, the west wind is most frequent.

If the days of snow are classified according to the amount that falls, it is found that while with heavy snow, winds from N.E. are five times as numerous as those from the west, the westerly winds are by far the most prevalent when the snow is linch and under.

If days of rain and days of snow be treated indiscriminately and without regard to season or amount, the distribution of the winds will be shown in the annexed table, where, for comparison, analogousnumbers are given for New Haven and Cincinnati. It will be seen that at New Haven and Cincinnati the most rainy winds are from opposite quarters, and that at Toronto the distribution of the winds during rain resembles, but in a less prominont manner, that of New Haven.


Having touched very briefly, but as far as space will allow, on a few points connected with the climate of Toronto, it is now necessary to enumerate some of the means to be employed for carrying into effect the objects stated at the commencement of this article.
I. All persons who possess records relative to the climate of British North America, made either by themselves or by others, and who may desire to utilise their contents, should send them either as gifts or on loan to the Toronto observatory.
II. All persons in the habit of recording facts connected with the climate, or who may be disposed to engage in the work, by regular observations or by confining their attention to those points for which they have a special inclination, would confer a great benefit on science by opening a correspondence with the Toronto observatory, and by transmitting periodic as well as special returns of any facts which they may have observed.

Those who are not disposed to incur the cost and labour of observing all the ordinary elements at stated hours, might confine themselves to one or more of the following.
(a) Thermometric observations.
(b) A daily record at stated hours of the direction and force of the wind.
(c) A daily record of rain and snow, and if possible of the times and directions of the wind when rain or snow begins and ends.
(d) If a daily record be too brrdensome, statements of the total monthly fall of rain found in the gauge and the daily fall of snow, with the days of the month in which rain or snow occurs would be very useful contributions.
(e) Monthly records of the days of the month when occasional phenomena occur, such as thunder, lightning, hail, fog, Auroras, \&c., \&c.
( $f$ ) Descriptions of unusual storms; special notice being mase of the direction and force of the wind, and of the changes in its direction and force, with the times when the changes take place.
( $g$ ) Descriptions of any other unusual phenomena.
( $h$ ) Well authenticated records are desired of all cases of damage by lightning that occur throughout the country.
(i) Records of firstand last snow and frost, opening and close of navigation, leafing and flowering of plants, movements of migratory birds, \&c., \&c.
III. With a view of lnoreasing the efficiency of the instrumental appliances employed by contribntors, and of the methods of observing which they practise, periodic visitation should be made by some one furnished with standard instruments to enable him to detect instrumental errors and supply the necessary corrections.

A system of visitation has prevailed for many years in Germany, and is now in operaion in Fngland, and its establishment bere would give an opportunity for mutual counsel and interchange of experience.
IV. The establishment of three or four Normal Stations, including one at Red River, where observations at regular intervals of one, two, or three hours, may be carried on for a

## Contributions to the Climatology of British Norith

few years, and less frequent observatinns for many years, in order to furnish corrections for diurnal and non-periodic variations at intermediate stations.
V. To supply materials requisite for the study of storms. correspondents should fill up and promptly retuin the forms specrally sent fir the parpose.
Some of the metcorological statistics for the year ending 31st of May, 1863 will now be given.

# CLIMATOLOGICAL STATISTICS OF CANADA, 

For the Year ending 31 st May, 1868.

By G. T. Kingsrox, M.A., Director of the Magnetic Observations, Toronto,

The following Tables embrace restlts from a few points of observation in Ontario Quebec, New Brunswick, and Fova Scotia. It is hoped that their number will be greatly increased before the next issue of the Year Book.

The Tables have been limited to temperature, and the fall of rain and snow. Barometric Takies and others, though very important in a meteorological sense, would occopy too much space; and hence the elements that are of the greatest practical utility have been alone considered.

The results for Montreal, Quebec, and Halifax, are from MS. papers kindly supplied by Dr. Smallwood, Captain Ashe, B.N., and Dr. M'Kinnon, the Staff-Surgeon-Major at Halifax.

Those for St. John's, New Brunswick, are from newspaper reports of observations made by G. Mardoch, Rsq., C.E.; and the results from the Grammar School Stations are extracted from the printed abstracts in the Ontario Journal of Education.

The mean temperatures, in every case, are uncorrected for diurnal variation. They are the arithmetic means of the observations nade at the hours named below:-

| Montreal - Quebec and Ha ifax |  |  | 7 A.M. 2 P.M. 9 P.M. Daily maxima and minima. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bt. John's |  |  | 6 A.M. | 2 P.1. |  | 9 P.M. |
| Grammar Schools |  |  | 7 A.m. | 1 P.M. |  | $9 \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{M}$ : |
| Toronte | $6 \mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{M}$. | 8 A.m. | 2 P. | 4 P.M. |  | P.Y. |

and midnight.
There are two leading parposes for which climatic statistics for a single year are usefal. One of these is to sapply the materials which, as they accamulate from year to year, may form the groundwork on which general conclusions respecting the climate of the coantry may be based; and the other to furnish measures of the climatic condition of the year, both as a whole and with reference to its several parts.

To carry out this second parpose effectually, it is needfal not only that the values of each element under consideration shonld be given absolutely, but also that they should be compared with the normal or standard values derived from the observations of several years.

As most of the Stations have been in operation a very short time, such comparison this year has been possible only to a limited extent.
Mean Temperatares of the several months for certain Stations in Canada, from June. 1868, to May, is69. The Stations are arranged in the order of their latitudes:-


The asterisk * in this and ocher Tables shows that the proper number cannot be given, for want of suitable materials.

The Ontario Grammar \$chools are indicated by $\dagger$
172 Cuni ：．ions to the Climatology of British North America．

Qaarterly and Annual means of Temperature from June，1868，to May，1869，with the Annual Extreme of Temperature，and the times at which they occurred：－

| Stations， |  | Mean Temperature． |  |  |  |  | Highest Temperature． |  | Lowest Temperature． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 品 } \\ & \text { 首 } \\ & \text { 品 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { H. } \\ & \text { H } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 娄 } \\ & \stackrel{y}{2} \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | 岗 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | － |  | － |  |
| Windsor，0．t． |  | 71.1 | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | $22^{\circ} 0$ | 41.8 | ＊ | 98.8 | July 18 | $-37$ | Dec． 11 |
| Simaco－ |  | 67.7 71.8 | 43 463 | 20.4 20.9 | 403 403 | 445 463 | $\stackrel{985}{706.3}$ | ＂$\quad 14$ |  |  |
| Stratford－ | －－ | 67．8 | 43.2 | 23.5 | 37.1 | 42.9 | ${ }^{93} 5$ | ＂ 14 | －122 | －1．${ }^{\text {ar }}$ |
| Toronto |  | 683 | 45.1 | $25 \cdot 1$ | $38^{\circ} 0$ | $44^{\prime} 1$ | 93．4 | ＂ 13 | －156 | 1 |
| Goderich－ |  | $67^{\prime} 4$ | $4 \cdot 9$ | 26.5 | 377 | $44 \cdot 4$ | $89 \cdot 6$ |   <br> 6 13 | －4＊3 | ＂ 4 |
| Belleville－ |  | 703 | 44.3 | $22 \cdot 3$ | 34.1 | 440 | $100 \cdot 6$ | ＂ 13 | － $7^{6} 6$ | ＂4 22 |
| Peterborough－ | $\because$ | 70.3 $6 \times 9$ | $\stackrel{39}{*}$ | 20.5 | 38.3 38.5 | $\stackrel{42}{*} 0$ | ${ }_{97}^{99} 1$ | ${ }^{\prime \prime} 13,14$ | －1966 |  |
| Barrie－ |  | 68.9 | ＊ | 23.6 | 38.5 38.4 | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | $87 \% 2$ | ＂${ }^{\circ} 14$ | $-164$ | Feb． 28 |
| ${ }_{\text {Halifax }}^{\text {Conwall }}$ |  | 63.6 $71-2$ | $\stackrel{47}{*}$ | $\underset{*}{25}$ | 38.4 38.6 | 437 | 86.6 1002 | $\square$ 14 <br> . 14 | －70 | Jan． 25 |
| St．John，N．B． | － | 56.6 | 42\％ | 22.2 | 37.3 | 397 | 770 | ＂． 16 | － 7.0 | Jan， 23 |
| Montre 1－－ | －－ | 708 | $45 \cdot 3$ | $18^{\circ} 5$ | 39.4 | $43^{\circ} 5$ | 987 | $" 13$ | $-10^{2} 2$ | Dec． 27 |
| Pembroke |  | 69.0 68.8 | $41 \cdot 5$ | 15.0 | 34.8 | $40 \% 1$ | 97.9 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text {＂} & 14\end{array}$ | $-326$ | Mar． 5 |
| Quebec－ |  | $68^{* 8}$ | 41.1 | 15.4 | $35 \cdot 4$ | 402 | 95 |  | $-16.5$ | Jan． 22 |

Rain－Fall for each each Month，and the Year，at the several Stations：－

| Stations． | 1863. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1869. |  |  |  |  | Year． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 官 | $\dot{\xi}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{0}{4}}{4}$ |  | $\stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{\circ}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 8 \\ & 8 \\ & \hline 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\dot{\oplus}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{0} \\ & \stackrel{0}{2} \end{aligned}$ | 芭 | 宮 | 崽 |  |
| Windsor，Ont． | ${ }_{4} \mathrm{in} .10$ | $\operatorname{in}_{0.81}$ | $\operatorname{in}_{5 \cdot 21}$ | in． | $\operatorname{in}_{1 \cdot 0}$ | $\operatorname{in}_{266}$ | in． 0.00 0 | in． | ${ }_{\text {In }}^{*}$ | in． | ${ }_{2} \mathrm{in}$. | ${ }_{3} 1.18$ |  |
| Simcoe－－－ | ${ }^{4} 12$ | 6י34 | 6.87 | $4 \cdot 72$ | $5 \cdot 41$ | 7.94 | $0^{\prime} 00$ | $3 \cdot 20$ | 227 | 088 | 2 | ${ }^{3} 161$ |  |
| Hamiton－ | 376 | 0.62 | $0 \cdot 81$ | $4 \cdot 61$ | 270 | 334 | $0 \cdot 06$ | 0.43 | 0.18 | $0 \% 0$ | ＊ | 206 |  |
| Strat ord | 586 | $0 \cdot 15$ | 373 | 4.04 | $2 \cdot 13$ | 374 | 004 | 0.92 | $0 \cdot 41$ | 0.47 | 260 | 171 | 2570 |
| Toronto | $2 \cdot 22$ | $0 \cdot 51$ | ${ }^{1} 36$ | 4.24 | 1.36 | $5 \cdot 15$ | $0 \cdot 01$ | 0.89 | 017 | $1 \% 0$ | 2.96 | 281 | $22: 88$ |
| Gorlerich－ | 426 | ＊ | 3.59 | $3 \cdot 82$ | 1.13 | $2 \cdot 28$ | ${ }^{0} 15$ | $0 \cdot 44$ | 0.61 | 032 | $2 \cdot 27$ | 2.06 |  |
| Brievilie－－ | $1 \cdot 28$ | $0{ }^{6} 94$ | 3.18 | 3.15 | $2 \cdot 63$ | 421 | $0 \cdot 15$ | 069 | $0 \cdot 37$ | 1.06 | $1 \times 54$ | 260 | 21.40 |
| Peterboiough | 1.62 | 1.90 | 4.91 | $2 \cdot 12$ | $1 \cdot 40$ | ${ }_{3}^{379}$ | 0.40 | $0 \cdot 4$ | ${ }_{0}^{033}$ | 0.56 | $1 \cdot 96$ | 2.59 | 21＊65 |
| Barrie－－ | 1.53 | 2.41 | 1.63 | 1．56 | ＊ | ${ }^{3}{ }^{*} 19$ | $0{ }^{0}$ | 000 | 084 | ${ }^{0} 48$ | ${ }^{2}$ | $2{ }^{2}$ | ${ }_{*}^{*}$ |
|  | 1.36 3.80 | 1.50 | 185 38 | 4.39 743 | $2 \cdot 14$ | ＊ 6 | ＋ | 000 0.81 | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{*}$ | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ |  |
| Mt．John，N．B． | 3.80 0.49 | 1．06 | 3.83 2.36 | 743 3 | 2 0.14 0 | 6.24 4.47 | 1：59 | 0881 | 2.09 0.00 | 3.12 | 3.85 1.11 | 4.84 2.89 | ${ }_{19}^{41.35}$ |
| Pembroke | 0.90 | ${ }^{1} 116$ | 236 | 1.54 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 000 | $0 \cdot 19$ | 009 | 0.47 | 0.81 | $2 \cdot 16$ | 11.33 |
| Quebec－ | $1 \cdot 94$ | 171 | 400 | $4 \cdot 77$ | $0 \cdot 84$ | $1 \cdot 42$ | 000 | 125 | 0.00 | 036 | 179 | 120 | 19＇28 |

Rain－Fall in each Quarter at the several Stations，the Fall of Snow in each Month，and the tota precipitation of Eiain and Melted Snow：－

| Stations． | Quarterly depth of Rain， in inches． |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{rr}  & \text { Depth of Snow, in inches. } \\ 1868 . & 1869 . \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 象象家 | 世 | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{\circ} \\ & \dot{4} \end{aligned}$ | ஷீ | $\frac{\dot{x}}{\stackrel{y}{3}}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{4}} \underset{\sim}{*}$ |  | E | $\stackrel{\dot{\omega}}{\underset{i=1}{*}}$ |  |  |
| Windsor， | $10 \cdot 12$ |  |  |  |  |  | 16.4 |  | ＊ |  | $0 \cdot 5$ | 0.0 |  |  |
| Simcoe． | $10^{\prime \prime} 3$ | $18 \cdot 07$ | 54.4 | $5 \cdot 34$ | 5 | 84 | $21^{\circ} 0$ | 12.5 | 295 | 90 | 1.0 | 0.0 | ${ }_{*}^{81}$ | 47.86 |
| Hamilon ．．．．． | 5.19 | $10 \cdot 65$ | $0 \cdot 67$ |  | 04 | 4.0 | 170 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 14.0 |  | 00 |  |  |
| Stratford ．．．．．． | 964 | $9 \cdot 91$ | 137 | 473 | 0.5 | 60 | 42.2 | $10 \cdot 0$ | $42 \%$ | $18^{\circ} 0$ | 50 | $\mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ | 125＇2 | 38．22 |
| Toronto | $4 \times 29$ | 1075 | 1.07 | ${ }^{6} 77$ | 20 | 4.3 | 15.5 | 9.8 | 397 | $15^{\circ} 0$ | $0 \cdot 5$ | － 0 | 86.8 | 31.36 |
| Goderich | ＊ | 723 | $1 \cdot 20$ | $4 \cdot 6$ | 00 | 27 | 558 | $8 \cdot 7$ | $43^{\circ} 0$ | $11 \%$ | 45 | $0 \cdot 0$ | 129.0 |  |
| Belleville． | 510 | $9 \cdot 99$ | $1 \cdot 11$ | 520 | 45 | 6.1 | 292 | 108 | 431 | 213 | $0 \cdot 5$ | 00 | 118.5 | 33.25 |
| Peterborough．． | $8 \cdot 43$ | 731 | 080 | $5^{5} 11$ | 54 | 4.0 | ${ }^{182}$ | 76 | $41 \times 2$ | 107 | 1 | 00 | $\stackrel{88}{ }{ }^{\circ}$ | 30．48 |
| Barrie ．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5．57 | ＊ | ${ }_{*}^{084}$ | ${ }^{4.62}$ | ＊ | 78 | 243 | 4．4 | ${ }_{7}^{27}{ }^{\circ}$ | ${ }^{17}{ }^{2}$ | 2\％ | 00 | ＊ |  |
| Cornwall | 471 | ＊ | ＊ | ＊ | ＊ | ＊ | ＊ | $4^{\prime 2}$ | ＊ | $16^{\circ} 0$ | ＊ | ＊ | ＊ | ＊ |
| St．John＇s | 874 | $15 \cdot 86$ | $4 \cdot 49$ | 12\％26 | 69 | $11 \cdot 2$ | $9 \cdot 9$ | 196 | 270 | 11.8 | 22 | 00 | 88.6 | 52．05 |
| Montreal ．．． | $4 \cdot 97$ | $8{ }^{8} 75$ | 022 | 512 | 49 | 17.3 | $28^{\circ} 0$ | 23.1 | 73.8 | 14.1 | 19 | 31 | 1112 | $3{ }^{30} 20$ |
| Pembroke． | 4.42 | 3.25 | 019 | 3．44 | $1 \%$ | 9 98 | 2200 | 23 \％ | ${ }_{*}^{42}$ | $13 * 4$ | 1.5 | $0_{*}^{4}$ | ${ }_{*}^{116}{ }^{\text {c }}$ | $\xrightarrow{2300}$ |
| Quebec ．．．．． | $7 \cdot 62$ | 7.03 | $1{ }^{\prime} 25$ | 335 | ＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The letter＂s，＂in the column for Snow，indicates that the amount was too small for measurement．

The following Table gives the total Depth of Rain and Melted Snow at Halifax for each Month, and the Year:-

| June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct, | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | eb. | arch. | April. | May. | Y'r. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.22 | 135 | 403 | 6.12 | $6 \cdot 51$ | $6 \cdot 60$ | $3 \cdot 83$ | ${ }^{3} 49$ | 472 | $7 \% 2$ | 290 | $3 \cdot 43$ | 88.82 |

In the following tables are given, for a few stations, the quantities by which the mean temperatures, \&c., in the year (Jane) 1868 to (May) 1869, excceds or falls short of the corresponding mean temperatures, dc., derived from a series of years:-
monthly, quarterly, and annual mean thmperaturges.

| Station. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Toronto | +8.5 | +8.7 | +i.1 | $-2.4$ | $-8.5$ | $-8.7$ | $-8.6$ | + ${ }^{+} \cdot 8$ | +2.0 |
| St. Johns | $-1.8$ | -0.7 | -1.4 | -0.3 -0.9 | $-3.2$ | -4.1 | -0.6 | +2.6 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { + } \\ +3.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Quebec | $+3 \cdot 2$ | $+6.6$ | $-0.3$ | $-2 \cdot 9$ | -4.7 | $-5 \cdot 2$ | $-3 \cdot 6$ | $+4 \cdot 1$ | +2.3 |
| Station. | Mar. | April. | May. | Fum'r. | Autamn. | Winter. | Spring. | Year. | $\ldots$ |
| Toronto. | $-6.7$ | - $91 \cdot 0$ | $-0.6$ | $+8.4$ | -1.9 | +i1 | -2.8 | $-8.1$ | $\ldots$ |
| St. Johns | $-1.6$ | $+1.7$ | $-0.6$ | $-1 \cdot 3$ | -2.5 | +1.8 | $-0.1$ | -0.5 |  |
| Quebec.. | $-4.9$ | 0.0 | -1.4 | +3.2 | $-4.3$ | +0.9 | -2.1 | $-0.6$ | $\cdots$ |

bann fall for each month, quabter and the year.

| Station. | June. | Joly. | Ang. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Toronte. Montreal | -0.54 | -2.94 | -1.46 -0.46 | $\pm \pm 0.58$ | $-1 \cdot 15$ | $+2 \cdot 14$ $+1 \cdot 24$ | -1.67 | -0.29 -0.38 | -0.80 -0.45 |
| Station. | Mar. | April. | May. | Sum'r. | Autumn. | Winter. | Spring. | Year. | $\cdots$ |
| Toronto. | $\begin{aligned} & -0.63 \\ & -0.48 \end{aligned}$ | +0.56 -0.21 | -0.57 -0.64 | -4.94 | $\begin{aligned} & +1 \cdot 57 \\ & -1 \cdot 4 \end{aligned}$ | -2.76 -1.94 | -0.64 -1.33 | -6.77 | $\cdots$ |

rain-fall in each quartea, fall of snow in each month lad the srason, and total a ndal perectpitation.

| Station. | Rain. |  |  |  | Snow. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sum. | Aut. | Wint. | Sprng | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apl. | May | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | W |  |
| Toronto |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|l\|} +1 \cdot 4 \\ +9.4 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|} +1.2 \\ +6.9 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -6.2 \\ +0.5 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $+\begin{aligned} & 21 \cdot 3+4 \cdot 8 \\ & +50 \cdot 0 \\ & \hline 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & -2 \cdot 1 \\ & -3 \cdot 1 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} -1 \\ +2 \cdot 6 \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5-4 \cdot 62 \\ & -0.29 \end{aligned}$ |
| Montreal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

monthly and annolal peicipitation at st. johng.

| Station. | Jane. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oat. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apl. | May. | Year. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| St. Johns. | +1.37 | -2.42 | -0.39 | +2.64 | -1.31 | +1.10 | -1.87 | -1.75 | +0.82 | +0.34 | +032 | -0.09 | -1.27 |

## CUSTOMS-DEPARTMENTAL CIRCULARS.

The Departmental Circulars Nos. 1 to 10 are to be found in our last Year Book, pages 112 et seq Those issued during the past year are as follows:-

Circular No. 41.-Instructs all officers to mark all their import entri. s. whether for or ex warehouse dutiable or free, with consecutive numbers, beginning with No. 1 on the Ist July of cach year.

Circulars Nos. $42,43,44,46,48,53$, and 54 also relate to the internal administration of the Department.

Circular No. 45-Transmits the Imperial Board of Trate Begulations in reference to the stores of medicines British ships sailing from England to foreign countries have to carry.

Circular No. 47.-Custoas Department, Ottawa, 8th March, 1868. -Sin: I beg to annex, for your information and guidance, copy of Regulations approved by the Hon. the Minister of Customs respecting the admission of travellers' carriages, \&c.. in the Dominion.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
R. S. M. Bouchette.

## Regulations Governing Traveliers' Carziages, \&c., Crosbing the Frontier,

To ensure uniformity at the frontler ports in dealing with "carriages of travellers and carriages laden with merchandise," and to afford the utmost facility to parties visiting the Dominion for transient purposes, consistent with the protection of the Revenue, the Minister of Customs has approved of the following " Regulation and Restrictions:"
lst. Regularstages and hacks, when the owners or the drivers are known to the officers, may be allowed to cross the frontier and return, within two days, without being required to make an entry at the Custom House, subject only to the ordinary examination, search and inspection,

2nd, Travellers intending to remain within the Dominion for a longer period than two days, are required in all cases to report and enter their horses, carriages, and travelling equipage; and in cases where they do not intend to leave at the same point at which they enter, or are uncertain on that point, they must deposit with the Collector the full amount of duty on such horses, carriages and other dutiable articles, to be returned only on their furnishing satisfactory evidence that the same articles have been returned unchanged to the United States. Travellers intending to leave at the Port of Entry may be allowed to enter as above, and, in lieu of cash, to give a bond, with an approved resident surety, covering the amount of duty, and with the additional condition that such bofd shall be enforced if the time specified therein be exceeded.

3rd. The time to be allowed travellers in either case shall not exceed one calendar month: and if that time be exceeded, the entries shall be considered bona fide entries for duty, and be included in the accounts of the port.

4th. All monies received by Collectors on deposit, under the above Regulations, shall be, if possible, deposited ad interim in a bank, in the Collector's name; and if there is no bank available, then in some other place of security under the Collector's credit, and a separate account of the receipt and disposal of such deposits should be sent quarterly to the Department.

5th. The entries in such case should contain such a description of the horses, carriages, \&c., as would enable the Collector or other officer to identify them on their leaving the Dominion: and a copy shall be furnished the owner or other person makiog such entry, which shall be his permit for travelling in the country.

Customs Department, Ottawa, March 8, 1869.
R. S. M. Bovchette,
. Commissioner of Customs.

## Circular No. 49-Calls for astatement of dues collected on account of the Cape Race Light.

Circular No. 50-Transmits a Regulation of the British Board of Trade, establishing as to British ships wrecked abroad, whether in British waters or not, the principle that claims in respect of salvage of life take priority of all other salvage claims against wrecked property saved.

Circular No. 51.-Customs Department, Otrawa, 15th May, 1869.-Sir: It having been represented to this Department that in violation of the law, large quantities of American silver coins are brought into Canada without entry and payment of duty, I have to call your attention to the subjeot, and to enjoin upon you iucreased vigilence in the discharge of your duty and that of your officers along the frontier in the prevention of smuggling; and your are specially to enquire of travellers and others whether they have in their possession, either on their persons or in their baggage, any American silver; and you or your officers are to seize and report any such silver which it may be attempted to smuggle, taking particular care that, in the discharge of this duty, you discriminate between a clear design to defraud the revenue and an unintentional breach of the law, in which latter case no seizure should be made, but the officer should see that the silver is duly entered and duty paid.

It need scarcely be added that in the performance of this delicate duty the greatest circumspection and courtesy should be observed by the officers towards all persons with whom they may be brought in official contact.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
The Collector of Customs'
R. S. M. Boychette.
P. S.-American silver or loose change, not exceeding $\$ 5$, may be brought in by any traveller without being subject to repurt and entry.

Circular No. 52.-Customs Department, Ottawa, 16th June, 1869.-StR: I beg to subjoin for your information and guidance the following interpretation, in reference to the Coasting Regulations, as approved by the Minister of Customs, vlz :

The bulk of Fishing Vessels belong to the category of vessels designated as Coasters, and Collectors are right in treating them as such under the Coasting Regulations.

The taking a license and cargo book is not compulsory; but vessels and boats not havimg taken them are obliged to report inwards and outwards. See Sec. 7, of Coasting Begulations.

There is no fee properly speaking exacted on the delivery of a cargo book; but the cost of the book to the Government is refunded, as under former Regulations and Instructions, viz.: \$1.

The cargo book should be talsen out annually with the License, the cost being trifling, whilst great convenience results from keeping the trade of each year as well as the operations and papers of each vessel or boat separate.

The cargo book, at the close of the navigation, shonld be delivered to the Collector of the port where such book was registerel, and at which the coasting license was issued; but as a regular thing the licenses fhould be issued at the port where the vessel is owned, or the port nearest to the place to which she belongs. I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

The Collector of Customs.
R. S. M. Bouchrttr.

Circular No. 55-Callsattention to the following Order in Council: "That it should be clearly under"stood that in future all the Departments of the local service, including the outlying services, should "procare all the stationert they may require from the stationery office."

Also to the fact, that the receipt given by the Bank of Montreal headed "For Department," means, in the case of Customs officers, the Customs Department, to which it should be sent.

Circular No 56 -Informs the officers of the means to be adopted in paving pay IIsts. It also instructs them to embody postages on official correspondence and other authorized contingencies, in a quarterly account, to be sent, with vouchers, to the Department.

Oircular No. 37.-Costons Depabtiment, OtTAwa, 23rd Sept, 1869-Sir: The Court of Appeals in the Province of Quebec having adjudged that the 31, Vic., Cap. 64, "An Act respecing the treatment and relief of sick and distressed mariners," does not apply to vessels tradi"g from one Port to another within the limits of the game Province andit appearing also to be the opinion of the Law Offcers of the Crown that the 31 Vic., Cap- 62 ,"An Act respecting the Harbor Police," is equally inapplicable to vessels whose traffic is confined to ports and places within the limits of any one Province, I am desired by the Hon. the Minister of Costoms to inform you that it has been considered advisable to treat all vessels, trading exclusively within the Dominion, alike, and to relieve them from the Harbor Police and Hospital dues referred to. until some special statatory provisiou be made on the subject.

You will, tuerefore, govern yourself accordingly. I am, \&ir, your obedient servant,
The Collector of Customs.
B. S. M. Bouchette.

Circular Mo. 58.-Cubtoming Department, Ottawa, 24th Sept. 1869.-SiR: It having been considered advisable that all public officers in Canada, who by reason of their office or employment, have or ought to have given security, with surety or sureties under the provisions of the law in force at the time of their respective appointments, should enter into and execute new bonds, as such public officers, in accordance with the provisions of an Act of the Parliament of Canada, passed in the 31st year of Her Majesty's relgn, entitled "An Act respecting the security to be given by officers in Canada;' I am desired to transmit to you the accompanying blank bond, to be duly and carefully executed by yourselfand sareties with as little delay as possibie, and transmitted to this Department for approval and registration.
$J$ enclose other blank forms, as per margin, to be executed in like manner, by the respective ofic is of your port and transmitted together with your own bond. I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

The Collector of Castoms.
E. S. M. Bovehette.

## RAILWAYS.

We present the following table in continuation of those given in our last Year Books, to which we refer for articles on the general subject.

Railway Traffic.
Six months, from July to December, 1868.

| , - | July. | August. | Sept. | October. | Nov. | Dec. | T1. $\frac{1}{2}$ year. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Great Western Railway. |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 260,017 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{355,810}$ |  | ${ }_{295,891}^{8}$ | $\underset{297,306}{\$}$ | $\frac{\$}{1,935 \cdot 489}$ |
| Grand Trunk Railway......; | 472,741 | *627,713 | 624,108 | * 826,553 | 614,456 | 557,926 | 3,703,497 |
| London and Port Stanley R'y | 4,794 | 3,360 | 4.405 | 4,995 | 3,422 | 2,267 | 23,243 |
| Welland Railway. | 5,001 | 7,608 | 13,101 | 11,386 | 9,528 | 3,237 | 49,76x |
| Northern Railway. | 51,249 | 49,296 | 49,019 | 68,975 | 37,487 | 33,532 | 289,558 |
| Port Hope, Lind. \& Beaverton R'y, and Peterboro Branch. | 31,920 | 28,235 | 30,119 | 27,627 | 13,835 | 6,63x | 138,367 |
| Cob. P'boro \& Marmora R'y. | 1,903 | 2,506 | 2,551 | 2,104 | 885 | closed. | 9.949 |
| Brockville and Ottawa R'y. | 17,722 | 14,116 | 17,086 | 2x,862 | 17,872 | 12,801 | 101,459 |
| St. Lawrence \& Ottawa R'y. | 8,059 | 9,349 | 8,733 | ${ }^{*} 12,235$ | 8,652 | 10,930 | 57,958 |
| Carilion and Grenville R'y.- | 2,290 | 2,125 | 1,718 | closed. | closed. | closed. | 6,133 |
| Boston \& Vt. Junction R'y.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| St. Lawrence \& Industrie R'y | 1,476 |  | 964 | ${ }^{1}, 429$ | ${ }^{1}, 403$ | closed. | 6,472 |
| New Bruns. \& Canada R'y. | 9,574 | 10,838 | 8,541 | 13,038 | 9,358 | 6,28ı | 57,630 |
| European \& N. Amer. R'y. | 17,727 | 16,46r | 16,167 | 20,480 | 17,323 | 14,700 | 102,858 |
| Easterm Extension Railfay.. Nova Scotia Railway........ | 27,494 | 26,910 | 29,513 | 33,055 | 27,298 | $\begin{array}{r} 533 \\ 24,117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}168,333 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ |
|  | 935,931 | 1,059,737 | 1,161,832 | 1,486,223 | 1,057,410 | 950,161 | 6,651,294 |
| * Five weeks. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Six months, from January to July, 8869. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | January | Feb. | March. | April. | May. | Ju | TI. $\frac{1}{2}$ year. |
| Great Western F | ${ }_{*}^{* 394,040}$ | $\begin{gathered} 265,998 \\ \hline 6.909 \end{gathered}$ |  | *428,606 | *994,658 | 282, 837 | $\underset{\substack{8,956,799}}{8}$ |
| London and Port Staniey R'y | $\underset{\substack{38 \\ 2,023}}{\substack{2 \\ 3}}$ | $\underset{\substack{42,374 \\ 12,000}}{ }$ |  | $\underset{\substack{586,287 \\ 2,156}}{\substack{\text { c }}}$ | $\cdots{ }^{*} 736,977$ | 596, 3,75 |  |
| Welland Railway. | 1.650 | 2,002 | 3,0아 | 2789 | ${ }^{*} 9,202$ | -10,6i7 | ,285 |
|  | 33,637 | 38,037 | ${ }^{31,382}$ | 3,995 | *81,907 | *4,555 | 309,433 |
|  | ${ }^{6} 6$ | 7 | 8,853 | ${ }^{12,128}$ | 2,464 | 28,629 | s,ors |
| Brockville \& Ottawa Railway |  |  | ${ }_{8,803}$ |  |  | [ $\begin{aligned} & 7,465 \\ & 17,122\end{aligned}$ |  |
| St. Lawrence \& Ottawa, R'y. |  | ${ }_{\text {coser }}^{6,027}$ | ctos, | citiont |  | 9,124 | 77,713 <br> 64,43 |
|  |  |  |  | closed. |  | 754 |  |
| Boston \& Vt. Junction R'y; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| St. Lawrence d Industrie $\mathrm{R}^{\prime} \mathrm{y}$ | ${ }^{\text {closed. }}$ | closed. | closed. | closed | 989 |  |  |
| European $\&$ N N . Amer. R ' y .. | 12,008 | 9,70 |  | ${ }_{12}^{12,}$ | cin |  |  |
| Eastern Extension Railway.: Nova Scotia Railway...... | $\underset{\text { 14,393 }}{ }$ | [12,593 |  | 20,329 | 2360 | $6{ }^{19}$ | 3,639 |
|  |  |  |  | 20,329 | 23,564 |  | 12,75: |
|  | 1, $13 \mathrm{r}, 440$ | 766,147 | 764,23 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | r,144,725 | 1,246,258 | 208 | 6,447,009 |

* Five weeks.
$\dagger$ Estimate.

Table shewing the principal sources of the Railway Revenue of r868-9 and the comparative earnings of that and the previous years:-

|  | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \text { Miles } \\ \text { open, } \\ \text { I } 866-7 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Miles } \\ \text { open } \\ 1867-8 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Miles } \\ \text { open } \\ \text { ape } \\ 1868-9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pas- } \\ & \text { senger. } \end{aligned}$ | Mails \& Sundr's. | Freight. | Total 1868-9. | Total 1867-8. | Total 1866-7. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G. W. R | 345 | $349 \frac{3}{4}$ | 3512 | ¢, ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ | 8 1 8,057 | $\underset{\text { 2,230,538 }}{\substack{\text { \% }}}$ | $\frac{\$}{\$}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{3,710,650}$ | 3,355,456 |
| G. T. R.. | 1,377 | 1,377 | 1,377 | 2,397.591 | 291,800 | 4,359,005 | 7,048,486 | 6,665,888 | 6,600,211 |
| I. \& P. S. R | $24 \frac{1}{2}$ | $24 \frac{1}{2}$ | $24^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | 16,278 | 1,428 | 20,664 | 38,370 | 4I,877 | 37,253 |
| W. R | 25 | 25 | 25 | 12,824 | 10,622 | 55,596 | 79,042 | 75,469 | 89,196 |
| N. R........... | 97 | 97 | 97 | 156,527 | 30,527 | $4 \mathrm{4r}, 937$ | 598,991 | $557,7{ }^{4}$ | 531,441 |
| P. H., L. \& B. R. | $5^{56}$ | 56 | 56 | 41,538 | 2,983 | 181,864 | 226,385 | 248,058 | 195,776 |
| C. P. \& M. R. | closed | 22 | 22 | 294. |  | 23,261 | 23,555 | 26,465 | Closed |
| B. \& O.R. | 86 | 86 | 86 | 44,904 | 6,533 | 127,735 | 179,172 | 154,515 | 117,998 |
| St. L. \& O. R.. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 58,557 | 8,643 | 55,191 | 122,397 | 116,045 | 97,099 |
| C. \& G. R. $\ddagger+\cdots$ | 12 | 12 | 12 | 7,725 |  |  | 7,725 | 7,725 | 12,081 |
| S.S. \& C. R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. \& V. J. R... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| St. L. \& I. R... | 12 | 12 | 12 | 2,780. |  | 5,432 | 8,212 | 8,502 | 6,732 |
| N. B. \& C. R.. | 88 | 107 | 116 | 17,388 | 397 | 86,952 | 104,737 | 86,214 | 73,769 |
| E. \& N A. R.. | 108 | 108 | 108 | 75,364 | 9,988 | 98,287 | 183,639 | 167,325 | 136,071 |
| E. Ex. R...... |  |  | 23 | 2,424 | 400 |  | 4, $7^{2} 2$. |  |  |
| N. S. R........ | 93 | 145 | 145 | 127,252 | 8,660 | 145,226 | 281, $3^{3} 8$ | 250,279 | 207,965 |
|  | 2,377咅 | 2,4754 | 2,509 | 4,505,139 | 490,038 | 7,803,126 | 12,798,303 | 12,116,716 | 11,471,948 |
| $\ddagger$ Returns of 1867. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The maie population so liable to serve in the mifitia, is divided into four classes:
The first class comprises those of the age of eighteen years and upwards, but under thirty years, who are unmarried, or widowers without children ;

The second class comprises those of the age of thirty years: and upwards. but under forty-five vears, who are unmarried, or widowers without children.

The third class comprises those of the age of eighteen years and upwards, but under forty-five years, who are married, or widowers with children ;

The fourth class comprises those of the age of forty-five years and upwards, but under sixty years;
And the above is the order in which the male population will be called upon to serve.

## Division of Militia.

The Militia is divided into active and reserve militia.
The Active Militia consists of the Volwnteer Milizia, the Regular Militia, and the Marime Militia.

The Volunteer Militia is composed of corps raised by voluntary enlistment;
The Regular Militia is composed of men who voluntarily enlist to serve in the same; or of men ballotted to serve; or of men who voluntarily enlist to serve with the ballotted men, and of men bal ${ }^{-}$ lotted to serve;

The Marine Militia is composed of seamen, sailors, and persons whose usual oocupation is upon any steam or sailing craft, navigating the waters of the Dominton;

The Reseroe Militia consists of the whole of the men who are not serving in the Active Militia of the time being.

The four Provinces of which the Dominion is composed, have been divided into nine military districts, viz : one comprising the Province of Nova Scotia; one comprising the Province of New Brunswick; three in the Province of Quebec, and four in the Province of Ontario, These nine Military Districts have been divided into 22 . Brigade Divisions, and are again subdivided into $\mathbf{2 6}$ Regimental Divisions, officers appointed thereto, as directed under section 15 of the law, and the enrolment of the Militia throughout the Dominion, provided for in section 16, has-been tnken,

The law provides for annual paid-drills of 40,000 officers and men in addition to officers of Reserve Militia, for not less than eight nor more than sixteen days, the number being regulated by the money vote of Parliament each year.

The men required for drill may be comprised entirely of volunteers, or if the required number is not furnished in that wuy in the several divisions, the men can be dram from the reserve by ballot, subject to the exemptions, which it will be observed are reduced to the minimum.
2. The following persons only, between the ages of eighteen and sixty years, are exempt from enrolment, and from actual service at any time, viz : the Judges in all the Courts of Law or Equity in the Dominion of Canada; the Clergy and Ministers of all Religious denominations; the Professors in any College or University and all Teachers in Religious orders; the Warden, Keepers and Guards of the Penitentiaries, and the Officers, Keepers and Guards of all Lunatic Asylums; persons disabjed by bodily infirmity; the only son of a widow, being her only support; and the following, though en. rolled, shall be exempt from actual service at any time except in case of war, invasion or insurrection, viz : Half-pay or retired officers of Her Majesty's army or navy; seafaring men and sailors actually employed in their calling; pilots and apprentice pilots during the season of navigation; masters of public and common schools actually engaged in teaching.

The men to be organized from time to time are called the Active Militia, and are clothed, armed with breech-loading arms, and equipped ready to take the field at short notice.

As regards the Reserve Militia, from which such numbers of men as may be required for drill or for active service are to be taken, the following plan is contemplated by the law. The several Regimental Divisions which with few exceptions, are identical with the electoral divisions for representation by members of the House of Commons. are divided into company divisions and the officers appointed thereto are resident within their company limits, thus securing to a large extent a personal knowledge of the men enrolled, and also being a guarantee that the ballot when called into use, will be conducted with fairness and impartiality.
3. The Command in Chief is vested in the Queen, and shall be exercised and administered by Her Majesty personally, or by the Governor, as her representative.

The Minister of Militia and Defence is responsible for the administration of Militia affairs, including all matters involving expenditure, and of the Fortifications, Ordnance, Ammunition, Arms, Armouries, Stores, Munitions and Habiliments of War belonging to Canada.

The Adjutant-General is charged under the orders of Her Majesty with the command and discipline of the Militia, and is assisted by a Deputy Adjutant-General at headquarters.

There is a Deputy Adjutant-General to command the Militia in each of the nine districts, assisted by Brigade Majors.
4. Minister of Militia and Defence-Hon. Sir George E. Cartier.

Deputy of Minister of Militia and Defence-Major George Futvoye.
Accountant-Captain R. Berry.
Superintendent of Stores-Lieut.-Col. Thomas Wily.

Staff at Headquarters.
Colonel P. Robertson Ross-Adjutant-General.
Lieutenant-Colonel Walker Powell-Depury Adjutant-General.

## District Stapf.

| Lieutenant-Colonel | J. B. Taylor | Deputy Adjutant-General Military District No. |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| " | W. S. Durie, | do. | do. |
| " | S. P. Jarvis, | do. | do. |
| " | F. J. Atcherley, | do. | 3 |
| " | W. O. Smith, | do. | 3 |
| " | A. C. de L. Harwood. | do. | do. |
| " | L. A. Casault, | do. | do. |
| " | G. J. Maunsell, | do. | do. |
| " | R. B. Sinclair, | do. | do. |

5. The-Active Militia numbers, according to latest returns, 43,077, viz :

Cavalry. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1500
Field Batteries............................................................ 750
Garrison Artillery.......................................................... 3500
Naval Brigade............................................................ 233
Riffes and Infantry.......................................................... . 37094
Total................................................................. 43077
Being 3,077 men in excess of the quota of 40,000 men authorized for annual training.
The Reserve Militia numbers, as ver enrohnent of $1869,656,500$, who are by law liable to military service when required.

# THE TARIFF OF CANADA. 

(Officlal Fokim.-Enforcedfrom April 29th, 1863.-Assented to May, 1868.)
CESTOMS
Schedule A.-Goons Paiting Spectific Duties.

| Animals viz - Dnties. | Chicory Eiln-dri'd, roast'd \$ c. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Animals, viz:- Per head 1500 Horses - | Chicory, kind-dri'd, roast'd \$c. or ground - - Per lb. 004 | Spirits and |
| Horned Cattle "a 1000 | Fish, salt'd or smok'd ¢ 001 | Brandy, Gin, Rum, Whis* |
| Swine - - " $\quad 200$ | Larcl and Tallow - " 001 | key, Spirits of Wine, |
| Sheep - - " 100 | Meats, fresh, salted or | Alcohol, Bitters con- |
| Acid-Sulphuric-Per lb, 0 col/2 | smoked - - Perlb. 001 | taining Spirit, Ver- |
| Butter - - - $\quad 004$ | Malt - - Per bush. 040 | mouth and other Spir |
| Cigars-Talue not oversio |  | ever strength, notother- |
| Do do Mille $\$$ Per Per 300 | Coal and Kerosene, distilled, purified and re- | ever strength, notother- |
| over \$20-- Per M. 400 | fined - - Per gal | allon of the strength of |
| Do do over $\$ 20$ and not | antha, Benzole, and | Proof of Sykes Hydro- |
|  | Ref'd Petrol'm, P.gall. 015 Products of Petroleum, | meter, and so in pro- |
| Cheese - - Perlb. 003 | Coal, Shale, and Lig- | strength, and for every |
| Coffee, green - -" 003 | nite, not otherwise | less quantity than a |
| Do roasted or gr'd " Root 004 |  | cordials --- Per gall. 120 |
| Chicory or other Root or Vegetable used as | Crude Petroleam, P. gall. 0 e6 Soap, common - - P. 1b. 001 | Cordial |
| or Vegetable used as Coffee, raw or gr'n, P.lb. | Soap, common - - P. ${ }_{6}$ S. 0061 | Perfumed Spirits, " $\quad 120$ |

## Sugar and Molasses.

Sugar: -An sugar equal to, or above No. 9, Dutch Standard, twenty-five per cent. ad valorem and a specific duty of one cent per lb
Below No. 9 Dutch Standard. twenty-five per centum ad valorem and a specific duty of three-fourths of one cent per lb.

Cane Juice, Syrup of Sugar or of Sugair Cane, Syrup of Molasses or of Sorghum, Melado, concentrated Melado, or concentrated Molasses, twentyfive per centum ad ralorem and a specific duty of fiveeighths of one cent per lb.
Sugar Candy, brown or white, and confectionary, twenty-
five per centum ad valorem and a specific duty of one cent per lb.
Molasses, if used for refining purposes, or for the manufacture of sugar - - Per 100 lbs 073 Molasses, if not so used, twen-ty-five per centum ad valorem.

## Scheddle B.-Goods Paying Twenty-five Per Centum Ad Yalobem.

Cassia, ground,
Cinnamon,"
Ginger
Mace,
Nutmegs,
Pepper, ground,
Perfumery [fied,

Perfumed and Fancy Soaps,
Pimento, ground,
Playing cards,
Proprictary Medecines,commonly called Patent Mredicines, or any medicine or preparation of
which the, recipe is kept secret, or the ingredients whereof are kept secret, recommended by advertisement, bi'l or label for the relief or cure of any disorder or ailment.
goods Pafing Ten Per Centid ad Valobem.
Sole and Upper Leather.
Goods Paying Five Per Centuy Ad Valorem.

Books, Periodicals and Pamphlets, printed,-not being foreign reprints of British Copyright Works,nor blank account books nor copy books, nor books to be written or drawn upon, nor
reprints of books printed in Canada, nor printed sheet music.
Iron, viz:-Bar, Rod, Hoop and Sheet.
Canada plates and tin'd plates.

Nail and Spike Rod, round square and flat.
Rolled plateand Boiler plate. Wire,
Type.

## Goods Paying Ad Valorem and Spectific Duties.

Ale, Beer and Porter, ten per centum ad valorem and a specific duty of five cents per Gallon in Casks, and seven cents per GalIon in bottles. ( 5 quart and 10 pint bottles to be held to contain a gallon.)
Tea, black, fifteen per centum ad valorem, and a speclicic duty of three cents and one half of a cent per lb.
Do, Green inclading Japan, fifteen per contum ad valorem, and a specific daty of seven cente per lb.

## Arts and Science :-

Anatomical preparatlons,
Botany, specimens of,
Cabinets of Antiquities,
" ${ }^{6}$ Coins,

* Gems,

Drawings, not in oil,
Gems,
Medals.
Mineralogy, specimens of, Models,
Natural History, spectmens of, Sculpture, specimens of.

Tobacco, manufactured, except Cigars, and including Snuff, five per cent ad valorem, and a specific duty of fifteen cents per 1 b .
Wines of all kinds, including Ginger, Orange, Lemon, Gooseberry, Strawberry, Raspberry, Elder and Currant Wines, twenty per centum ad valorem, and a specific duty of ten cents per gallon, (5 quart and 10 pint bottles to be held to coutain a gallon.)

Schedule C.-Fiaee Goods.

## Works of Art, tiz:

Busts-Natural size, not being casts nor produced by any mere mechanical process.
Casts-as models for the use of schools of design.
Paintings-In oil, by artists of well known merit, or copies of the old masters by such artists.
Statues-Of Bronze, marble or alabaster, nataral size.

The following packages, that is to say:-Bottles, Jars, Demijohns, Brandy Casks, Barrels or Packages in which Spiritnous Liquors, Wines and Malt Liquors are contained and Carboys containing Sulphuricacid, and all goods not enumerated in any of the Schedules to this Act as charged with any other duty and not declared to be free of duty, shall be charged with a duty of Customs of fifteen per centum ad valorem.

Drugs, Dye Stuffs, Oils and Colors not elsewhere syecified, viz:
Acids of every description, except acetic and sulphuric acid and vinegar.
Alam,
Antimony.
Argol,
Bark, when ehiefly usedin dyeing.
Barilla,
Berries, when chiefly used in dyeing,

Borax,

## Schedule C.-Free Goods.-Continued.

Drugs, Dye Stuffs, de.-(Contin'd) Beaching Powders,
Brimstone in roll or flour,
Colors and other articles when imported by room-paper makers and stainers, to be used in their trade only, viz:
Bichromate of Potash,
B yo Dlack,
Britísh Gum,
Chinese Blue,
Lakes, scarlet and morone, in pulp,
Paris and permanent Greens,
Satin and fine washed White,
Sugar of Lead,
Uitra Marine,
Umber, raw,
Cream of Tartar in crystals,
Drugs, when chiefly used in dyeing,
Indigo
Kelp,
Kryoilte,
Metalic Oxides, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined,
Nitre,
Nuts, when chiefly used indyeing,
Ochres, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined,
Oils, cocoan nu ${ }^{+}$, pine and palm
in their natural state,
Phosphorus,
Red Lead, dry,
Boots, Medicinal, in their matural state,
Sal Ammoniac,
SalSoda,
Saltpetre,
Soda Ash,
Soda Caustic,
Soda, nitrate of
Soda, silicate of
Sulphur in roll or four,
Vitriol, blue,
Vegetables, when chiefly used for dyeing,
White lead, dry,
Whiting or Whitening,
Woods, when chiefty used in dyeing,
Zinc, white, dry.
Manufactures and Products of Manufactures:
Apchors.
Ashes, pot, pearl and soda,
Bread and Biscuit from Great Britain and the B.N.A. Provinces.
Bolting Cloth,
Book-binders' tools and imple. ments,
Brim moulds for gold beaters,

## Burrstones

Candle wick, cotton,
Cement, Marine, unground,
Cement, Hydraulic do
Charch Bells,
Clothing - donations of, for Charitable institutions,
Communion Plate,
Cocoa Paste, from Great Britain and the B.N.A. Provinces,
Coin and Bultion, except Unlted States silver coin,
Cotton Netting for India Rubber Shoes,
Cotton Wasto,
Cotton Wool,
Drain Tiles,
Duck for belting aud hose,
Emery Paper and Emery Cloth
Flectrotype Blocks, for printing purposes.
Farming implements and utenslls when imported by Agricultural Societies for the encouragement of A griculture. Felt for Hats and Boots. Fire Brick.

Fre Engines - Steam - when imported by the Municipal Corporations of Cities, Towns and Villages, for the use of such Municipalities.
Fish Hooks, Nets and Seines,
I,ines and Twiues,
Flax waste.
Glass Paper and Glass Cloth.
Gold Beaters' Skin.
Gold Leat,
Hoop Skirt manufacture, the
following articles for, Crino-
line thread for covering Cri-
noline wire, Clasps ot tin and
brass, slides, spangles and
slotted tapes, and flat or
round wire uncovered,
Junk,
Linen Machine Thread,
Lithographic Stones.
Lumber, plank and sawed, of mahogany, rosewood, wennt cherry and chestnut, and pitch pine,
Machine Silk Twist,
Machinery when used in the original construction of Malls or Factories, not to include Steam Engines, Boilers, Water Wheels or Turbines,
Nails,-Composition,
Nails,-Sheatling,
Oakum,
Oil Cake,
Philosophical Instruments and apparatus, including Globes, when imported bs, and for the use of Colleges and Schools, Scientific or Literary Societies,
Platers' Leaf,
Printing Ink,
Printing Presses, except portabic hand printing presses,
Prunella
Plush for Hatters' use,
Rags,
Sand Paper and Sand Cloth,
Ships' Binnacle Lamps,
Blocks and Patent Bushes for Blocks,

* B Bunting,
" Cables, Iron Chain, over
half of an inch, shackled or swiveled, or not,
Ships' Compasses,
Dead Eres.
Dead Lights,
Deck Plugs,
Knees, Iron,
Masts or parts of, Iron,
Pumps and Pump-gear,
Riders, Iron,
Shackles,
Sheaves,
Signal Lamps,
Steering Apparatus,
Travelitng Trucks,
Wedges,
Wire Rigging,
And the following articles, when used for ships or vessels only, viz.:

Cables, hemp and grass,
Cordage,
Sail Cloth or Canvas, from
No. 1 to No. 6,
Varnish, black and bright,
Silver Leaf,
Spikes, Composition,
Straw Plaits, Tuscan and Grass, Fancy.
Stereotype Blocks for printing purposes,
Treenails,
Twists, silk, for hats, boots, and shoes,
Veneering of wood or Ivory,
Weaving or Tram Silk, for making elastic webbing,
Weaving or Tram Cotton, for making elastic webbing,
Wire Cloth of brass and copper

Woollen Netting, for India rubber shoes.
Metals :
Brass,-Bar, Rod, Sheet, and Scrap,
Cranks for Steamboats, forged in the rough
Cranks for SIills, forged in the rougls,
Corper, in Pig, Bars, Rods, Bolts and Sheets, and Sheathing.
Iron of the descriptions fol-lowing:-
Scrap, Galtanized or Pig,
Puddled, in Bars, Blooms and Billets,
Bolts and Spikes, galvanized,
Locomotive Engine Frames, Axles, Cranks, Hoop Iron or Steel for tires of wheels, bent and welded,
Locomotive Crank Axles, Piston Rods, Guide and Slide Bars, Crank Pins, Connecting Rods,
Lead in Shect or Pig,
Litharge.
Railroad Bars and Frogs, Wrought Iron or Steel Cbairs, Wrought Iron or S eel Fish Plates, and Car Axles,
Shafts for Mills and Steamboats, in the rongh.
Spelter, in bleciss, sheet or pig.
Steel, wrought or cast in bars and rods.
Steel Plaies cut to any form, but not moulded.
Tin, in bar, blocizs, pig, or granulated,
Tubes and Piping, of brass, coppor, or iron, drawn,
Trpe Metal, in blocks or pigs,
Wire, of brass or copper, round or fat,
Yellow Metal, in bolts, bars, and for sheathing.
Zine, in sheets, blacks, and pigs.
Natural Products :
Bristles,
Broom Corn,
Bulbs,
Caoutchouc, unmanufactured, Clays,
Coaland Coke,
Cocoa, bcan and shell,
Corkwood.
Corkwood Bark,
Diamonds, unset,
Earths,
Eggs,
Emery,
Flour, Wheat, and Rye,
Fibre, Mexican,
Fibre, vegetable, for mannfac* turing purposes,
Fibrilla,
Flax, undressed,
Fire Clay,
Fire Wood,
Fish, fresh, not to include Oysters or Lobsters in Tins or Kegs.
Fish Bait,
Turs, undressed.
Grain of all kinds,
Gravels,
Grease and Grease Scrap,
Gum Copal,
Gutta Percha, unmannufatured,
Gypsum, not grouud nor calcined,
Hair, Human, Goat, Angola, Thibet, Horse, Hog and Mohair, unmanufactured,
Hay,
Hemp, undressed,
Hides,
Hops,
Horns,

## Schedule C.-Free Goods.-Continued.

Natinal Products.-(Continued.) Indian Corn,
Indian Meal,
India Rubber, unmanufactured
Manilla Grass,
Manures,
Marbie in blocks unwrought, or sawn on two sides only, or slabs sawn from such blocks, having at least two edges unwrought,
Moss for Úpholsterv purposes,
Or=s of metals of all kinds,
Osiers,
Pelts.
Pipe clay,
Pitch,
Plants,

Plaster of Paris not ground nor calcined
Precions Stones, unset,
Ratan for chair makers,
Roots,
Rosin;
Salt.
Sand,
Sua Grass,
Seeds for agricultural, horticul-
tural or mannfacturing purposes,
Shrubs,
Skius undressed,
Slate,
Stone, unwrought,
Tails, undressed,
Tanners' Bark.
Speclal Exemptions-from Duty.
Apparel, wearing of Pritish Sobjects aying abroad, but domiciled in Canada.
Articles by and for the use of the Governor General.
Articles for the public uses of the Dominion.

Articles for the ase of Foreign Consuls General.
Army and Navy, for the use of, Arms.
Clothing,
MusicalInstruments for Bands, Military stores:

Tampieo, white and black, Tar,
Teasels,
Tobacco unmanufactured,
Tow undressed,
Trees,
Trespentine, other than spirits of
Vegetables, culinary,
Vegetable Fibres,
Whale OiI, in the casks from on Ship-board and in the condition in whicinit was first landed,
Willow for basket makers,
Wood of all kinds, wholly unmanufactured.
Wool.

Settlers' $\mathbf{k f f e c t s}$ of every description, in actual use, not being merchandise, brought by persons making oati that they intend becoming permament settlers within the fominion.

## Under Regulations and Regtrictions to be Presgribed by the Minister of Custome.

Carriages of travellers and carriages laden with merchandise and not to include circus troops hawkers.
Lecomotives and railway passen- ger, baggage and Freight cars, running upon any line of road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian Lecomotives and cars are admitted free under

## Schedule 1.

The following goods when the growth and produce of any of the British North American Provinces, may be imported free of duty, viz:
Animals of all kinds.
Fresh, smoked and salted Meats.
Green and Dried Fruits.

## Schedule E.

Fish of all kinds.
Products of ash and of all other creatures living in water.
Pozltry.
Butter.
Cheese.
Lard.
similar circumstances in the United \&tates,
Menageries, horses, cattle, carriages and harnesses of. Travellers' basgage.

Tallow.
Timber and lumber of all kinds, round, hewed, sawed, but not otherwise manufactured in whole or in part.
Fish Oil,
Gypsum, ground or unground.

The following articles shall be prohibited to be imported under a penalty of two hundred dollars together with the forfeiture of the parcel or package of

Photographs, of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.
Coin, b3se or connterfeit.
goods in which the same may be found, viz:
Books, Printed Papers, Drawings, Paintings, Prints, and

Shingle Bolts - per cord of 128 Cubicc Feet. \$1.00| ${ }_{4}^{\text {Appruce Logs }}$ Stave Bolts

- per M. $\quad 2.00$


## Miscellanfous Provisions.

The following provisions are found in the Customs Act :-
The duty of fifteen per cent. ad valorem is payable on all goods not charged with any other duty and not declared free of duty.

The ralue for duty on which the ad valorem duties imposed apon sugar, molasses, melado, syrup of sugar or sugar cane, syrup of molasses or of sorghum, concentrated melado or concentrated molasses, and sugar candy, shail be calculated and taken, shall include the value of the packages containing the same, and the shipping and other charges on such articles and the value for duty shall be the value of the goods "free on board" at the place or port whence last exported direct to Canada; and the Governor in Council shall have power do declare what charges shal be incladed in such value so defined; and the Governor in Council shall have power to interpret, limit or extend the meaning of the conditions upon whioh it is provided in Schedule C that any article may be imported free of duty for special parposes or for particular objects or interests; and to make regrlations either for declaring or defining what cases shall come within the conditions of the sald Schedule, and to what objects or interestz of an analogous nature the same shall apply and extend, and to direct tine payment or nonpayment of duty in any such case, or the remission thereof by way of drawback if such duty has been paid.

Any other articles than those mentioned in Schedule $D$, beinz of the growth and produce of any of the British North American Provinces, may be specially exempted from Customs duty by order of the Gorernor in Council.

Any or all of the articles mentioned in Schedule D, when the growth and produce of the United States of America, may be imported into Canada from the said United States free of duty, or at a less rate of duty than is provided in the said Schedule, upon Proclamation of the Governor in Council, whenever the United States shall provide for the importation of similar articles from Canada into that country, free of duty, or att a less rate of duty than is now imposed on the importation from Canada of such articles into the United States.

Packages of every description in which goods are usually imported, and cases covering casks of wine or brandy in wood, and cases containing bottled wine or bottled spirits, or other liquors, shall be free, except only bottles, jars, demijohns, brandy casks, barrels, or other packages in which spirituous iquors, wines, and malt liquors are contained, and carboys containing sulphuric acid.

The Governor in Council may, under Regulations to ba made for that purpose, allow, on the exportation of goods which have been imported into Canada; and on which the duty of Customs has been paid, a drawback equal to the duty 90 paid; and in cases to be mentioned in such Regulations and subject to such provisions as may be therein made, such drawback may be allowed on duty pald goods, manufactured or wrought in Canaia, into goods exported therefrom as aforesaid, and the period within which such drawback may be allowed after the time when the duty was paid shall be limited in such Regulations.

## MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNMENTS AND LEGISLATURES.

The follining are the Members of the Governments and Legislatures of the Dominion and of the several Pruvinces: *-

## The Parliament of the Dominion of Canada. <br> Governor General.

The Right Honorable Sir John Young, Bart. P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Governor General of Canada. In the absence of the Governor General the Government is administered by Lieut.-General Sir Charles Asee Windham, K.C.B.

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

The Hon. Sir John Arexander Macdonald, K.C.B.. Minister of Justice and AttorneyGeneral.
The Hon. Sir Geo. Et. Cartier, Bart., Minister of Militia and Defence.
The Hon. Samuel Leonard Thley, C.B.,
Minister of Customs. of Finance.
The Hon. Hector Louis Langevin, C.B., Minister
of Public Works.
The Hon. Alexander Morbis, Minister of Iniand Revenue.
The Hon. Jos. Howe, Secretary of State for the Provinces.

The Hon. Edifaed Kexny, President of the Prify Council.
The Hon. Peter Mitchell, Minister of Marine and Fisher es.
The Hon, Alexander Campbill, PostmasterGeneral.
The Hon. Christopher Dunein, Minister of Agriculture and Sta istics.
The Hon. James Cox Aikins, Secretary of State of Canada.
The Hon. Jean Charies Chapats, ReceiverGeneral.
(Clerk, W. H. Lee; Asst. do., W. A. Himsworth).

Members of the Privy Council not now holding Oflice,
Yon. Sir Alexander, Tilloch Galt, K.C.M.G-Hon. Iohn Rose. Hon. Adams G. Archibald.-Hon. W.' P. Howland, O. B.

The Senate.
Speaker.-The Hon. Joseph Cauchon, Quebec. Clerk-John Fennings Taylok, Sent., Esq.

Province of Ontario.

|  | Senators. | Post Office Address. Kingston |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Roderick Matheson - | Perth |
| " | Joln Ross - - | Toronto |
| " | Samuei Mills | Hamilton |
| " | Benjamin Seymour - | Port Hope |
| " | Walter H. Dickson - | Niagara |
| " | James Shaw <br> Aiexander Campbell- | smith's Falls <br> Kingston |
| " | David Christie - - | Paris |
| " | James Cox Aitkins | Richview |
| " | David Reesor | Markham |
| " | Elijah Leonard | London |
| " | William McMaster | Toronto |
| " | Asa A. Burnham | Cobourg |
| " | John Simpson - | Bowmanville |
| " | James Skead - | Ottawa |
| " | David L. Macpherson | Toronto |
| " | George Crawford | Brockville |
| " | Donald Macdonald - | Toronto |
| " | Oliver Blake - | Waterford |
| " | Billa Flint | Belleville |
| " | Waster McOrea | Chatham |
| " | Geo. William Allan | Theronto |


| Province of Nova Scotia. |
| :---: |
| Senators. |

Hon. Edward Fenny Ionathan McCully Robert B. Dickey John H. Anderson John Holmes John W. Ritchie Johm Locke Caleb R. Bill John Bourinot William Miller -
A. W. McLelan

Post Office Address. Halifax Halifax
Amherst Halifax

- Pictou
- Halifax
- Shelbourne
- King's County
- Sydney, C. B.
- Halifax
- Londonderry

Province of Quebec.
Senators.
Hon. James Leslie ie Foster Asa Belknap Foster Louis A. Olivier Post Office Address. Montreal
Waterloo Kamouraska Jacques 0. Burcau $\begin{aligned} & \text { Berthier } \\ & \text { St. Remi }\end{aligned}$ Charles Malbiot Lnuis Renaud - Montreal L. Letellier dest. Just Riviere Ouelle Ulic Joseph Tessier Quebec Johu Hamilton - Hawkesbury Charles Cormier - Plessisville Ant. J. Duchesnay - St. Catharines Darid Edward Price Ghicoutimi
" E. H. J. Duchesnay St. Marie, Beauce
" Leandre Dumouchel St. Therese de Blain-
Louis Lacoste - - Boucherville
Joseph F. Armand Riviere des Prairies
Charies Wilson - Montreal
" Winlam H. Chaffers St-Cesaire
"J Jean B. Guevremont sorel
". James Ferricr - - Montreal
". Thomas Ryan - - Montreal
John S. Sanborn - Sherbrooke

Province of New Brunswick.
Senators. $\mid$ Post Office Address.
Hon. Amos E. Botsford - Westcock, Westmore-
St. Johd N. B.
John Robertson
Rohert L. Hazen
-
St. John, N. B.
St. John, N. B.

| Rohert L. Hazen |
| :--- | :--- |
| William H. Odell | - \(\begin{aligned} \& St. John, N. <br>

\& Fredericton\end{aligned}\)
David Warik - - Fichibucto
William H. Steeves St. John, N. B.
John Ferguson - Bathurst
Robert D. Wilmot - Belmont. Sunbury
Abuer R. McClelan Hopeweli, Albert Co.
Peter Mitchell - . - Newcastle, Miramichi
John Glasier - Sunbury.
James Dever - - St. John, N. B.

The House of Commons.
Speaker-T'he Hon. James Cockburn. | Clerk-W. B. Lindsay, Esq.
Frovince of Ontario.


Hodse of Commons-(Continued.)
Province of New Brunswick.


## LOCAL LEGISLATURES.

## Province of Ontario.

## Lieutenant Governor.

His Excellency Wimelam Pearce Howlann. P.C., C.B., Toranto.
Executive Councli.
Hon. J. S. Macenonald, Attorney General.
Hon. Marthew Crooks Cameron, Secretary and Reristrar.
Hon. John Caring, Minister of Agriculture.
The House of Assembly.
Speaker-IIon. J. Stevenson.
Hon. Stephen Ribhards, Commissioner of Crown Eands.
Hon. E. B. Wood, Treasurer.
(James Ross, Clerk.)

Chamles T. Gillmor, Clerk.

| Constituencies. | Members. | Post Office Address. | Constituencies. | Mombers. | Post Office Address. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Addingt | E. J. Hoope | Napanee | Middlesex. N. R | J. S. | raig |
| Algoma - | F. W. Cumberland | Toronto |  | N. Cunrie |  |
| Bothwell | A. Minkeliar - | Chatham | Monck - --- | Goorge | Anne's |
| , | IIon. E. B. Wood - | Brantford | Nor'folk, N. R. | James Wi | akiand |
| Brockvi le, | W. Fiizsimmons | Brockville | ${ }^{*}$ " S. R. | S. McCall | Victoria |
| Bruce, N. ${ }_{\text {N. }}^{\text {R. }}$ | Donald' Sinclait ©drrard Blake | Saugeen <br> Toronto | Northumberland, E. R. |  | Brighton |
| Cardwell | T. Swinarton - | Cssentry |  | A exander Fraser | Gobourg |
| Carlto | R. Lyon -------- | Ottawa | Ontario, N. . R. | Thomas Pax Dr McGill | rt Péry |
| Cornwall, ${ }^{\text {I'n }}$ | Hon, John Sandield | Cornwall | Ottawa, City - | Dr. | Ottawa |
|  | Simon Cook--- | Morrisburg | Oxford, N. R. | George Perx | Washington |
| Durham, E. R. ${ }_{\text {W }}$ | A. T. II. Williams <br> J. McLeod | Port Hope Bowmanville |  | A. Oliver John Coy | Ingersol Brampton |
| Elgin, K. . . - | Dicol McColl --. | New Sarum | Perth, N. R. - | A. Monteith James Throw |  |
|  | N. Wigle- | Kingeville | Peterboro, ${ }_{\text {W }}^{\text {E }}$ | G. Read - | Keene |
| Fron enac | J. Calvin | Kingston | W.R | G. Carne | Peterboro' |
| Glengarry | James Oraig | jorawali | Prescott ---- | J. Royd | Vankleek\#till |
| Grenvill | M. Clarke - | Prescott | Prince Edward | A. Greel | on |
| Grey, N. R. | T. Scott A. W. Laud | Owen Sound T'oronto | Renfrew. N. R. | Vacant. <br> D. L. NcDougal |  |
| Haldimand | J. Baxter -- | Cayuga | Russell | W. Cralg -- | Russell |
| Kalton - | W. Barber- - | Streetsville | Simcoe, N. R. | W. Lount - - - | Barrie |
| Hamilton, Ci | M. Williams | Hamilton | S. R. | T. R. Ferguson | Oookst |
| astings, N | G. H. Boulte | Stirling | Stormont - ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | Wm. Oolquhon - - | T'kinsons Lg |
| $\because \quad \frac{E R}{W}$ | K. Corby ${ }^{\text {Hen }}$ Graham - | ellevill | Toronto, East | Hon. M. C. Cameron <br> J. Wallis |  |
| Huron, N. R. | Isaac Carling --. | aderic | Victoria, N, R. ${ }_{\text {c }}$ | A. P. Oockbur | Omemes |
|  | W. T. Hays <br> John Smith | Goderich Chatham | Waterloo, ${ }^{\text {S, }}$, R. R | J. Matchett Moses Spring | Omemee Waterloo |
| Kingston, City | M. W. Strange | Kingston | W S. R | I. C emens | Presten |
| ambton | J. B. Pardee | Sarnia. | Welland -- | W. Beaty | Thorold |
| Lanark. N. R. | D. Galbraith | Almonte | Welling'n, N.R | R, McKim | Parker |
| \& Gr., N.R. | A. Code - <br> H. D. Smith | Innisville <br> Merriciville | c. | A D. Ferrier | Guelph Fergus |
| Leeds, | B. Tett --- | Newboro | Wentw'h, N . R I | R. Cbristie | Ftamboro W |
| Lennox | J. Stevenson | Napanee | S. | W. Sexton | Jerseyville |
| Lincola - | J. C, Rykert --- | St. Cath'rines | . | ${ }^{\text {H. }}$ P. Crosb | nlonville |
| London, City- <br> Middlesex, E.R | Hon. John Carling James Evans. | London |  | Hon. J. McMurtich <br> T. Graham | Thoronto W oodbrtdge |

## Provinee of Quebec.

Lieutenant-Governor.
His Honor Sir Narcisle Fortunat Bellead, Knight.-Quebee.
Executteve Council.
Hon. Plerre Joseph Oilvier Chanveau, Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Pablic Instruction.
Hon. Godeon Ouimet, Attorney Genersl.
Hon. J.G. Robertson, Treasurer.
Hon. Joscph Octave Reaubien, Commissioner of
Grown Lands.
Hon. Lonis Archambeault, Commissioner of hgriculture and Public Works.
Hon. I. B. DeBouchervinle, President Legislative Council.
Hon. George Irvine, Solicitor Genera'.

Zegislative Council.
ffagker-The Hon. Cles. DeBofonkrville, Fealx Fortier, Clerk.

| Divisions. | Couneillors. | Post Ofince Address. | Divisions. | Councillors. | Post Office Address. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alma | Hon J. L. Beavdry | Moñtre | Mille-Isle | Hon. F. H | , |
| Bedford - - - | " Thos Wood | Danham Frss | Montarville | * Ons. De Bou- |  |
| Dela Durantaye | " J.O B. Craubifin | Montimagny. | Bepe | L. Archath- | Boucherville |
| De Lanaudiere | $\because$ P.E. Bostaler | Berthier. |  | batit - | L'Assomt'n |
| De Lorimier | ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ C.S. Rodier - | Montreai. | Rigaud - | E. Pruxi- |  |
| CeSalaberry | H. Starnes | t. Antre de | Rougemont - | J. |  |
| Gulf | * J,Le Bouthil- | [la Poc're. | Saurel - | Da armstrong |  |
| Inkerman | Gater - - | Gaspe Busio. | Slada ona | T. Morneery |  |
| Kennebec | " LThibandeau | Quebec. | The Laurent'es. | I. E. Gingras |  |
| La Salle - | " L. Panet- - |  | Victoria - | $\cdots$ J. Ferrier - | iliontreal. |
| Lauzon | * A.C. DeJaery | - | Wellington | * E. Have | Sherbrooke. |

Legislative Assembly.
Speaker-Hon. J. G. Blanchet. G. in. Moth, Ciem.

| Constitaencies. | Members. | Post Office Address. | Constituencies. | Members. | Post Office Address- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ar | Be | M | Missisquoi | J. S. Br | Philipsburg |
| Bag | P. S. Gendron | St. Rosalle | Montcalm | F. Dugas | Montcalm |
| Beauce | \% Puzer | St. George | Montuagny - | L. Blat | 3t. Thomas |
| Beauharno | Oelestin 3erge | St. Timothee | Montmoremey | Hon. J. Cau |  |
| Bellechasse | Dr. Pelletier | St. Charles | Montreal C'tre | Ed. Carter, | Montreal |
| Berthier --- | C. Mamilton | - Berthier Carlisle | " West | A. ${ }^{\text {Wion. G. Silvartier - }}$ | " |
| Brome | Hon. C. Dan | Knowiten \& | Naplerville | P. Ben | Sapierville |
| Chambly |  | Qouchervile | Nicolet --. | J. Gaudet | entilly |
| Champlain | Hon. J. Chap | St Denls (en | Pontiac Partnear | J. $\mathbf{P}$ upore Dr |  |
| voi |  | moulements | Quebec Cent e | G. H. Simar |  |
| Chateauguay |  | St. Philom'e | : East - | J. P. Rheaun | * |
| Shaguenay | -mb |  | Quebe | Hon |  |
|  |  | ould | kichmond \& |  | * |
| Dorchester | Hon. L. H. Laggevin | Q'tec \&0'wa | Wolfe | J. Picard | otton |
| Durm. \& A | E. J. Hemming - - | Dram'dvile | Richelieu | A. Gelinas | t. Aime |
| Gaspe | P. Fortin | Iaprairie | Rimouski | J. Garon - | Rimouski |
| Hucntingdon | L. Beaubiel A. Oantwel |  | Souvile - - | V. Robe | St. Angele |
| Iberville | Dr. Molleur | Iberville ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | St. Joh 1 \&-- | F. Marchand | St. J d'Ib'vitle |
| Jac. Cartier | N. Le Cavalier | 8t. Laurent | 8t. Maurice | I. Desaalniers | 1 Irse Rivers |
|  | lee | St. Felix de Talois | Shefford <br> 8herbroo | - Beszette- | N. Stuketey shi rbrooke |
| Kamourask | - | Kamoniraska | Soukanges | D. A. Coutlee | Ced'es |
| Laprairte | G. Theit | St. Isidore | ftanstead | Thomas Loc | 3. Barnston |
| L'Assomption | Malor Malhieu | Lachenaie | Tenuts ouata | E. Mailloux - | St. Arsene |
| Laval :- | Jion. Dr. Blanch | St. V. de Paul | Terrebenne - | J. A Chapleau | Montreal |
| ¢ | P Ver. dlam | Sti. Jean | Two Mrount's | Hon. G. Uuimet .- | Montreal |
| Lotbiniere | H. J. Joty - | Quebec | Vaud'eull -: | A. C. D. L. Harwood | Vaudreull |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maskinonge } \\ & \text { Megantic - } \end{aligned}$ | A. $\mathrm{Hon}$. | St. Leon Quebec | Vercheres - - <br> Yamuska - - | Dr. Craig | St. Antoine Pierreville |

New Brunswick.
Lieutenant-Governor.
His Honor Lemuel A. Wilmot-Fredericton.

Executive Council.

Hon. R. Sutton, Surveyor Ceneral.
". B. Beverider
" A. ©. Des Bricay, (.....Boaid of


## Prince Edward Iblanz:

Lieutenant-Governor.
His Excelleacy Grorge Dundas, Esq.
Hon. Roebet Hodgson. Caicf Justice, administering the Government in the Lient. Governor's absence.
Executive Council.

Hon. R. P. Haythorne, President.
W. W. Lord.

Hon, A. A. Mc Donald.
H. J. Callbeck.

Hog. G. W. Howlan.
-. Alex. Laird, jun.
Hon. B. Davies.
vierks-B. Davies and Charles DesBrisay, Esqrs. Assistant-W. DesBrisay, Esq-
Legislative Council.

| District. | Names. | District. | Names. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Queen's Coanty : |  | King's Countr, Cont'd : |  |
| Cha-lottetown \& Royalty | Hon. Ed. Palmer. | 2nd District ................... | Bon. A. A. McDonald. |
| 1st District .................. | D. Montgomery, President. | Prince County:**.............. | " D. Gordon. |
| 2nd District .................. | ، J. Baluerston. | 1st District ..................... | " W. W. Lord. |
| Kings Counts: | P. Walker |  | " R. B. Reid. |
| 1st District ...................... | $\because \quad$ P. Walker. | 2nd District $\quad . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \mid$ | " A. Anderson. <br> " Jas. Muirinead. |

Clerk-John Ball, Esq. Black Rod and Sergeant-at-Arms-H. Palmer, Esq. (Address the whole, Charlottetown, P. E. I.)

## House of Assembly.

Speaker-Hor. Josepi Wightman.
Chief Cleri-John McNeill, Isq.

| District. | Names. | District. | Names. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Queens Counts: | [Jenkins. | King's Co., Con.: |  |
| Charlottetown.- | F. de St. Croix Brecken, J. T. | 3rd Distric | S. C. Owen. Joseph Wightman. |
| 2nd Mistrict. | P. Sinclair, D. Camerk, W. S. McNeill. | Prince Connty: | S. Prowse, K. Henderson. |
| 3 rd \% | Geo. Coles, F. Kelly. | 1st District. | G. Howlan, H, B |
|  | James Duncan, B. Davies. |  | J. Ye , David Ramsay. |
| Kings County: |  | 3rd ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Geo. Sinclair, Jos. Arsenault. |
| George Town ... | T. H. Haviland, R. Macauley. | 5th . | C. HGwat, A. Laird. |
| 1st District. <br> 2nd | James McLean, E. Kickham. Ed. Reilly, Anth. McCormack. | 5th | A. McMillan, D. Green. |

## Newfoundland.

# Governor. <br> His Excellency Col. Stephen John Hillac.B., Exectuive Council. 

Hon. F. B. Carter, Attorney-General.
"، John Kent, Racelver-General.
"" (vacant), Solicitor-General. O'Brien, President of Council.

Hon. Ambrose Shea.
" Jobn Bemister, Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Executive Council.

## Legislative Council.

Hin. Ed. Morris.
" Nichulas Stabb.

> Hon. J.S. Clift. ". Edward White. ". T. Tessier.

Hon. Geo. Emerson, Q.C., Clerk, \&c.
Legislative Assembly.
The Assembly has been dissolved, and a General Election is taking piace November, 1869.
For a list of the Govemors-General, Liputenant-Gnvernors, Ministers, de, of the severel Provinces. to the close of 1866, see the Year Book for 1867. pages 123-132, inclusive. The Governors and Lieutenant Governors who have been in office since the Union are:-

GOVERNOR-GENERAL.
The Bight Honorable Charles Stanley, Fiscount Monck, P.C., G.C.M.G., from the Union to 29th December, 1868 .
Sir John Young, Baronet, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 29th December, 1868.

## LTEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Ontario,
Quebec,
New Brunswick,

Nova Scotia,
Neufoundland, -
Prince Edward Islosed,
North West Territories, -
General H. W. Stisted.
1st July, 1867
W. P. Howland, P.C., C.B.

Eir N. F. Be'leau, -
Charles H. Doyle, -
F. P. Harding,
L. A. Wilmot, D.C.
General Williems,
Sir Hastings Doy e, G. C. M. G.

Hon. L. O'Brien, (President.)

## NOTES AND CORRECTIONS.

## THE DERT OF CANADA.

For the figures at page 113, shewing the net debt of Canada, 30th June, 1 138, substitute the following:-

Public debt payable in London-


## Public debt parable in Carada-


Savings Bantes, 4 and 5 per cent.
3,373,200.00
1,686,126.31
Trust Funds bearifg 5 per cent....................... 5.586, 581.71
" ${ }^{6} 6$ per cent
3,935,717.47
22,560,124 97
$\$ 90,837,634.24$
Less-Sinking Fund
\$2, $243,822.24$
Investments.
$1,08=123.67$
1,806,252.51
Net debt, not deducting Sundry, "Miscellaneous Assets"

## Correction.-The Post Office.

In the article on the Post 1 fice page 6j, are two errors of pronf rading. At the close of the second paragraph, read $\$ 12.00$ per annum instead of $\$ 1,200$. And in the fourth line of the fifth paragraph, read $\$ 1,600$ for $\$ 16,000$.

## CORRECTION.- Peat.

In the article on Peat, in line 11 from the top, read 15,000 tons for 300 tons.

## misplachment.-Insurance in Canada.

The following intended to form the conclusion of the article on Insurance, commencing page was inadvertently misplaced.

Five Companies only are licensed to transact this business in Canada, but it is thought sundry American Companies have managed to evade the law without detestion. The public should beware of this, since those who break the law will not be indisposed upon occasion to evade their other responsibilities. The business of these Companies in Canada was, in 1868 :-

| Companv | Premiums of the year in Canada. | No. of new and Renew'l Policies. | Amount of the said Policies. | $\underset{\text { in Canada }}{\text { Losses }} \text { paid.* }$ | Losses adjusted and not due. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Losses } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { suspense. } \end{gathered}$ | Losses resisted. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canadian Companies. | \$ cts. |  | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. | \$ cts. |  |
| British America. | 4618410 | 1583 | 3,890,597 00 | 1462149 | 6,714 26 | 2,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| Western | 52,029 35 | 1226 | 2,463,302 00 | 15,381 06 |  | 1,287 50 |  |
| Provincial ......... | 100,366 16 | 2023 | 3,023,953 00 | 46,967 59 | 39600 | 7,950 70 | 11,834 00 |
| American Companirs.⿸tna, of Hartford. . Home, of New Haven | 9,142 06 <br> Did no busi | $\begin{gathered} 200 \\ \text { ness in } \end{gathered}$ | $500,00000$ Caneda in | $\begin{gathered} 5.885 \\ 1868 . \end{gathered}$ | 8545 | 1,000 00 |  |
| Total | 207,721 67 | 5032 | 9,877,852 00 | 82,855 99 | 7.19571 | 2,238 20 | 6,834 00 |

IV. Insurance agrinst Accidertal Death or Injury.-The Travelers Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn., is the only one which transacts in Canada this description of insurance-a most useful one, which deserves special favor, especially among the labouring classes, with whom it ought, on this continent, to replace, in part, the Friendly and Benefit societies of the old worid.

Its business was as follows :

V. Miscellaneous.-Several curious kinds of insurance business have been attempted during the year. Live stock insurance and plate glass insurance, for instance; but these have not succeeded. The insurance of steam boilers against explosion seems likely to become a permanent business. There is apparently room for the insurance of crops and live stock against destruction by hail, lightning, \&c. A deposit of money can be required before licenses for any of these kinds of insurance are granted; but the practice of the Finance Department is to require, if anything, a very small sum, indeed, until the magnitude such business can attain to is known.

橡 For greater certainty in using the Year Boof for reference, it is recommended that the above otes and Corrections be indicated by writing with a pen in the text.

I N D E X





| 192 Index. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T-Continued: | 1867. | 1888. | 1869 | 1870. |
| Temisequata Road... ${ }^{\text {Tre..... }}$ | 39 | ... | 47 |  |
| Trade Commission to West Indies............ | 89 76 | 154 | 40 | 123 |
| Trade Marks, \ules of ........................ | 63 | 15 | $\stackrel{+}{\ldots}$ | 87 92 9 |
| Tonnage of Canada, Great Britain, \&c., (see each year) | 53 | 75 | 39 | 92 |
| Tonnage of Ocean Steamers... |  |  |  | 103 |
| Timber Agents, Limits, dc... | 42 | 84 | $\cdots$ |  |
| Temperature of Canad |  |  | $\cdots$ | 171 |
| Temperature of Canada. | 13 | 152 |  | 171 |
| Treaties de., affecting Boundaries of Canada | . | ${ }_{41}^{26}$ | 9 | .. |
| V |  |  |  |  |
| Vessels built, owned, \&c., (see also indices of each year) | 53 | 78 | 39 |  |
| Volunteers and Militia........ | 152 | 101 | 150 | 176 |
| Value of Productions of Canad | 17 18 | 40 90 |  | $\because$ |
| W |  |  |  |  |
| Weights and Measures, various countries. | 114 |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| Wealth of British North America..... | 18 | 124 | $\cdots$ |  |
| Welland Railway | .. | 68 | 44 | 175 |



# THE STANDARD <br> IIGE ASSUEANOE OOMPANY <br> WITE WHICH IS NOW UNITED <br> THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY. 

HEAD OFFICE: EDINBORGH, 3 AND 5 GEORGE STREET.
CANADA-HEAD OFHICE: MONTRKAL, STANDABD COMPANY'S BUILDINGS, 47 GREAT ST. JAMES STBEET.
Boand of Directors.
Benjamin H. Iremoine, Er, Andrew Roberteon, Fsq., Honoré Cotté, Eeq., Cashier, |George Stephen, Esq, Mer Cashier of "La Banques Cashier of Advocate. ca Bongre Jecqueg Cartier
chant.
Inspector of Agencies.
Richard Bull.

9

## William MiHler Ramsay. <br> Agents in the Principal Towns of Canada.

Agencies throughont England, Scotland, and Ireland; also, in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland; in the East and West Indies, the Cape of Good Hope, in Australia, including Tasmania and New Zealand, and in Vancouver's Island,
THE STAEDARD is one of the oldest and most ertensive Institutions eristing in Great Britain for the Assorance of Livee. It was established in Edinburgh in 1825, and its progress has been mobt suecessful. The Funds, forested chiefly in Mortgages on the security of Land, amount to FOUR MILLIONE STERLENG ( $19,19,00,000$ ), and its Income at this date (1868) exceeds 8700,000 , or over $83,40 \cdot, 000$ per annum.

The Rates of the Company, which have been calculated on data derived from the most anthentic. Bourcea, will be found moderate; and, looking to the facilities and advantages afforded, they are undoubtedly more advantageons and less expensive than those of any other Office transacting the same claes of business.

The General Begulations and Conditions of the Company's Polieies have been framed with much care, with the view of making them availuble securivies of the most perfect kind, and of allowing as mnch freedom to the Policyholder as may eafely be granted

Profits. -The Profits are distributed every five years; the next Division will take place in 1870.
As an Fample of the success of the STANBARD COMPAEY, it masy be stated that a Policy opened in November, 1825, for $£ 1,000$ was increased in value in 1865, to $f z, 727$ Sterling.

Those who do not wiah to add the amount of the Bonus to the Sum Asaured are permitted to talke the value of the addition in a present sum or to apply ita value to the reduction of the Annual Pramium for five years.

Policies with Profits prarehased at any time after payment of one year's Premium, and Policies without Piufits tor the whole terma of life, after three years' Premiums have been paid.

No Policy of five years' duration shall be liable to any ground of challenge whatever, connected with the original documents on which the Ascurance was granted, but the sam assured ahall, sabject to the payment of premiums, and extra premiums, if any, be payable in terms of the Policy, after proof of death to the satiafaction of the Directors.

Voluntears.-Persons asbured are permitted, without payment of Extra Premium, to join Militia, Yeomanry, ox Volunteer Corps, and to perform any military duties required of them in peace or war, in defence of their country.

Loans advanced on Mortgage of Policies, to the extent of the ofice raine.
Unconditional Assurance - No RESTRICTION AS TO RESIDENOR.-The Directors of the STANDARD LIFE ASSURASCE COMPAYY, being satisfied that it is unnecessary, in the case of Policies opened in the Dominion, to place a rest, iction on the residence of persons assured who are settled in life, and have ne intention of proceeding to an unhealthy climate, are prepared to issue Poticies without the usual Conditions as to residence in such cases.

Claims settiled in Montreal or at any of the Agencies in the Dominion-giving to this Company all the advantages of a local office, with the benefits of an extended business and connection otherwise.

Assurances effected on the different systems suggested and approved by a lengthened experience, so as to suit the means of every person desirons of taing out a Policy. Every information on the gnbject of Life Agsurance will be given at the Company's Office, No. 47 Great St. James Street, Montreal, or at any of the Agencies thronghont Canad ai
W. M. RAMSAY, Manager, Canada.

## THE GAZETTE; <br> JOURNAL OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, <br> PUBLISHED IN MONTREAL.

The Gazette is now issued in an improved style printed with new type, and greatly enlarged in quantity and variety of information.

It furnishes political views of all parties, with the utmost impartiality ; and religious news of all denominations of Christians ; together with fuller general news, by telegraph, express, and the mails, than has ever been attempted before by any newspaper in any part of the Dominion.

The aim is to make it a journal of the whole Dominion, and it is believed that readers of its columns will have presented to them, at the earliest possible moment, every fact of public importance that transpires in any part of the world.

The editoral writing, contributed by a numerous staff, will be always Liberal-Conserative in tone, and have for object the purpose of promoting the best interests of the country.

The Commercial Department of The Gazette is accurate and complete. It is under the editorial charge of a gentleman of large experience in commercial matters, and who is in a position to obtaiu the earliest and most definite information of commercial transactions in Montreal.

## PRICE ONE PENNY-FOR SALE BY ALL NEWS DEALERS.

The Daily is delivered in the City for $\$ 6$ a year in advance. When not paid in advance, the price of the Daily is $\$ 8$; and the Tri-weekly $\$ 4$.

Movtrral Printin ; and Publishing Co., 67. Great St. James Street.

## Advertisements.

## INSURANCE.

The following are the Insurance Companies which have received licenses to transact their business of insurance in the Dominion, viz.:-

| Name of the Company and its General Agent in Canada. | Amount of Drposit. | FOR WHOSE security DEPOSITED. | For what Insurance business LICENSED. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| T. W. Birchall, Managing Director, Toronto. |  |  |  |
| 2. The Canada LifeAssurance Co., Hamil- |  |  | arine. |
| ton, A.C. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Association of Canada, D. C. Macdonald, Secretary, London, Ont..... |  |  | Fir |
| 4. The Home Ins. Co, of New Haven, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| he North British |  |  |  |
| $\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { ral Agents, Montreal................ }\end{array}\right\} \begin{aligned} & \text { cher }\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 7. The Liverpool and London and Globe | \$150,693 - viz, \$50,000 |  | land Marine. <br> Fire and Life. |
| Ins. Co., G. F. C. Smith, Resident $\}$cash, $\$ 62,293$ Canada licy holders <br> $5^{\prime} s$, and $\$ 38,400$ 6's. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 9. The Ætna Insurance Co., Robt. Wood, $\$ \$ 53,150$; viz., $\$ 4,640$ cash, Canadiau po- Fire and InGeneral Agent Montreal. ............ $\}$ and $\$ 48,510 \mathrm{Bk}$. stocks. licy holders. land Marine |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Society, London, England, James Grant, Manager, Montreal. | \$53 | dian poholders. | Life. |
| The Imperial Ins. Co., Lo | \$109, |  | Fi |
| land, Rintoul Bros., General Agents, Montreal | Brit. 3 p. c., $\$_{r}, 400$ C'da $^{\prime}$ 6 p. c. $\$ 48,667$ Canada 5 p. c., and $\$ 4,073$ cash. | icy |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Conn., Robt. Wood, General Agent, $\}$ | \$130,000 U. S. 5-20 bonds | Canadian policy holders. |  |
| 13. The Northern Assurance Co. of London and Aberdeen, Taylor Bros., General Agents, Montreal | $\$ 100,000$; viz., $\$ 85,833$ cash, $\$ 1 \mathrm{in} 2,167$ Canada 5's, and $\$ 2,000$ C'da 6's | Canadian policy holders. | Fire. |
|  |  |  |  |
| Hartford, Conn., A. R. Bethune, General Agent, Montreal | \$130,000 U .S. 5-20 bonds | Policy holders generally. | Life |
|  |  |  |  |
| of Hartford, Conn., Robt. Wood, General Agent, Montreal | \$140,000 U. S. 5-20 bonds | Policy holders generally. | L |
|  |  |  |  |
| General Agent, Montreal. ....... | cash, \& ${ }^{48,667}$ da 5 |  |  |
| 17. The Phœnix Fire Ins. Co. of London, | \$100,297; viz., \$50, 171 |  | Fire. |
| England, Gillespie, Moffatt \& Co., $\}$ <br> General Agents, Montreal . . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |
| 18. The Commercial Union Assurance Co. $\}$ of London, England, Morland, Watson \& Co., General Agents, Montreal | $\begin{aligned} & \$ r_{50,956} ; \text { and }_{.,} \$ 100,343 \\ & \text { cash, } \$ 50,613 \text { Ca- } \\ & \text { nada 5's. } \end{aligned}$ | Canadian policy holders. | Fire and Life. |
|  |  |  |  |
| Conn., T. E. Foster, General Agent, Montreal | 3140,000 U. S. 5-20 bonds | Policy holders generally. | Life and Acci- dent. |
| 20. The Ftna Life Ins. Co. of Hartford, |  |  |  |
| Conn., S. Pedlar \& Co., General Agents, Montreal. | \$140,000 U. S. 5-20 bonds | Policy holders generally. |  |
|  |  |  | Fire and Inland Marine. |
| 22. The Life Association of Scotland, Peter $\$_{150,000}$ cash..... ... $\begin{gathered}\text { Canadian po- } \\ \text { licy holders. }\end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 23. The Standard Life Assurance Co., W. |  |  |  |
| 24. The Queen Fire and Life Ins. Co., A. $\}$ it51,100; viz. $\$ 100,000$ Canad |  |  |  |
| McK. Forbes, Genl. Agent, Montreal ${ }^{(1)}$ casli, \& \$51,100 C'da 5's licy holders. <br>  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Advertisements.



The following are extracts from the Act respecting Insurance Companies, 31 Vic., cap. 48, (1868) :-

Sec. 2.-Except C6mpanies transacting in Canada Ocean Marine Insurance business exclusively, it shali not be lawful for any Insurance Company to issue any policy of insurance, or take any risk, or receive any premium or transact any business of insurance in Canada, or to prosecute or maintain any suit, action or proceeding either at law or in equity, or to file any claim in insolvency, without first obtaining a license from the Minister of Finance to carry on business in Canada; but the premiums to becomc due on policies actually issued previous to this date, may continue to be received, and the losses arising thereon may be paid as if this Act had not been passed.

Extract from Sec. 4.-The deposit to be so made as aforesaid shall be as follows, to wit : By every Life, Fire, Inland Marine, Guarantee or Accident Insurance Company, a sum of not less than fifty thousand dollars, and such sum shall be deposited before the license is issued. (For Canadian Companies there is a separate provision.)

Extract from Sec. 13.-Any person who shall deliver any policy of insurance, or collect any premium, or transact any business of insurance on behalf of any such Company as aforesaid, without such license as aforesaid, or if such license has been withdrawn, without the renewal thereof, shall be liable to a penalty of one thousand dollars for each such contravention of the Act, or, in default, imprisonment in any gaol or prison in the jurisdiction where he is convicted for the space of three months.

Extract from Sec. 22.-As regards British and other Foreign Insurance Companies actually doing business in Canada at the time of the passing of this Act, which cannot, by the terms of their constitutions or charters, or by law, invest in Canadian securities, it shall be lawful for the Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council, to receive the amount of the deposit required of them under this Act, in British or Poreign Government securities, including Stock of any one or more of the United States, at their then market value, but with power to hin to require from time to time, if such market value should decline, additional security equivalent to their diminution in value: aud the portion of the premiums received by any such Company required to be deposited under this Act, may be invested by the Company in any such British or Foreign Stock as aforesaid, and such Stock may be deposited with the Receiver-General subject to the provision above made as to value, and diminution in value; but all such Stock shall be repiaced by cash or investment to the amount aforesaid within three years from the issue of the license to the Company, otherwise such license shall be void.

Finance Department, Ottawa, October 2 Dd, 1869

## ROYAL INSURANCE COMP'Y FIRE AND LIEE.

Capital, - - $£ 2,000,000$ Stg.
Annual Income over 800,000 "
Accumulated Funds Invested, $1,500,000$ "

Large Bonuses, equal to 2 per cent. per annum.

# LIBERAL SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS 

AND
SEIURITY TO ASSURED.

ALL FEES PAID BY THE COMPANY.

Annual and Half-ycarly Premiums for an Assurance of $£ 100 \mathrm{Cy}$., Whole Term of Life.

| Age. | Without Participat'n. |  | With Participation. |  | Age. | Without Participat'n. With Participation |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hf-yearly Premium. | Yeariy Premium. | Hf-yearly Premium. | Yearly Premium |  | Hf-yearly Premium. | Yearly Premium. | Hf-yearly <br> Premium. | Yearly Prem'm |
|  | \$ c. | \$ c. | \$ c. | \$c. |  | \$ c. | \$ c. | \$ c. | \$ c. |
| 15 | 302 | 593 | 362 | 710 | 38 | 554 | 10 85 | 619 | 1214 |
| 16 | 310 | 610 | 367 | 720 | 39 | 569 | 1115 | 637 | 1247 |
| 17 | 319 | 625 | 375 | 737 | 40 | 592 | II 60 | 654 | 1282 |
| 18 | 327 | 640 | 384 | 754 | 41 | 610 | 1195 | 674 | 1319 |
| 19 | 335 | 657 | 392 | 770 | 42 | 639 | 1234 | 694 | 1359 |
| 20 | 342 | 674 | 400 | 787 | 43 | 650 | 1274 | 715 | 1400 |
| 2 x | 350 | 690 | 410 | 805 | 44 | 670 | 1314 | 739 | 1444 |
| 22 | 360 | $7{ }^{\circ} 9$ | 420 | 824 | 45 | 693 | 1359 | 762 | 1490 |
| 23 | 369 | 725 | 430 | 844 | 46 | 7 t | 14. | 787 | 1539 |
| 24 | 379 | 745 | 440 | 863 | 47 | 744 | 1454 | 814 | 1590 |
| 25 | 389 | 764 | 450 | 884 | 48 | 770 | 1505 | 842 | 1645 |
| 26 | 400 | 78 | 462 | 905 | 49 | 799 | ${ }^{15} 60$ | 872 | ${ }^{1} 704$ |
| 27 | 410 | 804 | 473 | 927 | 50 | 835 | 1632 | 904 | 1765 |
| 28 | 420 | 825 | 484 | 950 | 51 | 874 | 1705 | 947 | 1349 |
| 29 | 432 | 847 | 495 | 972 | 52 | 912 | 1780 | 990 | 1934 |
| 30 | 447 | 879 | 507 | 995 | 53 | 952 | 1857 | 1037 | 2020 |
| 31 | 459 | $9{ }^{\circ}$ | 520 | 1020 | 54 | 993 | 1937 | 1084 | 2110 |
| 32 | 470 | 924 | 532 | 10 44 | 55 | 10 37 | 2022 | 1134 | 2207 |
| 33 | 484 | 949 | 545 | 1069 | 56 | 1084 | 2112 | 1187 | 2309 |
| 34 | 495 | 973 | 559 | 1095 | 57 | 1132 | 2205 | 1242 | 2417 |
| 35 | 510 | 1000 | 574 | II 24 | 58 | 1184 | 2305 | ${ }^{1} 300$ | 2529 |
| 36 | 524 | 1027 | 589 | 1152 | 59 | 1239 | 2410 | 1362 | 2647 |
| 37 | 539 | 1055 | 604 | 1182 | 60 | 1295 | 2520 | 1427 | 2772 |

Example.-A person aged 30 next birthday may, by the yearly payment of 95.79 secure $£$ rioo currency to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, at his death, whenever such death slall happen.
W. E. Scott, Esq., M.D.,

Medical Examiner.
H. L. ROUTH, Agent.

## ADVERTISEMENTS．

韩All Advertisements sent for the second or subsequent Editions，will receive one clear year＇s insertion，by being put in editions of the Year Book of the next year．

受 Editions will continue to be issued throughout the year．In the early monthe，once a fortnight or three toecks．

BGE The Ygas Book，from being an univercal medium of information throughout British America， offors unrivalled advantages for Advertisers．

## IR．ON，BRASS，COPPER，AND TYPE FOUNDRIES．

> T．LAWRENCE ENGINE WORKS，Mill Street，Montreal．
> W．P．Bartiey \＆Co．，Engineers，
> Builders of Steam Engines for Steamboats， Propellers，Saw and Grist Mills，Cheese Fac－ tories，Tanneries，Distilleries，Gold and other Mining purposes．Builders of Iron Steamers， Propellers and Barges．

> Builders of every description of Boilers．Boilers always on hand for heating public or private buildings with steam or hot water．Manufacturers of Patent Shingle Lath Edging Machines，and every description of Sawing Machinery，Steam Pumps，Hand Pumps，and Steam Winches．

> Heavy and Light Forgings；Heavy and Light Castings in Iron or Brass．Makers of the most improved Water Wheels．

MONTREAL BRASS FOUNDRY．－Robert Mitchell \＆Co．， Plumbers，Gas Fitters，Copper Smiths，Steam Fitters，Brass Founders and Finishers，Manufac－ turers and Importers of Gasaliers，\＆c．，Importers of Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings，Manufactur－ ers of Gold＇s Low Pressure Steam Heating Apparatus for Residences，Green－houses，\＆c．， Agents for Harrison＇s European Range for Hotels and Families，Corner of Craig and St． Peter Streets，Montreal．

## BOOTS AND SHOES．

## ROWN \＆CHILDS，

Manufacturers of Boots，Shoes and Leather，Montrial．Office and Warehouse－ Corner St．Peter and Lemoino Streets．Tran－ nery－Corner St．Bonaventure and Canning Streets．Orders received by post promptly executed；and should the Goods sent not be as ordered，they may be returned at our expen－ Ee．

## MARBLE WORKS．

JANADA HYDRAULIC MAR－
BLE MILLS，（St．Gabriel Lock．） 552 Wil iam Street，Montreal．Mosuments，Head－ stones，Mantles，and all kinds＇f Furniture and Plumbers＇Marbles；Scoteh Granite Mo－ aumeats in stock or imported to any design．
Office，L ornor Doichester and Bloury Streets， Muntical．

> Robert Forsyth.

## SPINAL DISEASE．

## SPINAL DISEASE

in Children successfully treated after the Spinai Bones project，without causing pain or confuing the sufferer．Keferences to parents of patients．

Lir．Wark． 86 Cemetery Street，Montreal．

## NOVELTY IRON WORKS， <br> 46 to 54 Nazareth Street，Montreal．

R．Gardner \＆Son，Manufacturers of（ very description of Machine：y，Steam Lingines，Mill Work，Forgings，Pattern Making and Railroad Work，Hand cars，Tirn Tables．Switches，\＆c． Bakers＇and Coniectionels＇Macbinery； Bark Mills，Trmizg Lathes，Bookbinders； Prerses，Hoop Skirt Machinery，de．

45 to 54 Nazareth Street．

## MONTREAL TYPE FOUNDRY

C．T．Palsgrave，No． 1 St．Helen Street，Montreal．Offers 1 r sa＇e Book and News Letter of the high standard of quality for which his Foundry is reputed；Fancy Let－ ter，Wood Type，Hand Presses，Cylinder Presses，Job Presses and all kinds of Printers＇ material．

别気 Specimen Books sent on receipt of one dollar for postage．

## VICTORIA WIRE WORKS．

A．Decarie，Manufacturer of Copper，Brass and Iron Wire Cloth，Meat Safes，Cages，Riddles， Sieves and Screens．Factory 15 St ．Urbain st．； Warehouse， 576 Craig st．Wire Gauze，Window Shades，Garden Wire Cloth，etc．All orders sent are promptly executed，and at moderate prices．

## IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS．

## THOMAS MUSSEN，

Wholesale and Retanl Dealer in
Silks and Irish Poplins；
Alexandre＇s and other celebrated French Kid Gloves ：
Ladies＇Balbriggan Hose and $\frac{1}{2}$ Hose ；
Velvet，Brussels，Tapestry，Imperial，and Kidderminster Carpets ；
Floor Cloths ；
Church Trimmings，etc．，etc． 257 \＆ 259 Notre Dame Street，

Montreal．

## AGRICULTURAL IMPLEM＇TS

## CANADA AGRICULTURAL

 IMPLEMENT WAREHOUSE and SEED STORE，St．Ann＇s Hall，over St．Ann＇s Market，Montreal．Agricultural Implements of every description．Grain，Field，Garden，and Flower Seeds．Proprietor of the Cote St．Paul Nurseries and Seed Farm．Trees，Plants，and Flowers of every description．Agent for A．S． Richardson \＆Co．，Worcester，Mass．，Manufac－ turers of the celebrated American Buckeye Mower and Reaper，with Self－Raker，New Patent Steel Spring Tooth Horse Hay Rake， with Wheels；New Patent Noiseless Lawn Mowers ；Hay Feeders，Grain Drills，Seed Sowers，étc．，etc．Wm．Evans．Seedsman to the Council of Agriculture for the Province of Quebec．
## DAWSON BROTHERS,

 55 to 59 GieatSt. James Street, Montreal. Wholesale ard lietail Bookse!lers and Stationess, 1 eaters in British and Foreign Newspapers and hagazives; in Engravings, Litho graphs and Drawings; in Artists' Matorials; and in a goods connected with the Borkselling and stationery trades. Publishers of the Civil Code of Lower Canada, of all the Works of the Geological Survey of Canada, the Canadian Naturalist, and the Medical Journal, and of other works rela:ing to the B.N.A. Provinces. Their fine Art Gallery is always open.I ew publications will be found in their counters immediately after publication.

A NGUS, IOGAN\&CO., Paper Manufacturers and Who'esale Importers of Paper and stationery, 378 st. Paul हt., Montreal.

## TOBACCO.

## W.

 C. MeDONALD, Manufacturer of Fire and Staple Tobaccos. My best brands bavemy Card and Trade Marts stencilled on every box. Montreal.
## PAINTS, VARNISHES, dc.

A.RAMSAY \& SON, Importers and Dealers in Oils, Colors, Varnishes, English and German Window Glass, Kough, Polished and Rolled Plate 'lass, do., Glaziers' Diamonds. Artists' and Graining Tools, Gilders' Burnishers, Gold and Si'ver Le f, Br nzes, \&cre, ve. 37, 39 aud 41 Recollet Street. Montreal

JOHN MCARTHUR \& SON,
Importers and Dealers in

Paxats, Golors, Varnishes Window Glass,
NAVAL STORES, CHEMICALS, DTM MTURTS, BC.
18 Lemoine Street, Montreal.
S. H. MAY \& CO., Paints, Oils, Varuishes, Glass, etc., No. 474 St. Paul Street, Montreal.

> FANCY GOODS, \&c.

## NELSON, WOOD \& CO.,

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in European and American Fancy Goods, Paperhangings, Clocks, Looking Glasses and Glass Plates, Cordagc, Mats, and Baskets. Manufacturers of Brooms, Wooden Ware and Matches. 74 York Street. Toronto ; 29 St. Peter Street, Montreal. H. A. Nelson, A. S. Wood, A. D. Nelson, H. W. Nelson.

## INSURANCE.

## CANADA Established 1847.

A purely Canadian Institution, with all its funds retained and invested in this country.
Assets (exclusive of uncalled capital) of about $\$ 150$ for every $\$ 100$ of liability.

The Rates of the CANADA LIFE are lower than those of British or Foreign Offices; and its larger amount of Assnrances and of Investments in Canada than any other Company, are satisfactory evidences of the popularity of its principles and practice.
The interest earned on investments is now alone more than sufficient to meet the claims from death, as shown by the following figures:
Amount of claims from death year
ending 3oth April, 1869 ....

$$
\text { . } 866,300
$$

Interest earned on investments ......... 68,318
Leaving the main portion of the premium income for permanent investment.

DONALD MURRAY,
General Agent, Province of Quebec, 77 St. James Street, Montreal.

PPGENIX FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON, Established in 1782.
This Company having invested, in conformity with the Provincial Act, One IInudred Thousand Dollars, for the special security of Policosholders in Canada, is prepared to accept Risks at the lowest current rates.

> GILLESPIE, MOFFAT \& Co.,

Jamis Davison, Manager.
THE LIVERPOOL \& LONDON
Capital, Surplus \& Res'ved Funds,\$17,690,390 Special Life Reserve, $\$ 10,406,021$
Incr'se of Business over previous year, $\mathbf{\$ 8 8 5 , 3 6 0}$ Invested in Canada, $\$ 300,000$
Directors in Canada.-T. B. Anderson, Esq., Chairmari ; The Hon, Henry Starnes, DeputyChzirman ; E. H. King, Esq. ; Henry Chapman, Esq. ; Thomas Cramp, Esq. ; G. F. C. Smith, Chief Agent for the Dominion ; $\dot{F}$. A. Ball, Hamilton, Ont., and James Spier, Montreal, Inspectors.

Features.
Liberal Management, Prompt Payments, Rates moderate, and Personal Responsibility of Shareholders.
Agencies established throughout the Dominion.
G. F. C. SMITH,

Chief Agent for the Dominion,
Montreal.

## PATENT OFFICE.

HARLESLEGGE\&CO.,
Patent Offices, 48 Great St . James Street. Montroal. Camadian and Foreiga Patents obtained for Inventions and existing local patents extended orer entire Dominion, Trade Marks und Designs enregistered. Full inf rmation given on applicat on.

## WHOLESALE GROCERS.

DAVID TORRANCE \& CO., General Merchants, and Tea Importers, Exchange Court, Montreal.

## COMMISSION MERCHANTS.



INGAN \& KINIOCH
Importers, Wholesale Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Corner St. Peter and St. Sacrament Streets, Montreal.
Wy. Kinloch, W. Lindsay, D. L. Lockerby-

W.W. STUART,

Produce and Commission Merchant, for the Purchase and Sale of Flour, Grain, Provisions and Produce generally.
Office-33 St. Nicholas Street, Montreal.

## HARDWARE.

W. \& $\underset{\text { Importers of }}{\text { F. }}$ PUReavy Hardware, Manufacturers of Sofa, Chair and Bed Springs, roo Grey Nun Street, Montreal.

## LUMBER.

## E.

 J. MAXWELT \& CO.,Wholesale and Retail Lumber Dealers.
Always on hand a large and well-assorted Stock of clear Pine Lumber and other grades, dressed and undressed.

Also, Black Walnut, Mahogany, Cherry, Butternut, Oak, Maple, Birch, Ash, Elm, Basswood, \&c.

Also, Veneers of every' description.
Montreal,
Craig Street, opposite St. Patrick's Hall.

## BATHS.

TURKISH or ROMAN BATHS,
${ }^{140} \mathrm{St}$. Monique Street, near Crystal Palace, Montreal.

Under Medical supervision.
All modern improvements and thorough ventilation secured.
Faithful Shampooers.
Clean Linen and cleanliness throughout. The greatest of Luxuries. The best of Cosmetics.
As a Health Means and Purifier of the Blood, it remains unequalled.
Invaluable for the cure of Coughs, Colds, Bronchitis, Rheumatism, Gout, Sciatica, Neuralgia, Bilious Derangements, Scrofula, Local Congestions, Skin Diseases, etc., etc.
DAYID B. H. MACBEAN, M.D., Proprietor. Bathing Hours-Ladies, 10 to 12 A.M. Gentlemen, 3 to 9 P.M.

## BUSINESS COLLEGE.

MONTREAL BUSINESS COLLEGE, Corner of Notre Dame and Place d'Armes, The course of study is specially designed and adapted to young men intending to engage in active business operations, or to those desirous of situations as Bookkeepers, Accountants, and Salesmen. It includes Bookkeeping, Penmanship, Commercial and Mental Arithmetic, Business Correspondence, Telegraphing, Phonography and French. Parents and Guardians will find it much to the advantage of those under their charge intending to follow mercantile pursuits, to give them the benefit of the above course. The College has acquired a characler for thoroughness and efficiency superior to any of the kind in the country, and being connected with the great Bryant and Stratton Chain of Business Colleges, located in all the principal cities in Canada and United States, secures to its Students advantages not to be had elsewhere. Scholarships issued by the Montreal College entitle students to instruction either in Toronto, or in any of the Colleges of the Chain, without additional cost, for an unlimited period. Circulars containing full information, sent free on applicatlon, personally, or by letter.
J. Tasker, Principal.

## BREWERS.

J. P. \& T. A. DAWES,

BREWERS,
Lachine \& Montreal.

## DISTILLERS.

Prize Medal and Diploma, Exposition Universelle de 1867, a Paris. Silver Medal and Diploma, Provincial Exhibition, Montreal, 1868.
WINNING, HIL工 \& WARE,
Distillers and Manufacturers of Cordials, Tom Gins, Ginger Wines, Choice Fruit Syrups, Bitters, Brandies, Rye Whiskies, etc. Distilery, 287 and 289 Commissioners Street; Offices and Warehouse, 389 and 391 St. Paul Street, Montreal. P. B. Winning. W. Galt Hill.

## SUGAR REFINERS.

## JOHNREDPATH\&SON, Sugar Refiners, Montreal.

JOHN H. R. MOLSON \& BROS., Brewers and Sugar Refiners, have for sale-Refined Sugars, Syrups,-Standard, Golden Honey and Amber; India Pale Ale, Mild Ale, Porter in wood and bottle.
Office: 117 St. Francois XavierStreet, opposite the Post Office.

## ENGRAVING.

J. H. WAIKER

Artist and Engraver on Wood, Place d'Armes. Chambers-Place d'Armes Montreal.

## PLATTSBURGH NURSERIES.

FRUIT TREES, PLANTS, VINES, \&C.:
APPLE, PEAR, PLUM, CURRANTS, RASPBERRIES, BLACKBERRIES, GOOSEBERRIES, STRAWBEERIES, \&c., in great variety. asparagus roots and rhubarb,
ADIRONDAC GRAPEVINES,
and thirty other varieties of the most early and hardy, suitable to the north.
FOREIGN GRAPES FOR VINERIES in great variety. ORNAMENTAL
trees, hedge plants, flowering shrubs, norway spruce, arbor VITE, \&c., \&c., HARDY GARDEN ROSES.
GREEN-HOUSE PLANTS:
CARNATIONS, ROSES, VERBENAS, BOURARDIAS, BEGONIAS, LANTANAS, GERANIUMS, FUCHIAS, \&c., \&c., \&c.
ROSES-HYBRID PERPETUAL, BOURBON, TEA, CHINA, MOSS, NOISETTE, CLIMBING, DAMASK, \&c., \&c., \&c.
HOT-BED PLANTS in their Season :
Consisting of TOMATOES, CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER, CELERY, PEPPER, MELONS, \&c., in great variety.

Nursery Grounds fronting on Cornelia St. JOHN W. BAILEY, PLATTSBURGH, N.Y.



# GREAT CENTRAL ROUTE. 



# great western rallway OF CANADA, 

AND
UNITED STATES MAIL ROUTE, SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA FALLS, TO
DETROIT, MICHIGAN
witri banact unxes fron
Hamilton to Toronto, from Harrisburg to Guelph, from Komoka to Sarnia, and from Wyoming to Petrolia.

FORMING WITH ITS CONNECTIONS THR


This is the only route via Niagara Falls, and Passengers are enabled to view the FALLS OF NIAGARA while crossing the MAMMOTH SUSPENSION BRIDGE in the cars of this Railway.

## FOUR THROUGH EXPRESS TRAINS EACH WAY, DAILY.

Eastward bound Trains connect regularly at Suspension Bridge with Trains on the New York ! Central Railway for Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Rome, Ogdensburg, Utica, Albany, Philadelphia, New York, Boston, Baltimore, Washington, and the principal points in New England and the Eastern States; at Toronto with the Northern Railway for Collingwood, and the Grand Trunk Railway for Montreal, Quebec, and Portland.

Westward bound Trains connect at Detroit with Trains on the Michigan Central, Detroit and Milwaukee, and Michinan Southern Railroads, for Chicago, Galena, Dubuque, Milwaukee, Rock I Island. St. Louis, St. Paul, Cairo, Burlington, Lacrosse, Saginaw, Cincinnati, Memphis, Vicksburg, New Orleans, Omaha, Denver, Sait Lake, San Francisco, all California points, and all important place, in the West, North-West and South-West.

Good connection made during Lake Navigation at Hamilton and Toronto with

# 207AL <br> For all important points on Lake Ontario and the River St. Lawrence. 

The only all-rail Route to the Oil Regions of Canada.

> Pullman's Patent 16 Wheeled Palace Sleeping Cars,
> Which for elegance and comfort are not surpassed, run through between Nev York and Clicago, Rochester and Chicago and Rochester and Detroit without change, connecting with Palace Car Line onWestern roads to St. Louis, Omaha, Califonna, \&c.
> THOMAS SWINYARD, General Manager, Hamilton, Ontario.
> JAMES CHARLTON, General Agent, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

## POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS,

## CANADA:

1.-The following Post Office Savings Banks are open daily for the receipt and repayment of deposits, during the ordinary hours of Post Office business.
2.-The direct security of the Dominion is given by the Statute for all deposits made.
3.- Any person may have a deposit account, and may deposit yearly any rumber of dollars, from $\$$ up to $\$ 300$, or more with the permission of the Postmaster General.
4.- Deposits may be made by married women, and deposits so made, or made by women who shall afterwards marry, will be repaid to any such woman.
5.-As respects children under ten years of age money may be deposited:

Firstly-By a parent or friend as Trustee for the child, in which case the deposits can be withdrawn by the Trustee until the child shall attain the age of ten years, after which time repayment will be made only on the joint receipts of both Trustee and child.

Secondly-In the child's own name-and, if so deposited, repayment will not be made until the child shall attain the age of ten years.
6.-A depositor in any one of the Savings Bank Post Offices may continue his deposits at any other of such offices without notice or change of Pass-Book, and can withdraw his money at that Savings Bank Office, which is most convenient to him. For instance, if he makes his first deposit at the Savings Bank at Cobourg, he may make further deposits at, or withdraw his money through, the Post Office Bank at Collingwood or Quebec, Sarnia, Brockville, or any place which may be convenient to him, whether he continue to reside at Cobourg or remove to some other place.
7.- Each Depositor is supplied with a Pass Book, which is to be produced tothe Postmaster every time the depositor pays in or withdraws money, and the sums paid in or withdrawn are entered therein by the Postmaster receiving or paying the same.
8.- Each depositor's account is kept in the Postmaster General's Office, in Ottawa, and in addition to the Postmaster's receipt in the Pass Book, a direct acknowledgment from the Postmaster General for each sum paid in is sent to the depositor. If this acknowledgment does not reach the depositor within ten days from the date of his deposit, he should, apply immediately to the Postmaster General, by letter, being careful to give his address, and it necessary renew his application until he receives a satisfactory reply.
9.- When a depositor wishes to withdraw money, he can do so by applying to the Postmaster General, who will send him by return mail a cheque for the amount, payable at whatever Savings Bank Post Office the depositor may have named in his application.
10. -Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per amnum is allowed on deposits in the ordinary Pass Book deposit account, and the interest is added to the principal on the 3oth June in each year.

## SPECIAL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.

11.-Any depositor who has $\$ 100$ at his credit in his Pass Book, or ordinary account, may request the Postmaster General to transfer that sum to a special account, and will then receive from the Postmaster General a certificate of special deposit for each \$roo so transferred. These certificates bear 5 per cent. interest, and are redeemable on such previous notice as may be thereon expressed. When repayment is required, the $\$ 100$ will be repaid to the depositor at any Savings Bank Post Office which he may name. The interest on certincates of special deposit is placed to the depositor's credit in his ordinary Pass Book Account, and becomes principal in that account on the zoth June in each year.
12. - Postmasters are forbidden by law to disclose the name of any depositor, or the amount of any sum deposited or withdrawn.
13.-No charge is made to depositors on paying in or drawing out money, nor for Pass Books, nor for postage on communications with the Postmaster General in relation to their deposits.
14.-The Postmaster General is always ready to receive and attend to all applications, complaints. or other communications addressed to him by depositors or others, relative to Post Office Savinge Bank bnsiness.
15.-A full statement of the Regulations of the Post Office Savings Bank may be seen at any of the Post Offices named in the following List.

| Post Office. | County and Provimce. | Post Ofrice. |  | County and <br> Province. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acton Vale | Bagot, Q. | Ber'in |  | Waterloo, 0. |
| Albion - | Peel, 0. | Berthier |  | Berthier, Q. |
| Alexandria | Glengaiy, 0. | Blairton |  | Peterboro', 0. |
| Almonte - | Lanark, 0 . | Bond Head |  | Simcoe, 0 . |
| Ambertsburg | Sissex, ${ }_{\text {S }}$ | Bothwell ${ }^{\text {Boxmanville }}$ |  | Kent, ${ }^{\text {Durham, }}$. |
| Arkona - | Lambton, 0 . | Bracebridge - |  | Victoria, 0 |
| Arnprior | Renfiew, 0 . | Bradford |  | Simcoe, 0. |
| Artbur - | Wellington, 0. | Brampton |  | Peel, 0. |
| Aurora - ${ }^{-}$ | York, 0. | Brantford |  | Brant, 0. |
| Aylmer, East | Ottawa, Q . | Brighton |  | Northumberimas, 0. |
| Aylmer, West | - Waterioo, 0. | Brooklin |  | Ontario, 0. |
| Barrie - | - Simcoe, O. | Buckingham |  | Ottawa, 0. |
| Bayfield | Huron. 0. | Campleliford. |  | Northumberiand, 0. |
| Beamstille ${ }^{\text {F- }}$ | Lincoln, $\mathbf{Q}$. | Cannlngton -- |  | Ontario, 0. |
| Beauharnols of | Reauharnois, Q.: | Carleton Place : |  |  |
| Beaverton Bellevile | Ontario, 0 . <br> Hastings, 0 | ${ }^{\text {Cayuga }}$ Chambly Canton: | - |  |


| Post Office Savings Banks.-Continued. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Post ovics. | Countr asd Provisce. | Pogt Office. | County and Province, |
| Chatham West | - Kent, $\mathbf{0}$ | Oll Springs | Lambton, 0. Victoria, 0. |
| Chelsea - : | $=$ Wellana, ${ }^{\text {O }}$, | Ome | Ponilac. Q. |
| Ulart sburg | : Grey, O, | Orangeville | Weilington, 0. |
| ${ }_{\text {Clifon }}^{\text {Clinton }}$ - | - Welland, o. | Orima ${ }^{\text {Oshawa }}$ | $\checkmark$ tarto, ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| Coldwater | Simcoe, | Otrawa - | Carleton, $\mathbf{0}$. |
| Coaticoor |  | Prisley - | Bruce, ${ }^{\text {b }}$. |
| Collorne : | - Northumberianu, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Pakeriam | Brants, 0. |
| Collingwood | Simcoe, | Pumbroke | Renfrew, 0. |
| Comptown | Simaoe, | Penetanguisher | Simacoe, ${ }^{\text {L }}$ Lanark, |
| Cornwall | Stormont, | Peterth ${ }^{\text {Per }}$ | Peterboro 0. |
| Danvile | Richmon | Petroles | Laubton, 0. |
| Dondas | Wentworth, ${ }^{\text {Heldimand, }}$ O. | ${ }^{\text {Pointicton St. }}$ - Charles ${ }^{-}$ | Jacques, Cartler, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Durham | Grey, 0 | Portage du Frort. | Pontia |
| Elora : | Elgin, | Port Burwell | Welland, 0. |
| ${ }_{\text {Erin }}^{\text {Exeter }}$ - | Wellington, 0 . | Port Dalhousie | Lincoln, 0. |
| Fergus : | Wuron, ${ }_{\text {W }}$ | Port Dover - | Durham, ${ }^{\text {dem }}$ |
| $\underset{\text { Freligusburg }}{ }{ }^{\text {Fingal }}$ | Melsingtion, $\mathbf{Q}$. | Port Robinson | Welland, 0, |
| Galt - | Waterioa, 0 | Port Rowan | Elgin, $\mathbf{d}$. |
| Gananoque | Halton, ${ }^{\text {o }}$. | Prescott - | Grenville, 0. |
| Georgina | York, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Preston ${ }^{\text {Prince }}$ | Waterloo, Ontario, 0. |
| Goderich - | Shefford, Q . | Quebec - | Quebec, 0. |
| Grimsby | Lincold | Renfrew | Renfrew, ${ }^{\text {Re. }}$ |
| Guelph - | Wentworth, ${ }^{\text {Wen }}$. | Richmond Hill | York. O. |
| Hastings | Peterboro', 0. | Rimouski | Rimouski, Q. |
| Hawkesbary | - Prescott | ${ }_{\text {Rosem }}^{\text {Riciere du }}$ Loup (en bas) | Teraiscounta, Q. |
| Hall | Ottawa, Q . | St. Audrews, East | Argenteuil, Q. |
| Hanting ${ }^{\text {Ingerson }}$ | Hontivgaon, | St. Matharines | St. Hyaclinthe, $\mathbf{Q}$. |
| Inverness | Megantic, 0. | St. John's, East | St. John's, |
| Iroquols | Dondas, | St. Mary's Blanshard | Cararlevoix, Q. |
| Keene - | Peterboro', | St. Roch de Quebec | Qrebec, Q. |
| Kemptrille | Grenville, 0 | St. Thomas, West | Elssez, 0 . |
| Kingston | Frontenac, 0. | Sarnia. | Lambton, 0. |
| Kingsville | Essex, | Saygeen | Bructi, 0. |
| Lachine | Jacques Cartier, Q. | Seara | Maldimand, 0. |
| Lachute | Argented |  | Nortory. 0 |
| Laprairie - | Laprairie, | Smith's Falls | Lanart, |
| L'Assomption | L'Assomption, -Q. | Sorel | Levis, Q, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Lennoxville - | Sn rbrooke Q. | Stanstead | S anstes, Q |
| ${ }^{\text {Levis }}$ Lindeay ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Levis, ${ }^{\text {Lictoria. }}$ | ( | Simeoe, ${ }_{\text {Hasting, }} \mathbf{0}$. |
| Listowel | , | Stonfifille |  |
| Lendon | ${ }^{\text {Midadiesex. }} \mathbf{\text { Prescoit }} \mathbf{0}$. | Stratrord |  |
| Lacan - | - Hutron, $\mathbf{0}$. | Streetsville | el, 0. |
| Lucknew | - ${ }^{\text {Brace, }} \mathbf{0}$. | Thor hill | York, ${ }^{\text {Y }}$ |
| Mradoc: | - Hastings, 0 | Three Rivers | St. Mantice, Q. |
| Manchester |  | Tharso - | Ottawa, Q. |
| Maferam | Grey, 0. | Toronto ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | York. ${ }^{\text {dr }}$. |
| Meelbourne | Richmond, Q. | Trenton | Hastings. 0. |
| Mill Brook: | Grenville, 0. | Uxbridge | Beailharnois, Q. |
| Mditon West | Halton, 0. | Vankleek Hill | Prescott. O. |
| ${ }_{\text {Monatmagny }}^{\text {Mntrenl }}$ - | - Montmagny, Q. | Wienna- - | bruce, ${ }^{\text {en }}$ |
| Morpet | - ${ }^{\text {Kentrat, } 0 .}$ | Wallacebill | Kent, ${ }^{\text {M }}$ M |
|  | - Dnudas, $\mathbf{M}$, | Wardsville : | Morfols, it 0. |
| Mount Forest | - Grocy O. ${ }^{\text {O }}$ | Waterdown- | Wentworth, 0 . |
| ${ }_{\text {Napray }}{ }^{\text {Napance }}{ }^{\text {bay }}$ | - Charlevoix, Q. | Waterloo, East | Shefford, ${ }^{\text {Waterioo, }}$ O. |
| Newhargh | - Addington, 0. | Welland - | Welland, 0. |
| Newcastle | Durham, 0 . | Wellesley ${ }^{\text {Wellington }}$ Square | Waterloo ${ }^{\text {Hilton, }} \mathbf{0}$. |
| New Edianburg | Carieton, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | West rarnham - | Missisguoi, |
| NCW Hamburg | - Waterlo, $\mathbf{}$ | Weston - | Yorta, |
| Niagara | - Lincoln, 0. | Windsor | Exsex, 0 |
| Norwood | - ${ }^{\text {Oxford }}$ Peterboro', $\mathbf{0 .}$ | Woodstock |  |
| Oakrille : - : |  | W Wroxeter | Haron, 0. |

# Molireill octan s sullasili complill 



## Under Contract with the Government of Canada for the Conveyance of the Canadian and American Mails.

The Lines of this Company are composed of the undernoted full powered, double Engined, Clyde built Steamships:


The Steamers of the Liverpool Lines sail semi-weekly between iiverpool and Quebec throuhout the season of Summer Navigation; and from Liverpool every Thursday, and from Portland every Saturday during the season of Winter Navigation-the Vessels of the Mail Line calling at Moville to receive and land Passengers and Mails to and from Ireland and Scotland.

## RATES OF SEA PASSAGE.

From quebec or portland to liverpont and iondonderry.
Cabin, $\$ 70.00$ and $\$ 80.00$, according to accommodation. Steerage, $\$ 25.00$. Children under 12 years of age, $\$ \$ 6.00$ per year in Afier Cabin, and $\$ 5.00$ per year in Forward Berths : under 1 year Free. In Steerage, over x year and under 12, $\$ 2.00$ per year ; under 1 year Free. Servants in Cabin, $\$ 50.00$.

Steerage Passengers require to provide their own Beds and Bedding, and Eating and Drinking Ustensils.

## FROM QUEBEC OR PORTLAND TO GLASGOW.

Cabin, $\$ 60.00$; Intermediate, $\$ 40.00$; Steerage, $\$ 24.00$. Children under 12 years of age $\$ 5.00$ per year in Cabm; $\$ 3.00$ per year in Intermediate; and $\$ 2$ per year in Steerage. Under 1 year, Free.

䆜 Intermediate Passengers by this line are furnished by the Company with Beds, Bedding, and all other requisites.

For the Accommodation of Passengers, the Undersigned will grant Drafts on Demands on the Liverpool, Glasgow or London Agents of the Compary.

## AGENJTS.

Liverpool...... Messrs. Allan Brothrrs \& Co., Alexandra Buildings. James Street.
Glasgow........Messrs. James \& Alexander Allan, 70 Great Clyde Street.
Londonderry... Messrs. Allan Brothers \& Co., 85 Foyle Street.
London........ Messrs. Montgomery \& Greenhorne, Grace Church Street.
Quebec, Allans, Rae \& Co.; in Toronto, H. Bourlier: in Hamilton, Geo. A. Young; in London, P H. Carter or J. W. Lester; in Galt, A. MacGregor ; in Perth, W. J. Morris; in Ottawa, Heubach \& Coward; in Brockville, Kingston, Bellewlle, Cobourg, Port Hope, Peterborough, Bowmanville or Whitby, the Agents of the Canadian Express Company; in New England States, J. L. Farmer, in Detroit, E. Reidy.

H. \& A. ALLAN, Agents,

Corner Youville and Common Streets, Montreal.



[^0]:    NOTE.-Exelusive of the routes, sce., given in this table, a steamer runs North and South alternatciy every fortnight, landing milis at en Post and Way Offces on her route, for which service a subsidy is paid by the Lecal Government of 820,00 , per annum. The distance to Twillingate, the Northern terminus, is 180 miles, and to Channel, the Southern-most Port of call, 370 miles; total, 550 miles.

[^1]:    * The effect of this interest-question on an Insurance commenced at an early age is easily seon. The funds of British institutions, after deducting cost of Life Insurance preper, usually pay the incurer about 2 per cent. Those of American institutions average, in the eame way, about 5. One dollar a year for filty Feats, at two per cent., yields $\$ 84.58$, while at five per cert. it yields $\$ 209.35$. This axample is, perhaps, more inteliutible to the ordinary reader than if the writer were to go into the details of an actuarial calculation in reference to this point.

[^2]:    * None resisted.

[^3]:    * This was the first of a sad series of losses which took place during the seven succesding yeare, and involved the destruction of nine splendid vessels and such a lamentable less of life that for a considerabla time publio confidence was shalen in the line, and it has only been completely restored by the brilliaut success of later years. The Editor has been informed that these sad losses so dispirited the owners of the line, that had it not been for the perseverance and pluck of Mr. Hugh Allan of Montreal, the enterprise would have been abandoned. It is now clesr that these losses proceeded from nothing but ignorance of the proper method of navigation of the St. Lawrence river and gule by steam vessels. The magnetic deviations, the eccentric carrents, are only two of the incidents which experience has now taught the navigators of the line to understand. It is perhops noteworthy that however frequent the disasters were, no two happened from the same cause ; A danger once understood hos always been thenceforward avoided. These aad accidents were fully commented on at their occurreace, and after giving the names of the wrecled vessels we shall dismiss this painful part of our history. They were the "Canadian, (No. 1)" the "Canadian, (No. 2)" the "Indian," the "North Briton," the "Eungarian," the "Anglo-Saxon," the "Bohemian," the " Norwegian," and the "Jura."

[^4]:    * The balance does not exactly agree with the printed accounts. because the unpaid warrants, $\$ 51,047.07$, are therein added to the balance at Cr. of the Province, making, with $\$ 95,230.46$ balance brought forward from preceding year, less $\$ 6,030.40$ paid on account warrants of previous year, and two small over-drafus, $\$ 213,073.09$ as the actual cash in hand. The above figures are from the report of the Auditor-General.

[^5]:    *These "adrances" are somewhat misnamed. $\$ 9,378$ 24 were the cxpenace of a Dologation to England $\$ 5,610 \geqslant 2 \mathrm{on}$ sccount of the Liverpool briage ; Bome $\$ 5,000$ for seed, oats, potatoes, \&e., for outijing districta.
    ${ }^{+}$It seems difficult to nnderstand how large sums can be received from such sources asa these. Einquiry will be made, and these items exploined in a future Year Book.
    $\pm$ Of this bslacee $\$ 26,92637$ was in hand, the rest going to meet a former deficiency. But it seems that $\$ 2,39411$ of Road monics were yet unōrawa at the date of the accout; which ahould perhapa je deducted before rechoning up the surplus.

[^6]:    * This ts Mr. Ireland's (the city chamberlain) estimate, but it appears too low, perhaps it should

[^7]:    * Possibly a proportion of this Hospital Assessment and Expenditure should be charged against the East Side, but as the account nearly balances, it will not disturb the statement materially.
    $\dagger$ Part of this Street Expenditure is possibly "extraordinary," the streets in part of the West Side being in course of construction.
    $\ddagger$ City Building. Market, Police Station, Waterworks, Poor Asylum and Hospital, Whand, Steamboat Landing, \&c.
    a Estimate.

[^8]:    * The fractions by which the heights of the barometer exceed 29 inches are alone printed.

